

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

PROPERTY OF
University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS



AMERICAN

MNEMOTECHNY,

OR

ART OF MEMORY,

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL;

ON THE BASIS OF

THE MOST RECENT DISCOVERIES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA:

Comprising the Principles of the Art,

AS APPLIED TO

ANCIENT HISTORY, SACRED AND PROFANE; MODERN EUROPEAN, ASIATIC AND AMERICAN HISTORY; REMARKABLE BATTLES, TREATIES OF PEACE, GREAT DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS, BIOGRAPHIES OF EMINENT PERSONS, SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, GEOGRAPHICAL TABLES, LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES, CHEMICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL STATISTICS, SENTIMENTS OF FLOWERS, MYTHOLOGY, PROSE, POETRY, NAMES, ETC., ETC., ETC.

WITH

A MNEMOTECHNIC DICTIONARY.

BY PLINY MILES.

THIRD EDITION.

New York:
PUBLISHED FOR THE AUTHOR,
BY WILEY AND PUTNAM,
161 BROADWAY.
1848.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1848, by

PLINY MILES,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New York.

STEREOTYPED BY W. J. BANES,
11 SPRUCE STREET.

EDWARD O. JENKINS, PRINTER,
114 NASSAU STREET.

BF
385
.M64
1848

PREFACE.

In issuing a publication, a writer must consult the wants of the book-buying public, as much as the state of the Art on which he writes. No author has a right to publish a book that he in his enthusiasm may think is in advance of the age, and then complain if he is not patronized. If a writer chooses to publish on any subject, he does so at his own risk, and by the decision of the public he must abide. I never had much respect for those beseeching, craving-your-attention sort of scribblers, who state very blandly in their Prefaces, that they have spent so much time, and so much money, in writing a book, *all for the entertainment of the dear public*, and consequently they consider that public under obligations to patronize them. Book-making is a kind of mercantile transaction. If a work has merit, the public will most undoubtedly find it out, and buy it, because they believe it to be worth the money it costs. If a publication fail of success, then it is, to a great extent, destitute of merit, or the author has not consulted the wants of the public. In either case he has no right to complain of neglect. This appears to be an author's position before the public.

This work is on the subject of Mnemotechny, or the Art of aiding and improving the Memory. If the book is unworthy of attention, it is owing to one of the following reasons, viz.: the subject is not worthy of a publication, or I have not done the subject justice. There is considerable prejudice against what is termed "Artificial Memory." Writers and critics seem to think that Mnemotechnic authors

wish to make an *Artificial Memory*, independent of the natural memory. The idea seems to me most preposterous. My aim has been to aid and assist the mind in acquiring knowledge, and to improve and strengthen the natural memory. Mnemotechny, rightly considered, comprises all those aids to the natural mind that go by the name of *association, combination* and *comparison*. When a person wishes to remember a name that is difficult to retain in the mind, he *naturally* seeks some fanciful association or other, perhaps compares the name to something that sounds like it, and thus will recall it when required. This is *Mnemotechny;* though it is only the commencement of the beginning. Let us draw a comparison. We meet two persons, one who understands Mnemotechny, as it is treated in the following pages, and the other unacquainted with the Art. We give the latter a hundred names of persons, places or things, and request him to commit them to memory in the order they are written. Or we give him as many Astronomical facts, Latitudes and Longitudes of places, or Events from History, with their dates. He sets himself to work, and by several hours' hard labor he conquers the task, and a task it has been to him. The former takes the same lesson, and *in one fifth part of the time*, to say the least, he fixes it permanently in his mind. Is not *this* of some utility? Is it not more? Is it not a pleasure? Some writer—C. C. Colton, I believe—says, "HE WHO SHORTENS THE ROAD TO KNOWLEDGE, LENGTHENS LIFE." He certainly lengthens our enjoyment of it, which amounts to the same thing. Now, the object of EDUCATION is two-fold. The mind must be disciplined so that it can originate, create, and act according to circumstances; and, a certain amount of knowledge must be laid up; the MEMORY must be stored with the treasures of His-

tory, of Science and Literature, as a material for thought and mental action. I am not such an enthusiast on the subject of Mnemotechny, as to believe that *every thing* in education depends on the Memory. A person possessing a good memory alone, can not be well educated. On the other hand, unless the Memory is disciplined, and fed with knowledge, no person can be educated at all.

The ground that I have taken in this publication, is, in the main, original. The rules and formulas are all original, though the figure-alphabet is the same as that used by some other writers. The History of Mnemotechny, from the year 1807, would make an interesting chapter. GREGOR VON FEINAIGLE, a German, was the first successful teacher of the Art. He lectured with great success in Paris, London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and other cities, and received the attention and patronage of the first Philosophers, Poets and Scientific men of Europe. His method of instruction did not remain permanently popular, in consequence of his clinging to the old form of *local associations*, used by Simonides, and the ancient authors. He was succeeded by AIMÉ PARIS, and other writers on the subject, in France and Germany; and I am credibly informed there are Professorships of Mnemotechny in most of the Colleges in France. There is a constant sale of the works of PARIS, CASTILHO, and others in that country, where many large editions have been published. Mnemotechny was first introduced into the United States in 1844, by Professor FAUVEL GOURAUD. His Lectures in New York and Philadelphia were exceedingly popular, being attended by thousands in each city. The Art suffered a visible decline after his lectures, in consequence of the want of books on the subject, and some other causes. When his large work, "Lectures on Memory," appeared, it

did not meet an extensive sale. It was too voluminous and costly, contained too much theory, and too little of the practical applications of the Art. Some violations of good taste, in consequence of the author's brief acquaintance with the English Language, prejudiced many against the subject. The work is interesting to the student, containing as it does a large amount of Biographical and Literary Anecdote. Professor Gouraud was a brilliant writer, and his early death was much regretted, as his short literary career among us showed what he was capable of accomplishing. Notwithstanding the retarding causes spoken of, Mnemotechny has been continued, and successfully taught in a large number of schools in and around New York.

Many seem to think that Mnemotechny is only applicable to *Dates of History*. It might as well be said that mathematics is only useful in computing the interest of money. Mnemotechny is a great help in Historical studies. It is certainly just as applicable to a large number of other subjects. It is useful, more or less, in retaining the prominent ideas in reading, and in committing to memory, Prose, Poetry and Languages, though these are not the most prominent fields of Mnemotechny.

The following pages have been compiled and written, to assist those who are "seekers after knowledge." One large edition has been sold, and the demand is constantly increasing. The additions and improvements in the present edition, have been so material as to make it appear like a different work, and the publication is made under the confident expectation that it will meet the approbation of the candid and judicious.

New York, January 8. 1848.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
American Battles,	122
American Historical Events,	70
Ancient Battles,	107
Ancient Historical Events,	28
Anecdotes and Historical Incidents,	259
Astronomical Statistics,	241
Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Ancient,	158
Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Modern,	159
Eminent Persons—Alphabetical order,	177
Formulas: directions for making; Part Second—page	3
Great Discoveries, Inventions and Improvements,	85
Homophonic Analogies Explained,	103
Instructions for learning Chronology,	17
Instructions for a Recollection of Names,	103
Instructions for learning a long list of Names, or Figures,	127
Instructions for Prose and Poetry,	242
Instructions for Pronouncing Index and Phonetic Alphabet,	247
Latitudes and Longitudes of Places,	180
Middle Age Chronology,	41
Mnemotechnic Dictionary,	261
Modern Chronology,	51
Mountains of the World, with their Heights,	197
Mythology,	238
Nomenclature Table, No. 1,	133
Nomenclature Table, No. 2,	143
Phonetic Alphabet,	249
Poetry—Battle of Waterloo,	250
Poetry—Geehale, an Indian Lament,	244

Page.
Population of Cities, ... 195
Population of Countries, ... 194
Population of Religious Denominations, and Continents, . 212
Presidents of the United States, ... 151
Pronouncing Index of Proper Names, ... 251
Remarkable Battles—Modern, ... 110
Rivers of the World, with their Lengths, ... 196
Rules and Rudiments, ... 11
Sacred Chronology, ... 22
Sentiments of Flowers, ... 214
Sovereigns of England, ... 144
Sovereigns of France, ... 134
Specific Gravities of Bodies, ... 199
States of the Union, with their time of Settlement, . . 152
The Fraction $\frac{1}{365}$ reduced to a Decimal, ... 246
The Nine Muses, ... 240
The Seven Wise Men of Greece, ... 240
The Seven Wonders of the World, ... 240
The Twelve Labors of Hercules, ... 240
To Teachers, ... 9
Towers, Spires, and Monuments, with their Heights, . . 198
Treaties of Peace, ... 155
Waterfalls and Cascades, with their Heights, ... 198
Conclusion, ... 260

TO TEACHERS, PROFESSORS,

AND

INSTRUCTORS OF YOUTH.

THIS work is commended to your kind attention. Mnemotechny is no longer an experiment. It has taken a stand among the Arts and Sciences. The first edition of this book has been successfully introduced, and used as a text-book, in a large number of Seminaries of learning. It has been seen that those Professors and Teachers who have introduced Mnemotechny as an aid to the scholar in different branches of study, have been most successful in cultivating the youthful mind. A large number of subjects that are taught to the young, can be learned in one fourth the time by Mnemotechny, that they can by the usual methods of study. At examinations and exhibitions in schools, parents and guardians readily see the advantages that youth derive from the study of this Art. It makes the student a more ready and correct thinker, and calls his attention to subjects that he would not otherwise learn. It relieves the Instructor of a large amount of labor, in endeavoring to instill into the mind of the scholar some of the most difficult branches taught in our Institutions of learning, and gives an agreeable variety to the daily scholastic exercises.

Teachers, without the aid of a course of lectures on the subject, can readily qualify themselves for instructing scholars in Mnemotechny, by an examination of the following pages. By putting the volume into the hands of scholars as a text-book, and requiring them to get a lesson in it daily, it will be learned through in a single session, and qualify them for applying the Art to many subjects not found here. The Instructor will thus become perfectly familiar with the Art without being obliged to devote a day's study to the subject. The first tables in the book will be found the easiest to learn at the commencement of the study, though it is expected that Teachers will consult their own convenience in having the subjects learned in the order they are laid down, or not. The Sentiments of Flowers will perhaps be learned by the scholar more as an amusement during leisure hours, than as regular exercises in school.

MNEMOTECHNY.

THE foundation of Mnemotechny, is the English Alphabet. All of the letters represent figures, except A, E, I, O, U, W, H and Y.

A stands for	nothing.	N	2
B for	9	O	nothing.
C	0	P	9
C *hard* (like K),	7	Q	7
Ch, as in *chin*,	6	R	4
D	1	S	0
E	nothing.	Sh	6
F	8	T	1
G	6	U	nothing.
G (*hard*)	7	V	8
H	nothing.	W	nothing.
I	nothing.	X	70
J	6	Y	nothing.
K	7	Z	0
L	5	Zh, or *z* as in *azure*,	6
M	3		

The *vowels* never represent figures. As will be seen above, the consonants all stand for figures, except the letters W, H and Y. No letter stands for two figures at the same time, except X, which has two sounds, that of K and S. The Alphabet can be learned in the numerical order on the next page, easier than in the alphabetical order as given above.

THE ALPHABET IN NUMERICAL ORDER.

Te.	*Ne.*	*Me.*	*Re.*	*Le.*	*Je.*	*Ke.*	*Fe.*	*Pe.*	*Ce.*
De.	"	"	"	"	Che.	*Que.*	*Ve.*	*Be.*	*Se.*
"	"	"	"	"	She.	*Ghe* (hard)	"	"	*Ze.*
"	"	"	"	"	Zhe.	"	"	"	"
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

The letters that have similar sounds, represent the same figure. The vowel *e* is placed after each consonant to give uniformity of pronunciation. The letters are easily learned by the

ANALOGIES EXISTING BETWEEN THE FORMS OF THE LETTERS, AND THE FIGURES THEY REPRESENT.

t formed with one upright mark, resembles figure . **1**
n formed with two marks, stands for . . . **2**
m formed with three marks, stands for . . . **3**
r is the fourth letter of the word four, . . **4**
L in Roman notation is 50—which with the cipher off, is **5**
J is a 6 reversed, and stands for **6**
k inverted, much resembles a 7, ... **7**
f in writing, very much resembles an . . . **8**
p is a reversed **9**
c begins the word cipher, and stands for . . **0**

The above are the primitive letters. Of the others,

d sounds nearly like *t*, and represents figure . . **1**
ch, or *che*, sounds nearly like *je*, and therefore represents **6**
sh, or *she*, also sounds nearly like *je*, and stands for . **6**
zh, or *z* in *azure*, is much like *je*, and represents . **6**
g SOFT, as in *genius*, sounds like *je*, and stands for . **6**
q sounds like *ke*, and represents **7**
g HARD, or *ghe*, as in *geese*, much like *ke*, stands for . **7**
v sounding very nearly like *fe*, stands for . . **8**
b sounds nearly like *p*, and represents . . . **9**
s sounds like *c* in *cipher*, and stands for . . . **0**
z sounds nearly like *s* and *c*, and represents . . **0**

The letter *x* has two sounds; that of *k* and of *s*, or *ke, se,* and stands for 7 and 0, the figures represented by those letters.

The Alphabet on the opposite page must be thoroughly learned, so that the number of any letter can be given as soon as the letter is mentioned. Changing words to figures we call *translation.* The student must acquire a fluency of translation by practice. After the Alphabet is committed to memory, the next thing to be learned is *articulation.*

To *articulate* a word, we pronounce each one of the consonants with an *e* after it, always omitting *h, w* and *y,* and all the *silent letters.*

The word *Beat* is *articulated,* by saying *be, te.* Now we can easily translate the word, or tell the figures that it represents, by recollecting that *be* stands for 9, and *te* for 1; showing *Beat,* as *be, te,* 91. We articulate *Boat* in the same way; *be, te,* and translate it to 91. *Fire,* is *fe, re,* 84.

EXAMPLES.

Peel,	*pe, le,* 95.	Cab,	*ke, be,* 79.	Rope,	*re, pe,* 49.
Road,	*re, de,* 41.	Chin,	*che, ne,* 62.	Seem,	*se, me,* 03.
Dove,	*de, ve,* 18.	Mate,	*me, te,* 31.	Bake,	*be, ke,* 97.
Fume,	*fe, me,* 83.	Life,	*le, fe,* 58.	Gate,	*ghe, te,* 71.
Mace,	*me, se,* 30.	Fun,	*fe, ne,* 82.	Shore,	*she, re,* 64.
Cape,	*ke, pe,* 79.	Sail,	*se, le,* 05.	Envy,	*ne, ve,* 28.
Safe,	*se, fe,* 08.	Page,	*pe, je,* 96.	Bath,	*be, te,* 91.
Kite,	*ke, te,* 71.	Fine,	*fe, ne,* 82.	Gas,	*ghe, se,* 70.
Gin,	*je, ne,* 62.	Door,	*de, re,* 14.	Tile,	*te, le,* 15.
Geer,	*ghe, re,* 74.	Queer,	*ke, re,* 74.	Ruin,	*re, ne,* 42.
File,	*fe, le,* 85.	Lily,	*le, le,* 55.	Leap,	*le, pe,* 59.
Gain,	*ghe, ne,* 72.	Near,	*ne, re,* 24.	Theme,	*te, me,* 13.
Mine,	*me, ne,* 32.	Rove,	*re, ve,* 48.	Jug,	*je, ghe,* 67.
Soul,	*se, le,* 05.	Oaks,	*ke, se,* 70.	Boys,	*be, ze,* 90.
Joke,	*je, ke,* 67.	Wax,	*ke, se,* 70.	Quiz,	*ke, ze,* 70.
Peer,	*pe, re,* 94.	Fair,	*fe, re,* 84.	Rite,	*re, te,* 41.
Log,	*le, ghe,* 57.	Dime,	*de, me,* 13.	Free,	*fe, re,* 84.

RULES.

RULE 1. Words should be articulated and translated according to the pronunciation, without regard to the spelling, omitting all silent letters.

RULE 2. All short unimportant words, like articles, prepositions and conjunctions, that are printed in *italic*, must be omitted.

RULE 3. *N* must be omitted in syllables in *ng*, and *s* in the possessive case of nouns.

EXAMPLES.

Knife, *ne, fe*, 28. Wrath, *re, te*, 41. King, *ke, ghe*, 77.
Talk, *te, ke*, 17. Song, *se, ghe*, 07. Mill, *me, le*, 35.
Rough, *re, fe*, 48. Azure, *zhe, re*, 64. Cough, *ke, fe*, 78.
Ready, *re, de*, 41. Laugh, *le, fe*, 58. Axe, *ke, se*, 70.
Badge, *be, je*, 96. Ratio, *re, she*, 46. Ring, *re, ghe*, 47.
Nephew, *ne, fe*, 28. Fight, *fe, te*, 81. Gnat, *ne, te*, 21.
Hand, *ne, de*, 21. Wand, *ne, de*, 21. Yearn, *re, ne*, 42.
A tree *with the* leaf, *te, re, le, fe*, 1458. A boy's hat, *be, te*, 91.
Pen *and* ink, *pe, ne, ne, ke*, 9227. John's whip, *je, ne, pe*, 629.

When the Alphabet has been learned, and the above rules committed to memory, the learner should practice on the above examples, and the two following pages, until the number of any word can be given readily, after the word has been mentioned. The art of translating words in Mnemotechny, is, *to articulate them before they are translated*, and *always articulate them as they are pronounced*. After some practice on the preceding examples, and the two following pages, the learner will find further instructions on page 17.

EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE.

WORDS ARTICULATED AND TRANSLATED

Tea,	*te*, 1.	Ark,	*re, ke*, 47.	Man,	*me, ne*, 32.
Nay,	*ne*, 2.	Vale,	*ve, le*, 85.	Door,	*de, re*, 14.
My,	*me*, 3.	Chief,	*che, fe*, 68.	Piano,	*pe, ne*, 92.
Row,	*re*, 4.	Life,	*le, fe*, 58.	Noon,	*ne, ne*, 22.
Lee,	*le*, 5.	Room,	*re, me*, 43.	Gate,	*ghe, te*, 71.
Jay,	*je*, 6.	Night,	*ne, te*, 21.	Lamb,	*le, me*, 53.
Key,	*ke*, 7.	Quick,	*ke, ke*, 77.	Chair,	*che, re*, 64.
Foe,	*fe*, 8.	Lace,	*le, se*, 50.	Mat,	*me, te*, 31.
Pay,	*pe*, 9.	Rare,	*re, re*, 44.	Beam,	*be, me*, 93.
Sea,	*se*, 0.	Havoc,	*ve, ke*, 87.	Snow,	*se, ne*, 02.
Day,	*de*, 1.	Shell,	*she, le*, 65.	Arena,	*re, ne*, 42.
Gay,	*ghe*, 7.	Mime,	*me, me*, 33.	Image,	*me, je*, 36.
Bay,	*be*, 9.	Deer,	*de, re*, 14.	Hovel,	*ve, le*, 85.
Nigh,	*ne*, 2.	Cave,	*ke, ve*, 78.	Nice,	*ne, se*, 20.
View,	*ve*, 8.	Ring,	*re, ghe*, 47.	Attack,	*te, ke*, 17.
Home,	*me*, 3.	Muff,	*me, fe*, 38.	Page,	*pe, je*, 96.
Ash,	*she*, 6.	Ozier,	*zhe, re*, 64.	Lake,	*le, ke*, 57.
Ore,	*re*, 4.	Thing,	*te, ghe*, 17.	Song,	*se, ghe*, 07.
Own,	*ne*, 2.	Knave,	*ne, ve*, 28.	Twice,	*te, se*, 10.
Ache,	*ke*, 7.	Hedges,	*je, ze*, 60.	Ocean,	*she, ne*, 62.
Hall,	*le*, 5.	Laugh,	*le, fe*, 58.	Hoax,	*ke, se*, 70.
Yet,	*te*, 1.	Mate,	*me, te*, 31.	Mug,	*me, ghe*, 37.
Wave,	*ve*, 8.	Ox,	*ke, se*, 70.	Quill,	*ke, le*, 75.
Ice,	*se*, 0.	Roll,	*re, le*, 45.	Usury,	*zhe, re*, 64.
Boy,	*be*, 9.	Need,	*ne, de*, 21.	Loop,	*le, pe*, 59.
Area,	*re*, 4.	Coach,	*ke, che*, 76.	Opera,	*pe, re*, 94.
Well,	*le*, 5.	Sign,	*se, ne*, 02.	Game,	*ghe, me*, 73.
Yam,	*me*, 3.	Horse,	*re, se*, 40.	Dome,	*de, me*, 13.
Age,	*je*, 6.	Otter,	*te, re*, 14.	Gale,	*ghe, le*, 75.
Go,	*ghe*, 7.	Bear,	*be, re*, 94.	Queer,	*ke, re*, 74.
Wise,	*ze*, 0.	Joys,	*je, ze*, 60.	Bowl,	*be, le*, 95.
One,	*ne*, 2.	Den,	*de, ne*, 12.	Niche,	*ne, che*, 26.
Two,	*te*, 1.	Kite,	*ke, te*, 71.	Ochre,	*ke, re*, 74.

Examples for Exercises in Translation.

12—Dana,
14—Troy,
15—Othello,
17—Dick,
20—Inez,
24—Henry,
29—Niobe,
31—Emmet,
33—Miami,
34—Homer,
37—Mohawk,
40—Horace,
42—Rhine,
45—Raleigh,
47—Argo,
49—Europe,
50—Eolus,
54—Euler,
57—Halleck,
59—Elba,
62—Ossian,
65—Shelley,
68—Jove,
71—Acadia,
72—Kean,
73—Como,
75—Clay,
77—Coke,
82—Avon,
85—Viola,
91—Pitt,
92—Boone,
94—Perry,
97—Polk,

100—Theseus,
121—Dante,
132—Damon,
145—Waterloo,
170—Dix,
192—Audubon,
247—New York,
274—Niagara,
295—Hannibal,
320—Hemans,
324—Monroe,
331—Mahomet,
347—America,
351—Hamlet,
402—Harrison,
420—Rienzi,
430—Ramsay,
452—Rollin,
465—Herschel,
500—Ulysses,
592—Albany,
595—Ole Bull,
647—Jericho,
722—Canaan,
740—Greece,
752—Calhoun,
832—Hoffman,
845—Waverley,
904—Pizarro,
939—Pompeii,
942—Byron,
951—Plato,
970—Bacchus,
985—Buffalo,

1294—Dunbar,
1759—Dekalb,
2742—Anacreon,
2952—Napoleon,
3041—Mozart,
3102—Madison,
3432—Marmion,
3791—Macbeth,
4050—Rasselas,
4147—Rhoderic,
4350—Romulus,
4972—Rubicon,
5210—Leonidas,
5591—Lilliput,
5741—Lockhart,
5910—Lepidus,
6202—Johnson,
6702—Jackson,
7152—Catlin,
7515—Caldwell,
7701—Quixote,
8420—France,
8512—Fulton,
8572—Vulcan,
8714—Victoria,
9012—Boston,
9137—Potomac,
9201—Poinsett,
9217—Pontiac,
9414—Porter,
9431—Bermuda,
9521—Poland,
9722—Buchanan,
9952—Babylon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR
LEARNING CHRONOLOGY.

ALL facts expressed in figures are difficult to remember. In recollecting statistics by Mnemotechnic rules, we do not attempt to remember the figures, but we change them to words, and then recollect the words. Our first examples are in Chronological Events. On finding an Event with its Date, that we wish to Mnemonize, or retain in the mind by Mnemotechny, we take the "Mnemotechnic Dictionary," turn to the number that represents the date, and from the words that stand for the number, we select one that has the most intimate connection with the Event itself, and connect it with the Event, by a Sentence or Formula, and by looking over the Formula carefully, we remember the key-word, or, as we call it, the "*Mnemotechnic Phrase*," and that by translation will give us the Date. Suppose the Event to be

London founded by the Romans, . . . A. D. 49.

The word *Europe* standing for 49, we make this Formula:

4 9 *London founded by the Romans*, is now the
re, pe. largest city in **Europe.**

The Mnemotechnic phrase **Europe**, is easily recollected in connection with the foundation of London, and stands for 49, the correct date.

We divide Chronology into three great periods; "*Ancient*," "*Middle Age*," and "*Modern*." We have Ancient Chronology comprise the period from the Creation to the birth of Christ; Middle Age Chronology extends from the Christian Era to the year 1000; and Modern Chronology extends from the year 1000 to the present time. It may sometimes be difficult for the learner to tell whether an event took place before or after the Christian Era, if it was within a few years of that period. To prevent mistakes, the formulas have been constructed in a manner that will show

whether an event took place before or after Christ, *provided it was within* 100 *years of that period.* All those events that took place before the Christian Era, and within 100 years of that period, have formulas with *zero phrases*, or phrases that stand for a zero or cipher first, and the remaining articulations stand for the correct date. All events that took place after the Christian Era, and within 100 years of that period, never have phrases that represent a cipher first. **Song** stands for the year that "*Dionysius of Halicarnassus completed his history,*" and as **Song** stands for 07, the cipher before the 7 shows the event to have been before the Christian Era.

The learner will remember that this rule only applies to dates represented by one or two figures only. When Events transpired more than 100 years either before or after Christ, the formulas are no guide to the period, and it must be left to the judgment of the learner.

On the opposite page is a table of Events. In order to tell the dates from memory, the learner must commit the formulas on the two following pages. The phrases in **Antique** letter at the close of each formula, translate to the date of the Event that is mentioned. Without spending much time in practicing on the words in the preceding pages, if learners will commit to memory a few pages of formulas every day, and recite them by giving the dates aloud by translating the **Phrases**, in the course of a few weeks, they will commit to memory all the tables in the volume, and amass an amount of Historical, Biographical, Literary and Scientific information, that very few persons learn in the course of their lives. It will be seen by practice, that the formulas for a page of dates can be committed to memory in less than one fourth the time that the dates themselves can, and be retained infinitely longer. Some practice in translation, will enable the learner to give a date as readily by translating the phrase, as if the date itself was remembered.

A SELECTION
OF
EVENTS FROM ANCIENT HISTORY.

Artificial Memory first taught by Simonides,	B. C. 469
Boots invented,	907
Breast-plates for armor invented,	937
Cæsar killed in the Senate-house, by Brutus and Cassius,	44
Cambyses King of Persia, conquered Egypt,	525
Carthage captured and destroyed by the Romans,	146
Chess invented by Sysla, for the amusement of the Gr. Mogul,	608
Circus built at Rome that would hold 150,000 people,	605
Clocks first made at Rome,	158
Combats of Gladiators first practiced,	264
Confucius published his laws,	531
Delphos Temple at Athens, burned,	548
Earthen vessels first made by the Romans,	715
Empire of the Medes and Persians founded,	546
First Eclipse of the Moon on record,	721
Homer, one of the earliest poets, flourished,	907
Hour-glasses invented in Alexandria,	240
Hydrostatics first taught, by Archimedes,	214
Iron money made by Lycurgus,	872
Parchment invented by King Attalus,	210
Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, under Xenophon,	401
Rome founded, by Romulus and Remus,	753
Sardinia and Corsica conquered by the Romans,	231
Second Punic War commenced—lasted sixteen years,	218
Scipio "carries the war into Africa," and besieges Utica,	204
Silvered Mirrors invented,	228
Socrates put to death by the Athenians,	400
Solar Eclipses first calculated by Thales,	620
Sylla appointed Dictator,	82
The Seven Wise Men of Greece flourished,	621
Thucydides' History ends, and Xenophon's begins,	410
Tiberius Gracchus put to death,	133
Weights and measures invented,	869
Xerxes began to reign in Persia,	485

FORMULAS FOR
ANCIENT HISTORICAL EVENTS.

4 6 9 *Artificial Memory first taught by Simonides,*
re, che, pe. made him **Rich** *and* **Happy.**

9 0 7 *Boots* were *invented,* and used as a substi-
be, se, ke. tute for the buskin or **Busk.**

9 3 7 *Breast-plates for armor,* were *invented,* that
be, me, ke. were as strong as **A Beam** *of* **Oak.**

0 4 4 *Cæsar* who was *killed in the Senate-house,*
ze, re, re. had the reputation of **A Wise Warrior.**

5 2 5 *Cambyses King of Persia, conquered Egypt,*
le, ne, le. and took **A Sail** *on the* **Nile.**

1 4 6 *Carthage* was *destroyed by the Romans,*
te, re, che. who set it on fire with **A Torch.**

6 0 8 *Chess* was *invented by Sysla,* who received
che, se, fe. a large reward, as **A Chess Fee.**

6 0 5 The *Circus at Rome,* was *built,* by the help
che, ze, le. of a carpenter's **Chisel.**

1 5 8 The *Clocks first made at Rome,* struck the
te, le, ve. hour of **Twelve.**

2 6 4 At the *Combats of the Gladiators,* they in-
ne, je, re. flicted on each other, much **Injury.**

5 3 1 *Confucius published his laws,* and they
le, me, te. were obeyed like the **Law** *of the* **Mighty.**

5 4 8 *The Delphos Temple,* that was *burned at*
le, re, fe. *Athens,* had **A Low Roof.**

7 1 5 *Earthen vessels* were *first made by the Ro-*
ke, te, le. *mans,* in the form of **A Kettle.**

5 4 6 The *Empire of the Medes and Persians*
le, re, je. was *founded,* on a scale very **Large.**

7 2 1 The *First Eclipse of the Moon on record,*
ke, ne, de. looked like **A Sky Window.**

9 0 7 *Homer, one of the earliest poets, flourished,*
pe, ze, ke. and made **Poesy Awake.**

2 4 0 *Hour-glasses* were *invented in Alexandria*,
ne, re, ze. to mark the progress of the **Sunny Hours.**

2 1 4 *Hydrostatics* were *first taught by Archime-*
ne, te, re. *des*, who experimented with **Snow-water.**

8 7 2 The *Iron money made by Lycurgus*, was
ve, ke, ne. **A Heavy Coin.**

2 1 0 *Parchment invented by King Attalus*, was
ne, te, se. used in writing **Notes.**

4 0 1 At the *Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks*,
re, se, te. they did not stop to **Rest.**

7 5 3 *Rome* was *founded by Romulus and Remus*,
ke, le, me. who came from an Eastern **Clime.**

2 3 1 *Sardinia and Corsica* were *conquered by*
ne, me, te. *the Romans*, to gratify their **Enmity.**

2 1 8 The *Second Punic War commenced*, by en-
ne, te, ve. listing every **Native.**

2 0 4 *Scipio carried the war into Africa*, making
ne, ze, re. **A Noisy War.**

2 2 8 *Silvered Mirrors*, when *first invented*, were
ne, ne, fe. as bright as **A New Knife.**

4 0 0 *Socrates* was *put to death*, and slept as
re, ze, ze. quietly as if on a bed of **Roses.**

6 2 0 *Solar Eclipses* were *first calculated by*
je, ne, se. *Thales*, a man of **Genius.**

0 8 2 *Sylla* was *appointed Dictator*, perhaps by a
se, ve, ne. council of **Seven.**

6 2 1 The *Seven Wise Men of Greece*, constitu-
je, ne, te. ted a wise **Junto.**

4 1 0 *Thucydides' History ends, and Xenophon's*
re, te, se. *begins*, each giving a history of the **Arts.**

1 3 3 *Tiberius Gracchus* was *put to death*, and
te, me, me. denied **A Tomb** *at* **Home.**

8 6 9 *Weights and Measures* were *invented*,
ve, she, pe. which could weigh **A Heavy Ship.**

4 8 5 *Xerxes began to reign in Persia*, before the
re, fe, le. invention of the **Rifle.**

Sacred Chronology.

1.

Creation of the world,	B. C. 4004
Birth of Cain, the first born of Adam and Eve,	4003
Abel murdered by his brother Cain,	3875
Enoch translated to heaven,	3017
Universal Deluge, in the 600th year of Noah's age,	2348
Babel Tower built by Noah's posterity,	2247
Calling of Abraham,	1921
Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed by fire from heaven,	1897
Isaac offered in sacrifice by his father,	1871
Esau sells his birth-right to Jacob, for a mess of potage,	1816
Jacob married Leah and Rachel,	1759
Joseph sold by his brethren,	1728
Moses born,	1571
Job flourished; famous for his wisdom and patience,	1513
Pharaoh's host drowned in the Red Sea,	1491
Moses saw Jehovah in the burning bush,	1491
Moses received the Law on Mount Sinai,	1491
Moses wrote the Pentateuch,	1452
Moses smote the rock, and drew water from it,	1452
The Israelites enter Canaan, under Joshua,	1451
Fall of Jericho, under the trumpets of Joshua,	1451
Boaz married Ruth,	1312
Jephthah sacrificed his daughter,	1188
Samson killed 1000 Philistines with a jaw-bone,	1136
David kills Goliah the Philistine giant, with his sling,	1062
Saul slew himself, and David was elected King of Israel,	1055
Solomon succeeded David, as King of Israel,	1015
Solomon laid the foundation of the temple,	1012
Division of Israel and Judah, under Jeroboam,	975
Elijah the prophet, translated to heaven,	896
Jehu King of Israel, destroyed the priests of Baal,	884
Jonah swallowed by a whale,	801
Isaiah began to prophecy,	758
Ahaz King of Judah, sets up idol worship,	742
End of the kingdom of Israel,	721
Senacherib's army of 185,000 men, destroyed by an angel,	710
Holofernes beheaded by Judith,	657
Josiah the pious, begins to reign,	641

Sacred Chronology.

2.

Jeremiah wrote the Lamentations, ... B. C. 610
End of the Kingdom of Judah, ... 588
Jerusalem taken, and the temple burned by Nebuchadnezzar, 587
The three children saved from the fiery furnace, . . 560
Belshazzar's feast—the hand-writing appears on the wall, 556
Daniel cast into the lion's den, ... 554
Cyrus took Babylon, and put an end to the Jewish captivity, 538
Darius divorces Queen Vashti, and marries Esther, . 517
Haman the enemy of the Jews, hanged on a gallows, . 508
Ezra wrote the Book of Chronicles, ... 453
Apollonius defeated and slain by Judas Maccabeus, . . 166
Aristobulus becomes King of Judea, ... 107
Gabinius established the Sanhedrim, ... 55
John the Baptist born, six months before our Saviour, . 4
Birth of Christ, four years before the vulgar era, . . 4
Christian era commenced, ... A. M. 4004

Christ disputed with the doctors, in the temple, . A. D. 12
John the Baptist began his ministry, ... 26
Christ's sermon on the mount, ... 31
Jesus feeds 5,000, with five loaves and two fishes, . . 32
Christ crucified, and rose from the dead, ... 33
St. Paul converted to Christianity, ... 36
Pontius Pilate kills himself, ... 38
St. Matthew wrote his Gospel, ... 39
St. Peter liberated from prison by an angel, . . . 44
Mary the mother of Jesus, died, ... 45
St. Paul preaches in the Areopagus, at Athens, . . . 50
St. Paul imprisoned at Rome, ... 65
Martyrdom of Peter and Paul, at Rome, ... 66
St. John wrote his Gospel, and was banished to Patmos, 95
St. John dies at Ephesus, ... 100

FORMULAS FOR
SACRED CHRONOLOGY.

The *Creation of the World*, took place long before the days of **Cicero** *and* **Cæsar.**

At the *Birth of Cain*, Adam returned thanks to God, in **A Serious Psalm.**

Abel was *murdered by his brother Cain*, who showed himself **Miffy** *and* **Ugly.**

Enoch was *translated to Heaven*, riding safely up without making any **Mistake.**

At the *Universal Deluge*, mankind was saved under **Noah's Home Roof.**

The *Babel Tower* was *built*, soon after the human race was preserved in **Noah's New Ark.**

The *Calling of Abraham* was a covenant that was more sacred than **A Weighty Bond.**

Sodom and Gomorrah were *destroyed by fire*, the inhabitants receiving **A Stiff Bake.**

Isaac was *offered in sacrifice by his father*, who gave a burnt-offering on a fire made of **A Wood Fagot.**

Esau sold his birth-right for a mess of potage, which proved a rather **Stiff Dish.**

Jacob married Leah and Rachel, and had **A Wedding All-happy.**

Joseph was *sold by his brethren*, who sprinkled his coat with blood, after killing a kid with **A Thick Knife.**

Moses was *born*, at a time when the Jews all spoke one **Dialect.**

Job, a man of wisdom and patience, flourished in **A Witty Holy Time.**

Pharaoh's host was drowned, which would not have happened, had every chariot been **A Water Boat.**

Moses saw Jehovah in the burning bush, and received the Law from Heaven, as though it was **Dropped.**

Moses wrote the Pentateuch, and smote the rock, preferring that his people should drink **Water Alone.**

The Israelites enter Canaan, under Joshua, traveling every night by **Star-light.**

The Fall of Jericho took place *under the trumpets of Joshua*, who **Tore** *the* **Wall** *in* **Two.**

Boaz married Ruth, showing that he rather have a widow, than **A Witty Maiden.**

Jephthah sacrificed his daughter, who showed her **Duty** *to* **a Heavy Vow.**

Samson killed 1000 *Philistines*, and showed himself for his enemies, **A Dead Match.**

David killed Goliah with his sling, hitting him **Twice** *on the* **Chin.**

Saul slew himself, and *David* was *elected king*, and found his subjects very **Disloyal.**

Solomon succeeded David as king, and reigned in a **Wise** *and* **Witty Style.**

Solomon laid the foundation of the Temple, and built it of **Wood** *and* **Stone.**

The *Division of Israel and Judah*, was announced by a blast from **A Bugle.**

Elijah was *translated to Heaven*, perhaps in a chariot made of a tree or **A Heavy Bush.**

Jehu destroyed the priests of Baal, without showing them any **Favor.**

Jonah when *swallowed by a whale*, must have had during the animal's travels, an interesting **Visit.**

Isaiah prophesied, and predicted that many would go to a bottomless **Gulf.**

Ahaz set up idol worship, which brought disgrace upon his **Crown.**

At the *end of the kingdom of Israel*, it contained more land than a common **County.**

Senacherib's army was *destroyed by an angel*, that had **the power of the Gods.**

Holofernes was *beheaded by Judith*, who acted like a perfect **Shylock.**

Josiah the pious began to reign, and ruled with a great deal of **Charity.**

Jeremiah wrote the Lamentations, long before our Saviour was betrayed by **Judas.**

At the *End of the Kingdom of Judah*, the many became the **Slave** *of the* **Few.**

Jerusalem was *taken by Nebuchadnezzar, and the Temple destroyed*, though perhaps made of **Live-oak.**

The *three children* were *saved from the fiery furnace*, instead of being burned **All** *to* **Ashes.**

At *Belshazzar's feast, the hand-writing appeared* on the **Wall** *of the* **Lodge.**

Daniel was *cast into a lion's den*, or **Leo's Lair.**

Cyrus captured Babylon, and put an end to the Jewish captivity, by **A Sly Move.**

Darius divorced Queen Vashti, and married Esther, having **A Sly Wedding.**

Haman was hanged on a gallows, destroying his life, though he had **A Soul** *to* **Save.**

Ezra wrote the book of Chronicles, and gave the history of many an ancient **Realm.**

Apollonius was *defeated by Judas Maccabeus*, who acted like **A Dutch Jew.**

Aristobulus was *appointed King of Judea*, and found in his reign many a hard **Task.**

Gabinius established the Sanhedrim, and gained influence quite **Slowly.**

John the Baptist was *born six months before our Saviour*, during the same **Year.**

The *Birth of Christ*, took place four years before the vulgar **Era.**

The *Christian Era commenced*, just after the days of **Cicero** *and* **Cæsar.**

FORMULAS FOR

SACRED CHRONOLOGY,

AFTER THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

Christ disputed with the doctors in the Temple, and found them nearly as ignorant as **Heathen.**

John the Baptist began his ministry, during **A New Age.**

Christ's Sermon on the Mount, is recorded in the book of **Matthew.**

Jesus took five loaves and two fishes, and fed five thousand **Men.**

At the *Crucifixion and Resurrection of Christ,* his Father called **Him Home.**

St. Paul was converted to Christianity, when he to the Saviour paid **Homage.**

Pontius Pilate killed himself, in **A Miff.**

St. Matthew wrote his Gospel, and it was published and illustrated by **A Map.**

St. Peter was *liberated from prison by an angel,* which he must have considered very **Rare.**

Mary the mother of Jesus died, and after her death, received homage more than **Royal.**

St. Paul preached in the Areopagus at Athens, which was **A Holy House.**

St. Paul was *imprisoned at Rome,* probably in **A Jail.**

The *Martyrdom of Peter and Paul at Rome,* was according to the decision of an unjust **Judge.**

St. John wrote his Gospel, and was banished to Patmos, where he lived quite **Happily.**

St. John died at Ephesus, where his ashes reposed after his **Decease.**

Ancient Chronology.

1.

Babylon founded by Nimrod, the great-grandson of Noah, B. C. 2217
China founded, with the Imperial Dynasty of Hia, . 2205
Egyptian Monarchy founded, by Mizraim, the son of Ham, 2188
Nineveh founded by Ninus, son of Nimrod, . . . 2159
The first of the Egyptian Pyramids built, . . 2090
Sicyon, the first kingdom in Greece, founded by Egilaus, 2089
Assyrian Empire founded, ... 2059
Letters invented, by Memnon, an Egyptian, . . 1822
Sparta founded, by Spartes, ... 1718
Prometheus first struck fire from flints, ... 1715
Athens founded by Cecrops, with a colony from Egypt, 1556
Troy founded by a colony from Crete, under Scamander, 1546
Amphictyon originated the "Council of Twelve Cities," 1522
Chronology of the Arundelian Marbles begins, . . 1518
Lacedemon founded by Lelia, ... 1516
War chariots first used, ... 1500
Cadmus founds Thebes, ... 1493
Cadmus introduces the Phenician letters into Greece, . 1493
Ships first seen in Greece, ... 1485
Iron first discovered, by the burning of Mt. Ida, . . 1406
Erectheus King of Athens, reigned, ... 1383
Eleusinian mysteries introduced at Athens, . . . 1356
Olympic games instituted in Olympia, by Pelops, . 1307
Argonautic Expedition sailed, ... 1262
Sicily first settled by the Italians, ... 1262
Tyre founded by the Egyptians, ... 1252
Carthage built by a colony from Tyre, ... 1233
Agamemnon reigned King of Mycenæ and Argos, . 1200
Trojan War commenced by Achilles and Agamemnon, 1194
Troy burned by the Greeks, after a siege of ten years, 1184
Latin Kingdom began in Italy, by Æneas son of Priam, 1182
Temple of Ephesus burned by Erostratus: soon rebuilt, 1141
Ionian colonies migrate from Greece, and go to Asia Minor, 1044
Smyrna founded, ... 1015
Breast-plates for armor invented, ... 937
Boots invented, ... 907
Homer, one of the earliest poets, flourished, . 907
Money first made of gold and silver, at Argos, . . 894

Ancient Chronology.

2.

Lycurgus published his code of laws,	B. C. 884
Iron money made by Lycurgus,	872
Weights and measures invented,	869
Kingdom of Macedon founded,	824
Beginning of the first Olympiad,	776
Carving in marble invented,	772
Rome founded, by Romulus and Remus,	753
Era of Nabonassar begins,	747
Eclipse of the Moon: the first on record,	721
Earthen vessels first made by the Romans,	715
Sardanapalus reigned king of Assyria,	711
Combat between the Horatii and the Curatii,	667
Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by the Athenians,	658
Institution of the Saturnalia, by the Romans,	640
Draco of Athens framed his bloody code of laws,	621
The Seven wise men of Greece, flourished,	621
Solar eclipses first calculated, by Thales,	620
Chess invented by Sysla, for the amusement of the Gr. Mogul,	608
Circus built at Rome, that would hold 150,000 people,	605
Solon's laws adopted at Athens,	594
Signs of the Zodiac, and Maps, invented by Anaximander,	585
Pisistratus usurps the government of Athens,	560
Cyrus the Great, commenced his reign in Persia,	559
Sun-dials invented,	558
Delphos Temple at Athens, burned,	548
Empire of the Medes and Persians, founded,	546
Homer's Poems first collected into a volume,	545
Tragedies first performed at Athens, by Thespis,	534
Confucius published his laws,	531
Public Library first founded, at Athens,	527
Cambyses King of Persia, conquered Egypt,	525
The Romans form the first alliance with the Carthaginians,	509
Ionian war between Greece and Persia: Sardis burnt,	499
Dictators first appointed at Rome,	499
Multiplication Table invented, by Pythagoras,	497
Coriolanus banished from Rome,	491
Xerxes began to reign in Persia,	485
Agrarian law introduced at Rome,	484

Ancient Chronology.

3.

Xerxes invaded Greece, with an army of 2,000,000 men, B. C. 480
Themistocles banished to Persia, ... 471
Artificial Memory first taught, by Simonides, . . 469
Cincinnatus made Dictator, ... 456
Laws of the "Twelve Tables" compiled, . . . 451
Malt liquor first made, in Egypt, ... 450
Banishment of the Decemvirs, and death of Virginia, . 449
Battering ram invented, by Artemones, ... 441
The Metonic Cycle begins, ... 432
Peloponnesian war commenced, ... 431
Athenian army under Nicias, captured at Syracuse, . 413
Thucydides' history ends, and Xenophon's begins, . 410
Dionysius the Tyrant of Sicily, commenced his reign, . 406
The "Thirty Tyrants" rule Athens, ... 404
Retreat of the Ten thousand Greeks, under Xenophon, 401
Socrates put to death, by the Athenians, ... 400
Ionic Alphabet of 24 letters, introduced into Greece, . 399
Rome burned by the Gauls under Brennus, . . 390
Roman Capitol saved by the cackling of geese, . . 390
Manlius Capitolinus thrown down the Tarpeian rock, 383
Plebeian Consuls first appointed at Rome, . . . 367
The Mausoleum, the 6th. wonder of the world, erected, 351
Aristotle collects the first private library, . . . 334
Alexander the Great, King of Macedon, captured Tyre, 332
Alexander founded the city of Alexandria, . . . 332
Alexander completed the Conquest of Persia, . . 331
Apelles commenced a new era in painting, . . . 328
Demosthenes banished from Athens, ... 325
Alexander the Great died at Babylon, aged 32, . . 323
Ptolemy Lagus, the first Ptolemy, took possession of Egypt, 323
Alexander's Empire divided, after the battle of Ipsus, 301
Septuagint trans. of the Old Testament, by Ptolemy Phil. 283
Pyrrhus King of Epirus defeated by the Carthagenians, 275
Combats of Gladiators first practiced, ... 264
First Punic war commenced—lasted 23 years, . . 264
Regulus defeated and put to death by the Carthagenians, 255
Hour-glasses invented in Alexandria, ... 240
Hamilcar the Carthagenian, leads an army into Spain, . 237

Ancient Chronology.

4.

Sardinia and Corsica conquered by the Romans.	B. C. 231
Silvered Mirrors invented,	228
Colossus of Rhodes thrown down by an earthquake,	224
Surgery first practiced at Rome,	219
Hannibal destroyed the fortress of Saguntum,	219
Second Punic war commenced—lasted 16 years,	218
Hannibal crossed the Alps,	218
Hydrostatics first taught, by Archimedes,	214
Burning Mirrors invented, by Archimedes,	212
Parchment invented by King Attalus,	210
Scipio "carries the war into Africa," and besieges Utica,	204
Laws of Lycurgus abolished by Philopœmen,	188
Stringed instruments of music introduced into Rome,	186
Paper invented in China,	170
Kingdom of Macedon conquered by the Romans,	168
Public Library first established at Rome,	167
Clocks first made at Rome,	158
Third Punic war commenced—lasted three years,	149
Carthage captured and destroyed by the Romans,	146
Corinth taken and Greece reduced to a Roman province,	146
Tiberius Gracchus put to death,	133
Marius and Sylla defeat and capture Jugurtha,	106
Civil war between Marius and Sylla begins,	88
Marius visited the ruins of Carthage,	88
Sylla appointed Dictator,	82
Spartacus the Gladiator, commenced the Servile War,	73
Cataline's Conspiracy discovered by Cicero,	63
First Triumvirate, between Pompey, Cæsar and Crassus,	60
Cicero banished at the instigation of Claudius,	58
Cæsar invaded Britain,	55
Cæsar "passes the Rubicon," and is proclaimed Dictator,	49
Cæsar killed in the Senate-house, by Brutus and Cassius,	43
Second Triumvirate, bet. Octavius, Antony and Lepidus,	44
Cicero murdered by the followers of Antony,	43
Meeting of Cleopatra and Antony on the Cydnus,	42
Roman Empire began, under Augustus Cæsar,	31
Dionysius of Halicarnassus completes his history,	7
Elsinore in Denmark, built,	2

FORMULAS FOR
ANCIENT CHRONOLOGY.

Babylon was *founded by Nimrod*, a sportsman who was fond of **Hyena Hunting.**

China was *founded* on *An* **Unknown Soil.**

The *Egyptian Monarchy* was *founded by Mizraim*, who conquered every **Native Foe.**

Nineveh was *founded by Ninus*, who was fond of hunting the **Antelope.**

The *First Egyptian Pyramids* were *built*, by **Noisy Boys.**

Sicyon the first kingdom in Greece, was *founded by Egilaus*, **A Noisy Fop.**

The *Assyrian Empire* was *founded*, by men who are **Now Asleep.**

Letters were *invented by Memnon*, a discovery that was **Divine** *and* **New.**

Sparta was *founded by Spartes*, **A Witty Caitiff.**

Prometheus first struck fire from flints, by striking them with **A Stick** *or* **a Tile.**

Athens was *founded by Cecrops*, who went there to **Settle** *and* **Lodge.**

Troy was *founded by Scamander*, who built the city **Wide** *and* **Large.**

Amphictyon originated the Council of Twelve Cities, and called a meeting in *An* **Italian Inn.**

The *Chronology of the Arundelian Marbles began*, before the marbles were stolen by **A Tall Thief.**

Lacedemon was *founded by Lelia*, *An* **Outlawed Jew.**

When *War Chariots* were *first made*, they looked like **Tall Houses.**

Cadmus founded Thebes and introduced letters, where they were used in writing **A Dear Poem.**

The *Ships first seen in Greece*, showed the Grecians a new way to **Travel.**

Iron was *first discovered by the burning of Mt. Ida*, and made into **A Weighty Horse-shoe.**

Erectheus King of Athens, was a prince of **Wisdom** *and* **Fame.**

The *Eleusinian Mysteries at Athens*, was a kind of Freemasonry where they had **A Dumb Lodge.**

In the *Olympic Games, instituted at Olympia*, some of the players wore **A White Mask.**

When the *Argonautic Expedition sailed*, it was perhaps propelled by **A Weighty Engine.**

Sicily was *first settled by the Italians*, who built a town between **Ætna** *and the* **Ocean.**

Tyre was *founded by the Egyptians*, and the walls adorned with **A Stone Lion.**

Carthage was *built by a colony from Tyre*, and every man knew more than **A Wooden Mummy.**

Agamemnon King of Mycenæ and Argos, knew more than many **Dunces.**

The Trojan War was *commenced by the Greeks*, and every man fought like **A Stout Bear.**

Troy was *burned by the Greeks*, and many of the inhabitants **Died** *in the* **Fire.**

The Latin kingdom began under Æneas, who in war with the Greeks, had **Steady Fun.**

The Temple of Ephesus was *burned by Erostratus*, a name that sounds like **A Stout Rat.**

The Ionian colonies migrated from Greece, and went to Asia Minor, led by some **Odious Warrior.**

Smyrna was *founded*, by some one who built **A City** *in* **Style.**

Breast-plates for armor were *invented*, that were as strong as **A Beam** *of* **Oak.**

Boots were *invented*, and used as a substitute for the buskin or **Busk.**

Homer one of the earliest poets, flourished, and made **Poesy Awake.**

The Money first made of Gold and Silver at Argos, was **Heavy** *and* **Pure.**

Lycurgus published his Code of Laws, and they were received with much **Favor.**

The Iron money made by Lycurgus, was **A Heavy Coin.**

Weights and Measures were invented, which could weigh **A Heavy Ship.**

The kingdom of Macedon was founded, before Alexander the Great led that people into **A Funny War.**

The beginning of the first Olympiad, was a computation of time that was kept **Going** *an* **Age.**

Carving in Marble, gave rise to more elegant work than carving *An* **Oak Canoe.**

Rome was *founded by Romulus and Remus*, who went there from an Eastern **Clime.**

The Era of Nabonassar was *commenced*, by a king of Babylon, and not by **A Greek.**

The first Eclipse of the Moon on record, looked like **A Sky Window.**

Earthen vessels were *first made by the Romans*, in the form of **A Kettle.**

Sardanapalus reigned king of Assyria, by whom the people were **Guided.**

At the *Combat between the Horatii and Curatii*, they rushed together, giving **A Huge Shock.**

Byzantium or Constantinople was *built by the Athenians*, who put their provisions on **A Shelf.**

The *Institution of the Saturnalia*, consisted of festivals, where the members were seated in **Chairs.**

Draco of Athens framed his bloody code of laws, and acted like a cruel **Giant.**

The *Seven Wise Men of Greece*, constituted a wise **Junto.**

Solar Eclipses were *first calculated by Thales*, a man of **Genius.**

Chess was *invented by Sysla*, who received from the *Great Mogul* a reward as **A Chess Fee.**

The *Circus at Rome* was *built*, by the help of a carpenter's **Chisel.**

Solon's Laws adopted at Athens, were the result of considerable **Labor.**

Signs of the Zodiac and Maps, were *invented by Anaximander*, who thought the earth was **Level.**

Pisistratus usurped the government of Athens, and governed the people with **Lashes.**

Cyrus commenced his reign in Persia, and acted like **A Loyal Boy.**

Sun-dials were *invented*, to tell the time when the sun shines, or when **Sol** *is* **Alive.**

The Delphos Temple that was *burned at Athens*, had **A Low Roof.**

The *Empire of the Medes and Persians* was *founded*, on a scale very **Large.**

Homer's Poems were *first collected into a volume*, making for the author an unfading wreath of **Laurel.**

Tragedies were *first acted by Thespis*, soon after the days of **Sly Homer.**

Confucius published his Laws, and they were obeyed like the **Law** *of the* **Mighty.**

The public Library first founded at Athens, contained books that were used for reading and **Loaning.**

Cambyses King of Persia, conquered Egypt, and took **A Sail** *on the* **Nile.**

The Romans formed the first alliance with the Carthagenians, and were led by **A Lazy Boy.**

In the *Ionian War between Greece and Persia*, the soldiers played on **A War Pipe.**

The first Dictator appointed at Rome, was some **War Booby.**

The *Multiplication Table invented by Pythagoras*, is now used in the figures called **Arabic.**

Coriolanus was *banished from Rome*, when he circulated in a wide **Orbit.**

Xerxes began to reign in Persia, before the invention of the **Rifle.**

The *Agrarian Law introduced at Rome*, distributed land to every citizen and **Rover.**

Xerxes invaded Greece with 2,000,000 *men*, who found they had enlisted into a hard **Service.**

Themistocles was *banished to Persia*, and wandered about till he was very **Ragged.**

Artificial Memory first taught by Simonides, made him **Rich** *and* **Happy.**

Cincinnatus was *made Dictator*, an office that he did not **Relish.**

The Laws of the Twelve Tables were *compiled*, by the hands of **Royalty.**

Malt liquor was *made in Egypt*, in a quantity sufficient to load several **Railways.**

At the *Banishment of the Decemvirs*, they ought to have been hung with **A Wire Rope.**

The Battering Ram invented by *Artemones*, could throw down any building that ever was **Reared.**

The Metonic Cycle begins, by calculating **A Year** *by the* **Moon.**

When the *Peloponnesian War commenced*, every soldier was **Armed.**

The *Athenian Army under Nicias*, was *captured at Syracuse*, during **A War Time.**

Thucydides' History ends, and Xenophon's begins, each giving a history of the **Arts.**

When *Dionysius the Tyrant of Sicily commenced his reign*, he had a cave in the shape of **A Horse-shoe.**

When the *Thirty Tyrants ruled Athens*, their decrees were sharper than **A Razor.**

At the *Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, under Xenophon*, they did not stop to **Rest.**

Socrates was *put to death*, and slept as quietly as if on a bed of **Roses.**

The *Ionic Alphabet of 24 Letters introduced into Greece*, was taught to many **A Home Baby.**

Rome was *burned by the Galls under Brennus*, acting like unruly **Mobs.**

The *Roman Capitol* was *saved by the cackling of Geese*, when they made a noise like **Some Boys.**

Manlius Capitolinus was *thrown down the Tarpeian rock into the Tiber*, and found **A Home** *in the* **Foam.**

The *first Plebeian Consul appointed at Rome*, was perhaps **Some Jockey.**

The *Mausoleum, the 6th. wonder of the world*, cost more money than **A Small Hut.**

Aristotle had the first private Library, and several works on the improvement of the **Memory.**

When *Alexander captured the city of Tyre*, he was a worshipper of **Mammon.**

Alexander founded the city of Alexandria, as **A Home** *for* **Men.**

Alexander completed the Conquest of Persia, showing himself more powerful than **A Mammoth.**

Apelles commenced a new era in Painting, and received a greater reward than **A Money Fee.**

Demosthenes was *banished from Athens*, the Athenians treating him very **Meanly.**

When *Alexander the Great died at Babylon*, he had shewn that his **Aim** *was* **a Name.**

When *Ptolemy Lagus took possession of Egypt*, he found it to be not **A Mean Home.**

Alexander's Empire was *divided after his death*, and had he been alive he would have been much **Amazed.**

The *Septuagint Translation of the Old Testament, by Ptolemy Philadelphus*, gave him **A New Fame.**

Pyrrhus King of Epirus who was *defeated by the Carthagenians*, was not such a character as **Yankee Hill.**

At the *Combats of the Gladiators*, they inflicted on one another much **Injury.**

The *First Punic War* was *commenced*, by men who could **Enjoy a War.**

Regulus was *defeated by the Carthagenians, and put to death*, by rolling him down **A Knoll** *or* **a Hill.**

Hour-glasses were *invented in Alexandria*, to mark the progress of the **Sunny Hours.**

Hamilcar led an army into Spain, where he found every **Enemy Awake.**

Sardinia and Corsica were *conquered by the Romans*, to gratify their **Enmity.**

Silvered Mirrors, when *first invented*, were as bright as **A New Knife.**

The *Colossus of Rhodes thrown down by an Earthquake*, cost more money than **A Nunnery.**

Surgery was *first practiced at Rome*, by some one who was as skilful as **A Handy Boy.**

Hannibal destroyed the fortress of Saguntum, acting like **A Naughty Boy.**

The *Second Punic War commenced*, by enlisting every **Native.**

Hannibal crossed the Alps, and by his warlike movements astonished every **Native.**

Hydrostatics were *first taught by Archimedes*, who made his experiments with **Snow Water.**

Burning Mirrors invented by Archimedes, must be used before **Sun-down.**

Parchment invented by King Attalus, was used in writing **Notes.**

Scipio carried the war into Africa, making **A Noisy War.**

The Laws of Lycurgus were *abolished by Philopœmen*, who was a warrior, and played on **A Wood Fife.**

The *stringed Instruments of Music introduced into Rome*, could not be heard by **A Deaf Jew.**

Before *Paper* was *invented in China*, they wrote in the sand with **Sticks.**

The *kingdom of Macedon* was *conquered by the Romans*, led by **A Witty Chief.**

The *Public Library first founded at Rome*, contained books enough to **Teach** *the* **Gay.**

The *Clocks first made at Rome*, struck the hour of **Twelve.**

The *Third Punic War commenced*, after which the Romans caught the Carthagenians in **A Trap.**

Carthage was *destroyed by the Romans*, who set it on fire with **A Torch.**

Corinth taken and Greece reduced to a Roman province, was a great **Outrage.**

Tiberius Gracchus was *put to death*, and denied **A Tomb** *at* **Home.**

Marius and Sylla captured Jugurtha, after **A Hot Siege.**

The *Civil war commenced between Marius and Sylla*, before warriors had adopted the **Use** *of the* **Fife.**

Marius sat among the ruins of Carthage, but he would have preferred sitting on **A Sofa** *with* **a Wife.**

Sylla was *appointed Dictator*, perhaps by a council of **Seven.**

Spartacus the Gladiator commenced the Servile War, and he did not find it a very **Wise Game.**

When *Cataline's conspiracy* was *discovered by Cicero*, he took refuge in the **House** *of* **a Chum.**

The *First Triumvirate, between Pompey, Cæsar and Crassus*, was a coalition of three **Sages.**

Cicero was *banished at the instigation of Claudius*, and he would rather leave than be **A Slave.**

Cæsar invaded Britain, and attacked the cities very **Slily.**

Cæsar passed the Rubicon, and was proclaimed Dictator, by the **Wise** *of* **Europe.**

Cæsar when he was *killed in the Senate-house*, had the reputation of **A Wise Warrior.**

The *Second Triumvirate, Octavius, Antony, and Lepidus*, enlisted **A Wise Army.**

Cicero who was *murdered by the followers of Antony*, was one of the **Wise** *of* **Rome.**

When *Antony met Cleopatra on the Cydnus*, he thought she possessed the charms of **A Siren.**

The Roman Empire began by Augustus Cæsar, and soon arrived in power to its **Summit.**

Dionysius of Halicarnassus completed his History, which has been celebrated in **Song.**

Elsinore in Denmark, was *built*, in a country that is half of the year covered with **Snow.**

Middle Age Chronology.

1.

Cappadocia reduced to a Roman province, . . A. D. 17
Caligula assassinated by Chereas, ... 41
London founded by the Romans, ... 49
Caractacus chief of the Britons, captured by the Romans, 51
Nero destroyed the Druids, ... 60
Boadicea Q. of Britain defeated Romans under Suetonius, 61
First persecution of the Christians, by Nero, . . . 64
Nero set Rome on fire, and laid it to the Christians, . 64
Josephus, the Jewish Historian, made Gov. of Galilee, . 67
Jerusalem destroyed, by Titus Emperor of Rome, . 70
Plague at Rome—10,000 perished in a day, . . . 77
Herculaneum and Pompeii destroyed, by an eruption of Mt. Vesuvius: Pliny the elder suffocated, . . 79
Julius Agricola elected Governor of South Britain, . 80
Britain conquered by the Romans under Domitian, . . 85
Pliny the yr. sends Trajan an account of the Christians, 102
Trajan's Column, 140 feet high, erected at Rome, . . 114
The Jews massacre 200,000 Greeks and Romans at Cyrene, 115
Plutarch the Biographer, died, ... 119
Caledonians reconquer Scotland from the Romans, . 121
Adrian Emperor of Rome, leads an Expedition into Britain, 121
The Romans destroy 580,000 Jews in Judea, . . 135
Fast of Lent instituted, ... 142
Antoninus Pius defeats the Moors and Germans, in battle, 145
Glass-making practiced by the Chinese, ... 200
Septimius Severus builds a wall across Britain, . . 208
Grist-mills invented in Ireland, ... 214
Alexander Severus murdered, in a mutiny of his army, 235
The Franks first mentioned in history, ... 241
Ossian the Caledonian poet, flourished, ... 256
Temple of Diana at Ephesus, burned, ... 260
Zenobia Queen of Palmyra, defeated by Aurelian, . 272
Candle-light introduced into churches, ... 274
Porcelain ware invented in China, ... 274
Silk first brought to Europe, from India, ... 274
Tenth (last) persecution of the Christians, by Diocletian, 303
Constantine the Gr., the first Christian Emperor, reigned, . 306
Constantine with his army, saw a Cross in the Heavens, 312

Middle Age Chronology.

2.

Christianity becomes the religion of the Roman Empire, A. D. 325
Council of Nice; the first general Council, . . . 325
Constantine abolished the combats of the gladiators, . 325
Constantine removed the seat of the Roman Empire from Rome to Constantinople, ... 328
Church Music first introduced into public worship, . 350
Paris founded, by the Franks, ... 357
Eastern and Western Roman Empires divided, . . 364
Bells invented, by Paulinius Bishop of Campania, . . 400
Fergus the first king of Scotland, began his reign, . 404
Rome sacked and plundered, by Alaric king of the Goths, 410
France founded by Pharamond, on the lower Rhine, . 420
Saddles first invented, ... 421
Theodosius established public schools, and attempted the restoration of learning, ... 425
Romans withdraw their troops from Britain, . . 426
Carthage surrenders to Genseric.—Kingdom of the Vandals in Africa begins, ... 439
Archery introduced into Britain, ... 440
Saxons first arrived in Britain, under Hengist and Horsa, 451
Battle of Chalons—Theodoric the Visigoth, defeated and killed by Attila the Hun—163,000 men slain, . 451
Fall of the Western Roman Empire, ... 476
Kingdom of Sweden (Ancient Scandinavia), began, . 481
Shoeing of horses first practiced, ... 481
St. Patrick the patron saint of Ireland, died, . . 491
Clovis I. king of France, converted to Christianity, . . 496
Paris first made the Capital of France, . . . 510
Fleet of Vatialanus the Goth, while besieging Constantinople, destroyed by a burning mirror, . . . 514
Justinian's code of laws first published, ... 529
Belisarius reduced Carthage, Africa, and the Moors, . 534
Kingdom of Northumberland in England, founded, . . 547
Latin language ceased to be spoken in Italy, . . . 580
Gregory the Great, elected Pope of Rome, . . . 590
Christianity introduced into Britain, by Augustin, . . 597
Mahomet published his Koran, ... 612
Jerusalem and the Cross of Christ, taken by the Persians, 614

Middle Age Chronology.

3.

Hegira: or Mahomet's flight from Mecca to Medina, A. D. 622
Pens first made from quills, ... 635
Christianity introduced into China, ... 636
Alexandrian Library destroyed by the Saracens, . . 640
University of Cambridge founded, ... 644
Organs invented, and first used in Churches, . . 660
Republic and Doges of Venice, established, . . . 697
Spain conquered by the Saracens, ... 713
Christian Era first adopted by Historians, . . . 748
Bagdad made the seat of the Caliphs, by Almansor, . 757
Charlemagne commenced his reign in France, . . . 768
Charlemagne annexed Italy and Lombardy to France, . 774
Haroun al Raschid declared war against the Romans, . 781
Golden period of Learning, in Arabia, ... 785
Law pleading in courts first practiced, ... 788
Empire of the West, established by Charlemagne, . 800
Kingdom of Denmark established by Gotricus, . . . 801
Kingdom of England founded, by Egbert, King of Wessex, 827
Fairs and markets instituted in England, ... 830
Spirituous liquors first made, ... 835
Russian monarchy founded at Ladoga by Ruric, . . 862
Sclavonic Alphabet invented, ... 867
University of Oxford founded, by Alfred the Great, . . 886
Alfred the Great divides England into Counties, and composes his Body of Laws, ... 890
Lanterns invented, by Alfred the Great, ... 890
Land-tax first levied in England, ... 891
Knighthood first established in England, ... 897
Edinburgh built, ... 950
Greenland discovered by the Icelanders, ... 950
Christianity introduced into Russia, by the Princess Olga, 955
Wolves expelled from England and Wales, ... 959
Otho the Great, Emperor of Germany, conquered Italy, . 962
Juries first instituted, by Ethelred II., ... 979
Duties on imported goods, first collected in Great Britain, 979
Grand Canal in China, built; 866 miles long, . . 980
Arabic figures introduced into Europe, by the Saracens, . 991

FORMULAS FOR
MIDDLE AGE CHRONOLOGY.

Cappadocia was *reduced to a Roman province by Germanicus*, that being the first kingdom that he **Took.**

Caligula was *assassinated by Chereas*, and he served him **Right.**

London founded by the Romans, is now the largest city in **Europe.**

Caractacus was *carried to Rome in chains*, and kept till he was **Old.**

The *Druids* were *destroyed by Nero*, who persecuted the Druids and the **Jews.**

Boadicea defeated the Romans under Suetonius, without firing a single **Shot.**

The *First Persecution by Nero*, gave rise to **A Huge War.**

Nero set Rome on fire, and it could not be extinguished by **A Shower.**

Josephus the Jewish Historian, was **A Jew** *and* **a Whig.**

Jerusalem was *taken by Titus Emperor of Rome*, who cut down their buildings with *An* **Axe.**

In the *Plague at Rome*, every person attacked, died very **Quick.**

When *Herculaneum and Pompeii* were *destroyed*, some of the inhabitants escaped in **A Cab.**

Julius Agricola was *elected Governor of South Britain*, an important **Office.**

Britain was *conquered by the Romans under Domitian*, who captured every fertile **Valley.**

Pliny the Younger sent an account of the Christians to Trajan, who thought their worship **A Weighty Sin.**

Trajan's column erected at Rome, was higher than the
140—114 **Stairs** *of* **a Theatre.**

The *Jews massacred* 200,000 *Greeks and Romans*, showing their hostility to be very **Deadly.**

Plutarch the Biographer, **Died Happy.**

The *Caledonians reconquered Scotland from the Romans*, and settled at **Dundee.**

Adrian led an Expedition into Britain, where his army was brought to **A Stand.**

The *Romans destroy* 580,000 *Jews in Judea*, and put them in **A Tomb** *on* **a Hill.**

When the *Fast of Lent* was *instituted*, Christians drank nothing but **Water** *and* **Wine.**

Antoninus Pius defeated the Moors, Germans, etc., in a battle like that at **Waterloo.**

Glass-making was *practiced by the Chinese*, who made windows for their **New Houses.**

When *Septimius Severus built a wall across Britain*, he **Knew** *he was* **Safe.**

Grist-mills were *invented in Ireland*, where they ground grain without **Any Water.**

Alexander Severus was *murdered in his Army*, as if he had been a worthless **Animal.**

The Franks first mentioned in History, had a title which they still **Inherit.**

Ossian the Caledonian Poet, by his writings has much increased our stock of **Knowledge.**

The *Temple of Diana burned at Ephesus*, was a more splendid building than **A New Watch-house.**

Zenobia Queen of Palmyra, taken by Aurelian, was **A New Queen.**

Candle-light was *introduced into churches*, to give light for **A New Choir.**

Porcelain ware invented in China, would not make a very good **Anchor.**

Silk was *first brought into Europe from India*, where it had been cultivated by **A Negro.**

The Tenth Persecution of the Christians, destroyed more than would have died of **Miasma.**

Constantine the first Christian Emperor, began his reign, and delivered an inaugural **Message.**

Constantine the Great, saw a Cross in the Heavens, reminding him of the **Madonna.**

Christianity became the religion of the Roman Empire, a religion that made **Men Holy.**

The *Council of Nice; the first general Council*, made **Men Holy.**

Constantine abolished the combats of Gladiators, which was **A Humane Law.**

Constantine removed the seat of the Roman Empire to Constantinople, and conquered **Many a Foe.**

Church Music was *introduced into worship*, when singing sounded like **A Mellow Sigh.**

When *Paris* was *founded*, the white houses were scattered about like stars in the **Milky-way.**

The *Eastern and Western Roman Empires* were *divided*, with **A Measure.**

Bells were *invented by Paulinius*, and kept for sale in **Ware-houses.**

Fergus the first King of Scotland, began to reign, and was for **Years** *at* **War.**

Rome was *sacked and plundered by Alaric king of the Visigoths*, and an army of barbarous **Hordes.**

France was *founded by Pharamond*, and many years have elapsed without bringing that country to **Ruins.**

Saddles were *invented*, that horsemen could conveniently go on *An* **Errand.**

Theodosius established public schools, and attempted the restoration of learning, or **A Renewal.**

The *Romans withdrew their troops from Britain*, giving the British a full **Range.**

Carthage surrendered to Genseric—and the *kingdom of the Vandals in Africa began*, with **A War Mob.**

Archery was *introduced into Britain*, and practiced by all the **Warriors.**

The *Saxons first arrived in Britain under Hengist and Horsa*, sending before them **A Herald.**

At the *Battle of Chalons*, 163,000 *men* were *slain*, being the most bloody battle ever fought in the **World.**

At the *Fall of the Western Roman Empire*. all the soldiers rode off on **A War Coach.**

The *Kingdom of Sweden* (*Ancient Scandinavia*) *began*, soon after it was **Surveyed.**

Shoeing of Horses was *first introduced*, that the hard roads might not **Wear** *the* **Foot.**

When *Saint Patrick the patron Saint of Ireland, died*, he was a Saint of great **Repute.**

Clovis I. King of France, was *converted to Christianity*, before any other king in **Europe** *or* **Asia.**

Paris was *made the capital of France*, and there king Clovis spent his **Holidays.**

The *Fleet of Vatialanus* was *destroyed by a burning mirror*, which burned every ship and **Lighter.**

Justinian's code of Moral Law, was most as strong as **A Lion's Paw.**

Belisarius reduced Carthage and the Moors, conquering every **Holy Moor.**

The *Kingdom of Northumberland* when *founded*, was as strong as if surrounded by **A Wall** *of* **Rock.**

The *Latin Language ceased to be spoken in Italy*, long after the days of **Livius.**

Gregory the Great, Pope of Rome, was **Holy** *and* **Pious.**

Christianity was *introduced into Britain by St. Augustin*, who carried there the **Holy Book.**

Mahomet published his Koran, and Christians discovered that it was **A Cheat New.**

Jerusalem was *taken, and the Cross of Christ carried away*, and perhaps hid in **A Watch-tower.**

At the *Hegira, or Mahomet's flight*, his claims to be thought a prophet were not **Genuine.**

Pens made from a goose's quill, look little like **A Huge Mill.**

Christianity was *introduced into China*, where they had formerly worshipped **A Showy Image.**

The *Alexandrian Library burned by the Saracens*, contained books enough to fill **A Huge Ware-house.**

The *University of Cambridge* was *founded*, perhaps by **A Juror.**

Organs were *invented and first used in churches*, perhaps by the **Sage Jews.**

When the *Republics and Doges of Venice* were *established*, they owned considerable **Shipping.**

When *Spain* was *conquered by the Saracens*, they had **A Gay Time.**

The *Christian Era* was *adopted by Historians*, after paganism had gone to its **Grave.**

Bagdad was *made the seat of the Caliphs, by Almansor*, whose successor gave to Charlemagne **A Clock.**

When *Charlemagne commenced his reign in France*, he was **A Gay Chief.**

Charlemagne conquered Lombardy and annexed Italy to France, by fighting harder than **A Quaker.**

Haroun al Raschid declared war against the Romans, and told them to **Go** *and* **Fight.**

At the *Golden period of Learning in Arabia*, they knew more than **A Gay Fool.**

When *Law pleading in courts* was *first practiced*, every one employing a lawyer had to **Give** *a* **Fee.**

The *Empire of the West established by Charlemagne*, was applauded by numerous **Voices.**

The *Kingdom of Denmark* was *established by Gotricus*, while there on **A Visit.**

The *Kingdom of England* was *founded by Egbert*, and 1000 years have not brought it to its **Evening.**

Fairs and Markets instituted in England, have since become very **Famous.**

Since *Spirituous Liquors* were *first made*, they have ruined many **A Family.**

When the *Russian Monarchy* was *founded at Ladoga*, monarchies were much in **Fashion.**

The *Sclavonic Alphabet* was *invented*, and had one letter that was shaped like **A Fish-hook.**

The *University of Oxford* was *founded by Alfred the Great*, who could make **A Fife** *or* **a Watch.**

Alfred the Great divided England, and composed his Body of Laws, that he might **Have Peace.**

Lanterns were *invented*, to give light during the absence of **Phœbus.**

The *Land-tax first levied in England*, was not **Half Paid.**

When *Knighthood* was *first established in England*, every knight carried **A Half-pike.**

When *Edinburgh* was *built*, the founder erected for himself **A Palace.**

When *Greenland* was *discovered*, it was supposed to extend near to one of the **Poles.**

Christianity was *introduced into Russia by the Princess Olga*, to make her subjects **Happy** *and* **Loyal.**

Wolves were *expelled from England and Wales*, by driving them away with the **Ball** *and* **Whip.**

Otho the Great, conquered Italy, and annexed it to his dominions, while he was in **A Passion.**

Juries were *instituted by Ethelred II.*, and each jury-man was commanded to **Speak** *and* **Obey.**

Duties on imported Goods, were *first collected in Great Britain*, on all that the people had to **Beg** *or* **Buy.**

The *Grand Canal in China* was *built*, and the boats had to **Obey** *the* **Waves.**

The *Arabic Figures* were *introduced into Europe by the Saracens*, and taught to every **Happy Poet.**

Modern Chronology.

1.

Arragon and Castile kingdoms established, . .	A. D. 1035
Macbeth King of Scotland, killed by Malcolm III., .	1057
Turks under Solyman, subdue Asia Minor, . . .	1074
Tower of London built, ...	1078
Court of Chancery established in England, . . .	1079
Band of Assassins organized, by the "Old Man of the Mountain,"	1090
Duelling introduced into Europe, ...	1096
First Crusade: conducted by Peter the Hermit, . .	1096
Jerusalem taken by the Crusaders under Godfrey, .	1099
Order of Knight Templars instituted, in Europe, .	1118
Degree of Doctor first conferred, at Bologna, . .	1130
Kingdom of Portugal established, ...	1139
Guelphs and Ghibellines in Italy and Germany, .	1150
City of Moscow founded, ...	1156
Henry II. of England, took possession of Ireland, .	1172
Third Crusade, by Richard Cœur de Lion, and Philip II. of France, ...	1188
Acre taken by the Crusaders, after a siege of 2 years, and a loss of 300,000 men, ...	1191
Robinhood and Little John the Robbers, lived, . .	1197
Parliament first convened in Great Britain, . .	1204
Hamlet King of Denmark, reigned, ...	1204
Ghengis Khan proclaimed Emperor of the Tartars, .	1206
Magna Charta signed by King John, . . June 19th.	1215
Court of Common Pleas established in England, .	1215
Ghengis Khan invades Persia, ...	1218
League of the Hanse Towns, formed, . . .	1241
Hermits Order began, ...	1257
Caliphate of Bagdad abolished by the Tartars, . .	1258
Last Crusade to the Holy Land, ...	1270
Band of Assassins broken up, ...	1272
Sicilian vespers—10,000 Frenchmen massacred, . .	1282
Wales united to England, by Edward I., . .	1283
Jews banished from England, by Edward I., . .	1290
Acre and the Holy Land reconquered by the Saracens,	1291
Turkish or Ottoman Empire founded by Othman I., .	1299
Robert Bruce elected King of Scotland, . . .	1306

Modern Chronology.

2.

Swiss Republics established, by William Tell,	A. D.	1308
Lincoln's Inn Society established,		1310
Rhodes taken by the Knights of St. John, from the Greeks,		1310
Tell shot Gesler, the Austrian Governor, with an arrow,		1317
Madeira Islands discovered,		1344
Canary Islands discovered by the Spaniah,		1345
Windsor Castle built, by Edward III.,		1346
Rienzi Tribune of Rome, exiled,		1347
Order of the Garter established by Edward III.,		1348
Plague ravages all Europe,		1349
Chivalry at its zenith in England,		1350
Marino Faliero Doge of Venice, beheaded,		1355
Watt Tyler's insurrection in London,		1381
Tamerlane invaded Persia, and captured Ispahan,		1384
Westminster Abbey built,		1399
Tamerlane invades Syria, and sacks Aleppo,		1400
Council of Constance begins—lasts 34 years,		1414
Freemasonry forbidden in England,		1424
Joan of Arc burned to the stake, at Rouen,		1431
The sea breaks in at Dort in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people,		1446
Vatican Library founded at Rome, by Pope Nicholas V.,		1447
Jack Cade's insurrection in England,		1450
Fall of the Eastern Roman Empire—Constantinople taken,		1453
University of Glasgow founded,		1454
York and Lancaster war begins—lasts 30 years,		1455
Printing introduced into England by Caxton,		1474
Arragon and Castile united, forming the kingdom of Spain,		1479
Cape of Good Hope discovered, by Bartholomew Diaz,		1486
Standing Army first established, by Henry VII. of England,		1486
Kingdom of the Moors in Spain abolished, by Ferdinand,		1492
America discovered, by Christopher Columbus, Oct. 11th.		1492
Cape of Good Hope first doubled, by Vasco de Gama,		1497
Madagascar discovered by Tristan de A'Cunha, *Port.*,		1506
Reformation in Germany, begun by Luther,		1517
Royal Library at Paris, established by Francis I.,		1520

Modern Chronology.

3.

Denmark separated from Norway, . . .	A. D. 1521
Diet at Worms, for the examination of Luther, . .	1521
First Voyage round the world, by Magellan, *Port.*, .	1521
Rhodes taken by the Turks, from the Knights of St. John,	1522
New Holland discovered by the Portuguese, . .	1525
Reformation in England, commenced, ...	1534
Jesuits' Order founded, by Ignatius Loyola, . .	1535
Bible first printed in English, ...	1539
English ship first sailed to India, ...	1541
Council of Trent begins—lasts 18 years, . . .	1545
Spitzbergen discovered, by an English Captain, .	1552
Servetus executed for heresy, by the Council of Geneva,	1553
Unitarian sect commenced, ...	1553
Puritan sect commenced, ...	1554
Lady Jane Grey and Lord Guilford Dudley, executed,	1554
Reformers burned in England, by order of Queen Mary,	1555
Bull-fighting in Spain, began, ...	1556
Charles V. Emperor of Germany, resigned his crown,	1556
Escurial Library founded at Madrid, . . .	1557
Civil war in France, between the Catholics and Protestants,	1560
Reformation in Scotland commenced, ...	1560
The 39 articles of the Church of England, established,	1563
Royal Exchange in London, first built, . . .	1569
St. Bartholomew massacre of the Protestants in France,	1572
Presbyterian church first built in England, . .	1572
East India Company, in England, incorporated, . .	1579
Republic of Holland founded, ...	1579
Sir Francis Drake returned from his voyage around the world,	1580
Siberia discovered, by a Cossack chief, . . .	1580
Mary Queen of Scots, beheaded, ...	1587
The first newspaper published in Great Britain—the "English Mercurie," . . . July 23rd.	1588
Band of pensioners instituted in England, . . .	1590
Trinity College in Dublin, founded, . . .	1591
Act first passed for the relief of the poor in England, .	1597
Bodleian Library at Oxford, founded, . . .	1598
Edict of Nantes, tolerating the Protestants in France, .	1598
Union of the Crowns of England and Scotland, .	1603

Modern Chronology.

4.

Gun-powder plot; Guy Fawkes, the conspirator, Nov. 5th. 1605
Baronets first created in England, by James I., . 1611
Hindostan first settled by the English, ... 1612
Cape Horn discovered, by Le Maire and Schouten, *Hol.*, 1616
The Thirty years war commenced, ... 1618
Long Parliament assembled, ... 1640
Assembly of Divines met at Westminster, . . 1643
Peace of Westphalia, and end of the 30 years war, . 1648
Charles I. King of England, beheaded, ... 1649
Quaker sect had its rise; *Geo. Fox*, ... 1650
Charles II. hid himself in an oak tree, at Bascobel, . 1651
Long Parliament dissolved by Cromwell, . . . 1653
Drury Lane Theatre first built, ... 1662
Royal Society of London instituted, ... 1662
Great Plague in London, ... June 29th. 1665
Great fire in London, ... Sept. 2nd. 1666
Cabal Ministry in England, formed, ... 1670
Habeas Corpus Act passed in England, . . . 1679
Whig and Tory parties took their rise, . . . 1680
"Rye-house plot," for restoring the freedom of the Constitution, ... 1683
Palace of Versailles finished, by Louis XIV., . . 1687
Revolution in England, by Wm. III. of Holland, . 1688
Massacre at Glencoe, in Scotland, ... 1692
Bachelor's tax first levied, ... 1695
Peace of Ryswick, ... 1697
Captain Robert Kid commenced his piracies, . . 1698
Charles XII. King of Sweden, began his reign, . . 1700
Prussia erected into a Kingdom, ... 1701
War of the Spanish succession commenced, . . 1702
Gibraltar captured by the English, ... 1704
St. Petersburgh founded, by Peter the Great, . . 1704
St. Paul's Church in London, built, ... 1710
Treaty of Utrecht, between the Allies and France, 1713
South Sea bubble burst; ruining thousands, . . 1720
Methodist sect commenced; *Wesley*, ... 1739
Lord Anson of England, sent with a fleet to the South Seas, 1740
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, ... 1748

Modern Chronology.

5.

Kingdom of Affghanistan founded,	A. D.	1749
Ruins of Herculaneum first discovered,		1749
British Museum established,		1753
Earthquake at Lisbon,	Nov. 1st.	1755
Minorca captured by the French,		1756
One hundred and forty-six Englishmen confined in the "Black Hole at Calcutta," by the Nabob,		1756
Jesuits expelled from Portugal,		1759
Voyages and discoveries of Admiral Byron, in the Pacific,		1764
War commenced in India, between the British and Hyder Ali,		1767
Blackstone's Commentaries on the laws of England, published,		1768
Capt. Cook sailed on his first voyage of discovery,		1768
Poland first divided, by Russia, Prussia and Austria,		1772
Jesuits' Order suppressed by Pope Clement XIV.,		1773
Wesleyan Missionary Society founded,		1786
La Perouse's last voyage of discovery,		1786
French revolution began,		1789
La Fayette confined in the prison of Olmutz,		1792
Louis XVI. King of France, and his Queen, beheaded,		1793
Kosciusko the Polish Patriot, overthrown,		1794
Mungo Park departs for Africa,		1796
Bonaparte appointed to the command of the army in Italy,		1796
La Fayette released from the prison of Olmutz,		1797
Treaty of Campo Formio,		1797
Bonaparte's Expedition to Egypt,	May 20th.	1798
Irish Rebellion broke out,	April 2nd.	1798
Seringapatam taken by storm, by Lord Cornwallis,		1799
Bonaparte installed First Consul,	Dec. 18th.	1799
Bonaparte crossed the Alps,	May 14–23.	1800
Peace of Amiens,		1802
Austria erected into an Empire,		1804
Napoleon crowned Emperor of the French,	Dec. 2nd.	1804
Confederation of the Rhine formed,		1806
Abolition of the slave trade in England,		1806
Decree of Milan issued by Napoleon,		1807
Convention of Cintra, in Spain,		1808

Modern Chronology.

6.

Napoleon divorced Josephine, and married Maria Louisa, A. D. 1810
Napoleon entered Moscow, . . . Sept. 14th. 1812
Passage of the Beresina, by Napoleon and Ney, Nov. 26th. 1812
St. Sebastian stormed and taken, by Lord Wellington, 1813
Jesuits' Order restored, by Pope Pius VII., . . 1814
Legion of Honor instituted by Napoleon, . . 1814
Napoleon retired to Elba, ... May 4th. 1814
Holy Alliance of European Sovereigns, at St. Petersburgh, 1815
Napoleon defeated at Waterloo, and exiled to St. Helena, 1815
Marshal Ney shot: contrary to the treaty of capitulation, 1815
Young Napoleon created Duke of Reitchstadt, . . 1819
Napoleon died at St. Helena, . . . May 5th. 1821
Massacre of 30,000 Greeks, at Scio, by the Turks, . 1822
Lotteries abolished in England, ... 1826
Capt. Parry sailed on his first Polar expedition, . 1827
Roman Catholic Relief Bill passed by Parliament, . 1829
Belgium declared independent, ... 1830
Late French Revolution, July 27th. 28th. and 29th. 1830
Lander discovers the source of the Niger, . . . 1830
Liverpool and Manchester Rail-way opened, . . 1830
Poland subdued by Russia, ... 1832
Reform bill passed by the British Parliament, . . 1832
Queen Victoria married Prince Albert, . . . 1840
Canton taken by the English, ... 1840
Napoleon's remains brought from St. Helena to Paris, . 1840
China opened to British intercourse, . . . 1842
O'Connell and others tried and imprisoned, for conspiracy, 1844
Jews banished from Russia to Siberia, by the Autocrat, 1844
War commenced between France and Algiers, . . 1845
War in India, between the British and the Sikhs, . 1846
Famine in Ireland and Scotland, ... 1847

Instructions.

For all the Tables of Modern Chronology, including European and American History, Modern and American Battles, and Sovereigns reigning since the year 1200, we find it convenient in many cases, to have the formula represent the last three figures only, and complete the date by prefixing a figure 1, to the translation.

Example.

1 6 9 8 *Captain Kid commenced his piracies,*
she, pe, ve. in **A Ship** *on the* **Wave.**

We translate the above phrase by saying *she* (not six hundred, but), six*teen* hundred, and *pe, ve,* ninety-eight. By some attention to Chronology, the learner will readily perceive which general period, Ancient, Middle Age, or Modern, an event belongs to, and thus know whether the figure 1 is to be prefixed or not. Prefixing the 1, of course, adds 1000 years to the translation of the formula. We shall not often make a mistake of 1000 years, by supplying the figure in Ancient or Middle Age Chronology, or by omitting it in Modern Events. In many cases the figure is represented in the formula, and then of course it must not be prefixed. All dates below 1200 are represented in full, so that we can establish this rule:

If the first articulation in the formulas for Modern Events, does not represent a figure 1, then that figure must be prefixed to the translation, to complete the date.

FORMULAS FOR

MODERN CHRONOLOGY.

Arragon and Castile Kingdoms were *established*, in a country that looked very **Dismal.**

Malcolm III. of Scotland, killed Macbeth, to gratify his **Dislike.**

The *Turks under Solyman subdued Asia Minor*, when the leaders all **Disagree.**

The *Tower of London* was *built*, and looked to many a prisoner like **A Hideous Cave.**

After the *Court of Chancery* was *established in England*, rogues could not have **A Day** *to* **Escape.**

The *Band of Assassins organized by the "Old Man of the Mountain,"* put an end to **Days** *of* **Peace.**

Duelling introduced into Europe, has cut many a thread of life with **Despatch.**

In the *First Crusade, conducted by Peter the Hermit*, he did not pay his armies in **White Specie.**

Jerusalem was *taken by the Crusaders under Godfrey*, who was once a man and **Twice a Baby.**

The *Order of Knight Templars instituted in Europe*, stopped the progress of nearly every **Stout Thief.**

When the *Degree of Doctor* was *first conferred*, the people held a solemn **Death-mass.**

The *Kingdom of Portugal* was *established west of Spain*, which can be seen if one will **Study** *the* **Map.**

The *Guelphs and Ghibellines in Italy and Germany*, had singular **Titles.**

The *City of Moscow was founded*, perhaps by some **Stately Jew.**

Henry II. of England took possession of Ireland, when the Irish told him not to **Do It Again.**

The *Third Crusade* was *under Richard Cœur de Lion*, who marched to the music of **A White-wood Fife.**

Acre was *taken by the Crusaders*, after 300 men had been laid on **A Death-bed.**

Robinhood and Little John the robbers lived, like free-booters, never being troubled with **Tithe-paying.**

The *Parliament first convened in Great Britain*, discussed the **Science** *of* **War.**

Hamlet King of Denmark reigned, and led the **Danes** *in* **War.**

Ghengis Khan Emperor of the Tartars, was **A Heathen Sage.**

The *Magna Charta* being *signed by King John*, was an act that was not very **Knightly.**

The *Court of Common Pleas established in England*, had a reporter by the name of **Wendell.**

Ghengis Khan invaded Persia, and fought like **A Heathen Thief.**

The *League of the Hanse Towns*, was a league between 72 towns in the **North.**

The *Hermit's Order began*, by individuals retiring from the world because they had been **Unlucky.**

The *Caliphate of Bagdad* was *abolished by the Tartars*, who took away much **Heathen Life.**

The *Last Crusade to the Holy Land*, did not obtain for its trouble many **Thanks.**

The *Band of Assassins* was *broken up*, by an army of men each carrying **A New Gun.**

At the *Sicilian Vespers*, the 10,000 *Frenchmen* who were *massacred*, thought it **No Fun.**

When *Wales* was *united to England*, the Prince of Wales was slain, which was called an act of **Infamy.**

The *Jews banished from England by Edward I.*, were called a set of **Heathen Boys.**

Acre and the Holy Land were *re-conquered by the Saracens*, who were in pursuit of **New Booty.**

The *Turkish Empire* was *founded by Othman I.*, **A Heathen Booby.**

Robert Bruce was *elected King of Scotland*, and delivered an inaugural **Message.**

The *Swiss Republics established by William Tell*, were to the people of Switzerland very **Amusive.**

Lincoln's Inn Society established, lawyers went there to study law in all its different **Modes.**

When *Rhodes* was *taken by the Knights of St. John from the Greeks*, that island stood in **Mid-sea.**

Tell shot Gesler with an arrow, killing him as quick as if he had been **A Home Dog.**

A Navigator discovered the Island of Madeira, a name that sounds some like **Mareira.**

A Navigator discovered Canary Isle, a name that sounds like **A Merry Isle.**

Since *Windsor Castle* was *built by Edward III.*, there has been celebrated in it many a royal **Marriage.**

When *Rienzi Tribune of Rome* was *exiled*, he perhaps went to **Morocco.**

The *Order of the Garter* being *established by Edward III.*, he could defend himself against a **Merry Foe.**

The *Plague ravaged all Europe*, and found **A Home *in* Europe.**

When *Chivalry* was *at its zenith in England*, the young men were for its honors very **Emulous.**

Marino Faliero Doge of Venice, was *beheaded*, when his **Home *was* Lowly.**

Watt Tyler's insurrection in London, was **A Home Fight.**

Tamerlane invaded Persia, and captured Ispahan, showing that he was **A Mover.**

Westminster Abbey being *built*, distinguished men after death found **A Home *in* a Happy Abbey.**

Tamerlane invaded Syria, and sacked Aleppo, his army riding on **White Horses.**

The *Council of Constance*, was the theatre of some fine **Oratory.**

Freemasonry was *forbidden in England*, that their secret meetings might not bring **Ruin** *and* **War.**

Joan of Arc who was *burned to the stake*, was a celebrated **War Maid.**

The *Sea broke into Holland and drowned* 100,000 *people*, before they could get out of the **Water's Reach.**

The *Vatican Library at Rome*, contains many *An* **Author's Work.**

At *Jack Cade's insurrection in England*, the rebels fought against **A Royal House.**

The *Fall of the Eastern Roman Empire*, was the close of an ancient **Realm.**

The *University of Glasgow* was *founded*, and there has been educated many *An* **Author** *and* **Lawyer.**

The *York and Lancaster War began*, by adopting for emblems the White and Red Rose, not a **Water-lily.**

Printing introduced into England by Caxton, has furnished employment for many **A Worker.**

Arragon and Castile were united, forming the kingdom of Spain, when they elected for king **A Heroic Boy.**

The *Cape of Good Hope* was *discovered by Bartholomew Diaz*, while sailing on **A Dear Voyage.**

The *Standing Army established by Henry VII.*, stood ready to go on **A War Voyage.**

The *Kingdom of the Moors in Spain* was *abolished by Ferdinand*, who drove off every Moor and **Arabian.**

America was *discovered by Christopher Columbus*, who sailed there in a vessel made of **Dry Pine.**

The *Cape of Good Hope* was *first doubled by Vasco de Gama*, who sailed into the sunny clime of the **Tropic.**

Madagascar was *discovered by Tristan de A'Cunha*, **A Tall Sage**

The *Reformation in Germany begun by Luther*, gave rise to many **A Tall Talk.**

The *Royal Library at Paris* was *established by Francis I.*, in order to have a place to **Tell** *the* **News**

Denmark was *separated from Norway*, the Danes preferring to live on their own **Land.**

The *Diet at Worms*, was not held, where *worms* live, under **A Sod** *of* **Land.**

The *First voyage around the world*, was *by Magellan*, who went out of sight of **Land.**

Rhodes was *taken by the Turks from the Knights of St. John*, who took refuge in *An* **Italian Inn.**

New Holland was *discovered by the Portuguese*, who saw **A Lion** *on a* **Hill.**

When the *Reformation commenced in England*, they were **Holy** *and* **Merry.**

The *Jesuits' Order* was *founded by Loyola*, who went on foot and begged for his **Daily Meal.**

The *Bible* was *first printed in English*, and illustrated by **A Holy Map.**

The *English ship* that *first sailed to India*, was probably commanded by an English **Lord.**

The *Council of Trent began*, and was conducted in a manner quite **Lawyerly.**

Spitzbergen was *discovered by an English captain*, whose ship sailed there **All Alone.**

Servetus was *executed for heresy*, to gratify **A Holy Ill Whim.**

The *Unitarian Sect commenced*, and found supporters in nearly every **Loyal Home.**

The *Puritan Sect commenced*, and received the support of nearly every **Law** *and* **Lawyer.**

Lady Jane Grey and Lord Guilford Dudley were *sentenced to death*, probably by some **Silly Lawyer.**

The *Reformers* were *burnt by order of Queen Mary*, who persecuted them with **A Holy Ill-will.**

When *Bull-fighting began in Spain*, the fighter used to **Lay** *on the* **Lash.**

Charles V. Emperor of Germany resigned his crown, which was the theme of **Daily Eulogy.**

The *Escurial Library founded at Madrid*, contains many a beautiful **Soliloquy.**

In the *Civil War between the Catholics and Protestants*, each party persecuted the other with **Lashes.**

In the *Reformation in Scotland*, the Protestants converted the Catholics and the **Holy Jews.**

The framers of the 39 *Articles of the Church of England*, received for their labor much **Eulogium.**

When the *Royal Exchange in London* was *first built*, it looked like **A Tall Shop.**

At the *St. Bartholomew Massacre of the Protestants*, many of them were shot with **A Hollow Gun.**

The *Presbyterian church first built in England*, looked like **A Dwelling New.**

The East *India Company* being *incorporated*, their trade began to **Look Up.**

The *Republic of Holland* being *founded*, they put their king in the **Lock-up.**

Sir Francis Drake returned from his voyage around the world, bringing with him several **Slaves.**

Siberia was *discovered by a Cossack chief*, while hunting **Wolves.**

Mary Queen of Scots who was *beheaded*, was much beloved while **Living.**

The *first Newspaper published in Great Britain*, was probably not printed on **A Leaf** *of* **Ivy.**

The *Band of Pensioners in England* was *instituted*, to pay soldiers for fighting on the **Alps.**

Trinity College founded in Dublin, has educated many **A Tall Poet.**

The *Act for the relief of the poor in England*, was *passed* for their **Well-being.**

The *Bodleian Library founded at Oxford*, was praised in many **A Tall Puff.**

The *Edict of Nantes, tolerating the Protestants*, was passed by **A Holy Happy Few.**

The *Union of the Crowns of England and Scotland,* saved the two kingdoms **A Huge Sum.**

At the *Gun-powder Plot, Guy Fawkes* covered his powder with fagots of **Witch-hazel.**

Baronets were *first created by James I.*, that his subjects might not be **Cheated.**

Hindostan was *first settled by the English,* who went there to **Teach** *the* **Heathen.**

Cape Horn was *discovered by Le Maire and Schouten of Holland,* under the patronage of **A Dutch Doge.**

When the *Thirty Years' War commenced,* Gustavus Adolphus conquered many **A Dutch Thief.**

The *Long Parliament assembled,* the members seating themselves in the national **Chairs.**

The *Assembly of Divines* that *met at Westminster,* invested their proceedings with a kind of **Charm.**

At the *Peace of Westphalia, and end of the thirty years' war,* the military officer was succeeded by the **Sheriff.**

Charles I. King of England, was *beheaded,* by an axe that was very **Sharp.**

The *Quaker Sect had its rise,* and was looked upon with a great deal of **Jealousy.**

Charles II. hid himself in an oak tree at Bascobel, the tree serving as **A Shield.**

The *Long Parliament* was *dissolved by Cromwell,* who turned every member out of his **Jolly Home.**

When *Drury Lane Theatre* was *built,* it afforded better amusement than **A Show** *in* **China.**

When the *Royal Society* was *instituted,* it had some members that were as learned as **Sage Genii.**

The *Great plague in London,* was more to be dreaded, than a confinement in **A Huge Jail.**

The *Great fire in London,* caused more confusion than would the blunders of **A Dutch Judge.**

The *Cabal ministry of England,* was perhaps a company of **Jockies.**

The *Habeas Corpus Act* was *passed*, perhaps for the purpose of releasing from prison, some **Jockey Boy.**

The *Whig and Tory Parties took their rise*, and were led by different **Chiefs.**

The *Rye-house plot* gave the conspirators **A Showy Fame.**

The *Palace of Versailles, finished by Louis XIV.*, was a job worthy of his **Achieving.**

The *Revolution in England*, was *by William III. of Holland*, who inspired his armies with **A Dutch Fife.**

The *Massacre at Glencoe*, was by an army of men each one carrying **A Huge Weapon.**

When the *Bachelor's tax* was *first levied*, the old maids had a grand **Jubilee.**

The *Peace of Ryswick*, was perhaps made on board some **Shipping.**

Captain Kid commenced his piracies, in **A Ship** *on the* **Wave.**

Charles XII. of Sweden commenced his reign, and reigned with great **Success.**

When *Prussia* was *erected into a kingdom*, the people were **Taxed.**

The *War of the Spanish Succession commenced*, by ringing a loud **Tocsin.**

Gibraltar was *captured by the English*, during **A Gay Sea-war.**

St. Petersburgh was *founded by Peter the Great, Czar of Russia*, who is styled the **Gay Czar.**

St. Paul's Church in London was *built*, and surrounded by **Gates.**

The Treaty of Utrecht, was negotiated, in a political **Academy.**

The *South Sea bubble bursting, ruined thousands*, and swallowed up their hard earned **Guineas.**

The *Methodist Sect* was *founded by Wesley*, who had meetings in the form of **A Camp.**

Lord Anson was *sent with a fleet to the South Seas*, where he had an extensive **Cruise.**

The *Treaty of Aix-la Chapelle*, followed a war that took many a soldier to his **Grave.**

The *Kingdom of Affghanistan* was *founded*, perhaps by some **Gay Arab.**

The *Ruins of Herculaneum* were *discovered*, in a country where they raise the **Grape.**

The *British Museum* was *established*, in a building that is supported by many **A Column.**

The *Great Earthquake at Lisbon*, pitched the whole city into **A Gullyhole.**

Minorca was *captured by the French*, to the detriment of the **English.**

The 146 *Englishmen* were *confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta*, and there compelled to **Go** *and* **Lodge.**

The *Jesuits* were *expelled from Portugal*, for being suspected of a design to **Take Life.**

The *Voyages of Admiral Byron* were *in the Pacific*, where he landed on many **A Gay Shore.**

In the *War in India*, the *British defeated Hyder Ali*, **A Gay Chief.**

When *Blackstone's Commentaries* were *published*, lawyers received for their services **A Cash Fee.**

When *Captain Cook sailed on his first voyage of discovery*, he saw in savage countries many **A Gay Chief.**

Poland was *divided by Russia, Prussia*, etc., and a small tract left that was shaped like **A Decagon.**

The *Jesuits' Order* was *suppressed by Pope Clement XIV.*, who had more power than any **King** *at* **Home.**

The *Wesleyan Missionary Society* being *founded*, the Missionaries to visit the heathen had to **Go a Voyage.**

When *La Perouse made his last discoveries*, he concluded to **Take a Voyage.**

The *French Revolution began*, led by many **A Gay Fop.**

La Fayette was *confined in the prison of Olmutz*, in a room not much larger than **A Cabin.**

Louis XVI. King of France, and his Queen were *beheaded*, after they had tried to **Escape** *from* **Home.**

When *Kosciusko the Polish patriot* was *overthrown*, he fell from the height of **A Gay Power.**

Mungo Park departed for Africa, concluding he would travel in Egypt, and **Take** *the* **Pashaw.**

Bonaparte was *appointed to the command of the army in Italy*, and furnished with a splendid **Equipage.**

La Fayette was *released from the prison of Olmutz*, to save him the trouble of **Escaping.**

The *Treaty of Campo Formio*, was after several armies had been **Equipping.**

In *Bonaparte's Expedition to Egypt*, he fed his armies on **Thick Beef.**

After the *Irish Rebellion broke out*, the rebels were requested to **Go** *and* **Behave.**

Seringapatam was *taken by storm by Lord Cornwallis*, to whom their ramparts were as weak as **A Cob-web.**

Bonaparte was *installed First Consul*, without the assistance of **A Duke** *or* **a Pope.**

Bonaparte crossed the Alps, and found the mountains colder than **A Heavy Ice-house.**

The *Peace of Amiens*, was after a war that may be called **A Heavy Sin.**

Austria was *erected into an Empire*, and, for a while was governed by **A Viceroy.**

When *Napoleon* was *crowned Emperor of France*, he was a distinguished **Officer.**

The *Confederation of the Rhine* was *formed*, in a manner that would **Edify a Sage.**

The *Abolition of the Slave trade in England*, put a stop among slaves to much **Heavy Usage.**

The *Decree of Milan issued by Napoleon*, made some of his **Foes Go Away.**

At the *Convention of Cintra in Spain*, each diplomatist had to **Face a Foe.**

Napoleon divorced Josephine, and married Maria Louisa, after he had been in many **Fights.**

When *Napoleon entered Moscow*, he did not have to **Fight Any.**

At *Napoleon's passage of the Beresina*, he **Fought** *with* **Ney.**

When *St. Sebastian* was *stormed and taken by Lord Wellington*, the Spaniards had **A Fight** *at* **Home.**

The *Jesuits' Order* was *restored by Pope Pius VII.*, who was a very pious **Father.**

The *Legion of Honor* was *instituted by Napoleon*, who was of that order, the **Father.**

Napoleon retired to Elba, after he had been in many **A Fight** *and* **War.**

The *Holy Alliance of European Sovereigns at St. Petersburgh*, was conducted very **Devoutly.**

Napoleon was *defeated at Waterloo, and banished to St. Helena*, after he had **Fought Well.**

Marshal Ney was *shot*, after being tried by the Chamber of Peers, whose decision was **Fatal.**

When *Young Napoleon* was *created Duke of Reitchstadt*, he was a little **Fat Boy.**

When *Napoleon died at St. Helena*, it was looked upon as **A Sad Event.**

At the *Massacre of Greeks in the Island of Scio, by the Turks*, they declared they would **Save No One.**

Lotteries were *abolished in England*, or brought to **A Finish.**

When *Captain Parry sailed on his first Polar Expedition*, he had many *An* **Icy Evening.**

The *Roman Catholic Relief bill* was *passed by the British Parliament*, to **Save** *the* **Unhappy.**

Since *Belgium* was *declared Independent*, that Republic has become quite **Famous.**

The *Late French Revolution*, sent many to their last **Heavy Homes.**

Lander discovered the source of the Niger, when he and his companions went to their **Safe Homes.**

Since the *Liverpool and Manchester railway* was *opened*, the engines have drawn many a **Heavy Mass.**

Poland was *subdued by Russia*, the Russians crushing them down by war and **Famine.**

The *Reform bill* was *passed by the British Parliament*, after it had cost them considerable **Heavy Money.**

Queen Victoria married Prince Albert, after refusing several other **Offers.**

Canton was *taken by the English*, by **Force.**

Napoleon's remains were *brought from St. Helena to Paris*, an event that was much celebrated in **Verse.**

China was *opened to British intercourse*, to prevent being **Overrun.**

O'Connell and others were *imprisoned for conspiracy in Ireland*, and it must have made them **Very Weary.**

The *Jews* were *banished from Russia to Siberia by the Emp. Nicholas*, who made every Jew **A Wayfarer.**

War commenced between France and Algiers, and the Algerines fought them **Fairly.**

In the *War in India, the British* gave the *Sikhs* **A Fiery Show.**

During the *Famine in Ireland and Scotland*, the poor people were worn down with **Heavy Work.**

American Chronology.

1.

The American continent discovered by the Northmen,	1001
America discovered by Christopher Columbus, Oct. 11th.	1492
St. Lawrence River discovered by the French, . .	1508
Florida discovered by Ponce de Leon, ...	1512
Pacific Ocean discovered by Balboa, ...	1513
Peru discovered by Perez de la Rua, Spaniard, . .	1515
Mexico conquered by the Spaniards, under Cortez, .	1521
Peru conquered by the Spaniards, under Pizarro, . .	1532
Lima in Peru founded by Pizarro, ...	1534
Amazon River discovered by Francisco Orelsana, *Span.*,	1541
Mississippi River discovered by Hernando de Soto, *Span.*,	1541
Silver mines of Potosi first discovered, by an Indian,	1545
Brazil settled by the Portuguese, ...	1549
Florida first settled by the Spaniards, at St. Augustine,	1565
Printing introduced into Mexico, ...	1569
Jamestown in Virginia settled: the first permanent English settlement in the United States, . . .	1607
Canada first settled by the French, ...	1608
Hudson's River and Bay discovered by Hendrick Hudson,	1619
Pocahontas, an Indian Princess, married Rolfe, *Eng.*, .	1612
New York city founded by the Dutch, ...	1614
Tobacco first cultivated in the U. States, in Virginia, .	1616
Plymouth settled: the first settlement in New England,	1620
Slaves first brought to the United States, by the Dutch,	1620
Boston settled by a colony under Blackstone, . .	1630
Harvard University (first college in the U. S.) founded,	1638
Printing press first established in the U. S. at Cambridge,	1639
Sugar-cane first cultivated in the West Indies, . . .	1641
New England colonies formed a confederation, . .	1643
New York surrendered by the Dutch to the English, .	1664
King Philip's war commenced, ...	1675
Rebellion in Virginia, headed by Nathaniel Bacon, .	1676
Philadelphia founded by William Penn, ...	1682
Mississippi River first navigated by La Salle, . .	1683
Massachusetts deprived of her charter by Sir E. Andros,	1684
Charter of Connecticut hid in an oak tree at Hartford,	1687
Schenectady destroyed by the French and Indians, .	1690
Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay colonies united, . .	1692

American Chronology.

Q.

Witchcraft superstition prevailed in New England,		1692
Yale college founded at New Haven,		1693
Rice introduced into the United States,		1695
Louisiana settled by the French at Iberville,		1699
Cotton first cultivated in the U. States, in S. Carolina,		1702
Newspaper first published in the U. States: the Boston News-Letter,		1704
Indians invade New England, and destroy Haverhill,		1708
Post Office first established in the U. S., at New York,		1710
New Orleans founded, by the French,		1717
Potatoes first cultivated in the United States,		1719
Tea first used in the United States,		1720
Baltimore founded,		1729
Diamond mines of Brazil discovered,		1730
Freemasons first established a Lodge in America, at Boston,		1733
Quadrant invented by Thomas Godfrey, *Am.*,		1740
Lima destroyed by an earthquake,		1746
Indigo first raised in the United States, in Carolina,		1747
Identity of Lightning and Electricity discovered by Franklin, *Am.*,		1752
Bible first printed in America,		1752
French war declared by Great Britain—lasted nine years,		1754
Braddock's Expedition and defeat near fort Du Quesne,		1755
Massacre of American wounded and prisoners, at fort William Henry, by the French and Indians,		1757
Quebec, Niagara, Ticonderoga and Crown Point taken by the British,		1759
Canada ceded to Great Britain by France,		1763
Philadelphia Med. School (first in the U. S.) founded,		1764
Stamp Act passed by the British Parliament,		1765
Colonial Congress first met at New York,		1765
Duties first imposed by Great Britain, on tea, paper, and glass, sent to the colonies,		1767
Lightning rods invented by Franklin, *Am.*,		1770
Boston Massacre,	March 5th.	1770
Tea destroyed at Boston,	Dec. 16th.	1773
Continental Congress first met, at Philadelphia,		1774
Revolutionary war commenced with Great Britain,		1775

American Chronology.

3.

Ticonderoga taken by Col. Ethan Allen, . . May 10th. 1775
Paper currency first established in the United States, . 1775
Boston evacuated by the British troops, . March 17th. 1776
New York city taken by the British troops, . . 1776
Declaration of Independence of the United States, July 4th. 1776
Miss Jane M'Crea murdered by the Indians, . . . 1777
Confederation formed by the Thirteen States, . . 1777
Washington retires with his army, to winter quarters at Valley Forge, ... 1777
Cherry Valley attacked by the Indians, . . . 1778
Wyoming pillaged by the Tories and Indians, . . . 1778
Treaty of Alliance with France, ... 1778
Arnold's treason, and death of Andre, ... 1779
Stony Point stormed and taken by Gen. Wayne, . 1779
Savannah captured by the British, ... 1779
Charleston captured by the British, ... 1780
Siege of Savannah by the Americans, and death of Count Pulaski, ... 1780
Americans under Gen. Gates defeated at Camden, S. C.: Baron de Kalb killed, ... Aug. 16th. 1780
British and Tories defeated by the Americans, at Ninety-six, ... 1780
Massacre of 300 American prisoners, at Waxhaw, by Col. Tarleton, ... 1780
British army under Lord Cornwallis, captured by Gen. Washington, at Yorktown, . . . Oct. 19th. 1781
Bank of N. America (first bank in the U. S.) instituted, . 1781
Insurrection in Peru, by Tupac Amaru, descendant of the last Inca, ... 1781
War-ship first built in the U. S., at Portsmouth, N. H., 1782
Peace concluded with Great Britain, after the Revolution, and Independence acknowledged, . . Jan. 20th. 1783
New York city evacuated by the British troops, Nov. 25th. 1783
Washington takes leave of his officers, . . Dec. 4th. 1783
First American voyage to China; from New York, . 1784
Shays' insurrection in Massachusetts, . . . 1786
Constitution of the United States adopted, . . . 1788
Congress under the Constitution, first met at N. York city, 1789

American Chronology.

4.

District of Columbia ceded to the U. S. by Md. and Va., 1790
Census of the U. S. first taken: population, 3,929,326, 1790
Circumnavigation first performed by a United States ship, 1790
Washington city founded, ... 1791
United States Bank instituted, ... 1791
United States Mint established by Congress, . . 1792
Insurrection in Penn., on account of duties on distilled spirits, 1794
Treaty of Commerce with Great Britain, ... 1794
Cotton-gin invented, by Whitney, *Am.*, ... 1794
Seat of government removed from Phila. to Washington, 1795
Blacks in St. Domingo declared their Independence, . 1797
Hostilities commenced between France and the U. S., 1798
Death of Washington, at the age of 67, . Dec. 14th. 1799
Louisiana purchased of France, by Pres. Jefferson, . 1803
War between the United States and Tripoli, . . 1803
Alexander Hamilton killed in a duel, by Aaron Burr, . 1804
Middlesex canal (first in the U. S.) completed, . . 1804
Lewis and Clarke's Expedition over the Rocky Mountains, 1806
Aaron Burr tried for conspiracy, ... 1807
Steam first used to propel boats, by Fulton, *Am.*, . 1807
Royal family of Portugal removed to Brazil, . . 1807
Slave trade of the U. S. abolished by law, Jan. 1st. 1808
American Board of Com. for Foreign Missions Instituted, 1810
Steamboats first navigated the Mississippi and Ohio, . 1811
Declaration of the last war against England, June 18th. 1812
Constitution captured the Guerriere, ... 1812
Jackson defeated the Indians at Tallapoosa, . . 1814
Sortie of Fort Erie, ... 1814
Washington city, Capitol, etc., burned by the British, 1814
Peace made with Great Britain, at Ghent, after the last war, 1814
Jackson defeated the British, at New Orleans, Jan. 8th. 1815
American Bible Society founded, ... 1816
Chili declared independent, ... 1818
Florida ceded to the United States, by Spain, . . 1819
Steamer first crossed the Atlantic, from Savannah, Geo., 1819
Independent Order of Odd Fellows, first established a Lodge in Am., at Baltimore; *T. Wildey, N. G.*, . 1819
University of Virginia founded, by Jefferson, . . 1819

American Chronology.

5.

Royal family of Portugal returned from Brazil,		1820
Peru, Mexico, and Guatimala, declared independent,		1821
Streets first lighted with gas, in the U. S., at Baltimore,		1821
Brazil erected into an Independent Empire,		1823
Corner-stone of Bunker Hill monument laid, by La Fayette,		1825
Erie Canal in New York finished,		1825
Death of Thomas Jefferson and John Adams,	July 4th.	1826
Jackson inaugurated President,	March 4th.	1829
Venezuela declared independent,		1829
Spanish army invaded Mexico, and surrendered at Tampico,		1829
Mount Auburn Cemetery, near Boston, dedicated,		1831
Death of Charles Carroll, the last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence,		1832
South Carolina passes the "Nullification Act,"		1832
Black Hawk war commenced,		1832
Cholera breaks out at New York,	June 27th.	1832
Electro-Magnetic Telegraph invented by Morse, *Am.*,		1832
Texas declared independent,		1835
Florida war commenced,		1835
Banks in the United States suspended specie payments,		1837
Caroline Steamer burned at Schlosser, and the crew murdered, by the Canadians,		1837
United States Ex. Expedition under Com. Wilkes, sailed,		1838
President Steamer lost on the Atlantic,	March,	1841
Insurrection in R. Island, in favor of a new constitution,		1842
Treaty of Commerce with China, made by Caleb Cushing,		1844
Mnemotechny first taught in the U. S., by F. F. Gouraud,		1844
Electro-Magnetic telegraph completed at Washington,		1844
Philadelphia riots between the Americans and Irish,		1844
Postage reduced to five and ten cents, in the U. States,		1845
Texas annexed to the United States,		1845
Death of General Jackson, at the age of 78,	June 8th.	1845
United States declared war against Mexico,		1846
Mexicans 20,000 strong, under Santa Anna, at Buena Vista, defeated by Gen. Taylor, with 5,000 men,	Feb. 23rd.	1847
Vera Cruz and the Castle of San Juan d'Ulloa, captured by General Scott,	March 29th.	1847
The city of Mexico taken by Gen. Scott,	Sept. 16th.	1847

FORMULAS FOR
AMERICAN CHRONOLOGY.

The *American Continent* was *discovered by the Northmen*, who built **A Hut** *by the* **Sea-side.**

America was *discovered by Columbus*, who sailed to the West Indies, and caught **A Terrapin.**

The *St. Lawrence River* was *discovered by the French*, who sailed there on the **Tall Sea-wave.**

Florida was *discovered by Ponce de Leon*, who found it a land of oranges and **Wild Honey.**

The *Pacific Ocean* was *discovered by Balboa*, and he soon after **Sailed Home.**

Peru was *discovered by Perez de la Rua*, not very **Lately.**

Mexico was *conquered by the Spaniards under Cortez*, who fought the Indians, to obtain their **Land.**

Peru was *conquered by the Spaniards under Pizarro*, who went there to **Steal Money.**

Lima was *founded by Pizarro*, who built **Lima** *in* **a Year.**

The *Amazon river* was *discovered by Francisco Orelea-na*, a Spanish **Lord.**

The *Mississippi river* was *discovered by Hernando de Soto*, another Spanish **Lord.**

The *Silver mines of Potosi*, were *discovered by an Indian*, who found **A Dollar** *in* **a Hill.**

Brazil was *settled by the Portuguese*, who rather live there than **Dwell** *in* **Europe.**

Florida was *settled by the Spaniards at St. Augustine*, where a fort was built that looked like **A Tall Jail.**

Printing was *introduced into Mexico*, after taking a printing press there in **A Tall Ship.**

Jamestown in Virginia was *first settled*, that being the place of the colonists' own **Choosing.**

Canada was *first settled by the French*, who sailed there over the **Huge Sea-wave.**

Hudson's river and Hudson's bay were *discovered by Hudson*, when his crew left him on **A Sheet** *of* **Ice.**

Pocahontas an Indian Princess, married Rolfe, at the **Age** *of* **Eighteen.**

New York city was *settled by the Dutch*, and recorded by **A Dutch Author.**

Tobacco was *first cultivated in Virginia*, by the **Swedish Dutch.**

Plymouth in New England, was *settled*, some time after the country was discovered by **A Genoese.**

Slaves were *first brought to the United States by the Dutch*, who transported them in **Chains.**

Boston was *settled by a colony under Blackstone*, who went there and built **Showy Homes.**

Harvard University, the first College in the United States, was *founded*, without the help of **A Chum's Fee.**

The *Printing press first established in the United States, at Cambridge*, has printed many **A Huge Map.**

The *Sugar-cane first cultivated in the West Indies*, made a field look like **A Hedge** *of* **Reed.**

The *New England Colonies formed a Confederation*, to defend themselves against the **Dutch Army.**

New York was *surrendered by the Dutch to the English*, by the unanimous decision of **A Dutch Jury.**

King Philip's War commenced in Rhode Island, when every Indian fought like **A Jackal.**

The *Rebellion in Virginia under Bacon*, continued until the rebels were carried off in **A Dutch Coach.**

Philadelphia was *founded by William Penn*, who made a treaty with **A Chief** *who was* **Nigh.**

The *Mississippi river* was *first navigated by La Salle*, who was not afraid to **Dash** *through* **Foam.**

Massachusetts being *deprived of her charter by Sir Edmund Andross*, was **A Dashy Affair**

The *Charter of Connecticut* was *hid in an oak tree by Captain Wadsworth,* **A Chief Whig.**

Schenectady was *destroyed by the French and Indians,* who burnt all the houses and **Shops.**

The *Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay colonies* were *united,* to resist every Indian and **Showy Pawnee.**

The *Witchcraft superstition in New England,* made the people talk about **A Witch** *and* **a Penny.**

Yale College founded at New Haven, has some students who can write **A Dutch Poem.**

Rice was *introduced into the United States,* and cultivated with **A Ditch Plough.**

Louisiana was *settled by the French at Iberville,* being directed there by **A Ship-boy.**

Cotton cultivated in the United States, is a word that sounds some like **Cousin.**

The *Newspaper first published in the United States, at Boston,* made every Yankee a good **Guesser.**

The *Indians invaded New England, and destroyed Haverhill,* when no one could go out at night and **Go Safe.**

The *Post Office first established in the United States at New York,* made people **Good** *and* **Wise.**

New Orleans was *founded,* and protected from the Mississippi river by **A Thick Dike.**

Potatoes were *first cultivated in the United States,* by some industrious and **Good Boy.**

Tea was *first used in the United States,* and kept in **Tea Cans.**

Baltimore was *founded,* by men who worked for the public, and **Took No Pay.**

The *Diamond mines of Brazil,* produce a precious stone that is more valuable than **Cameos.**

The *Freemasons established a Lodge in Am., at Boston,* where they first carried their **Scheme** *from* **Home.**

The *Quadrant invented by Godfrey,* is divided into **Degrees.**

Lima was *destroyed by an earthquake*, that broke down the houses with a terrible **Crash.**

Indigo first raised in the United States, is an article that will easily color or **Crock.**

Identity of Lightning and Electricity was *discovered by Franklin*, while in the Pennsylvania **Colony.**

The *Bible* was *first printed in America*, in the Massachusetts **Colony.**

The *Old French war* was *declared by Great Britain*, when soldiers fought for **Glory.**

At *Braddock's defeat near fort Du Quesne*, the Indians fought the whites, and endeavored to **Kill All.**

The *Massacre of American wounded and prisoners at Ft. Wm. Henry*, was an example of murderous **Killing.**

Quebec, Ticonderoga and Crown Point, were *taken by the British*, at one **Clip.**

Canada was *ceded to Great Britain by France*, after it had cost them **Cash** *at* **Home.**

The *Philadelphia Medical School* being *founded*, some of our first Medical Professors there **Took a Chair.**

The *Stamp Act passed by Parliament*, put a stamp duty on every **Wedding Shawl.**

The *Colonial Congress met at New York*, in some building that was larger than *An* **Egg-shell.**

The *Duties imposed on tea, paper, etc., that the British sent to the colonies*, did not prove a very **Gay Joke.**

Lightning-rods were *invented by Franklin*, who received for his invention the homage of **Kings.**

The *Boston Massacre* took place, while the Bostonians were fighting in the **Whig Cause.**

The *Tea destroyed at Boston*, was called **A Whig Game.**

The *Continental Congress first met at Philadelphia*, to advise King George to **Take Care.**

When the *Revolutionary war commenced with Great Britain*, all the soldiers had liberty to **Go** *and* **Kill.**

Ticonderoga was *taken by Col. Ethan Allen*, who commanded the British officer to surrender very **Quickly.**

Paper currency first established in the United States, depreciated in value very **Quickly.**

Boston was *evacuated by the British troops*, who left by sea rather than **Go *in* a Coach.**

New York city was *taken by the British troops*, who captured the city and **Took *the* Cash.**

The *Declaration of Independence of the United States*, was a movement that was **Gay *and* Whiggish.**

Miss Jane M'Crea was *murdered by a band of Indians*, from the banks of the **Hockhocking.**

The *Confederation of the Thirteen States* was *formed*, to resist the **Attack *of the* King.**

Washington and his Army wintered at Valley Forge, and were nearly starved for **Whiskey *and* Cake.**

Cherry Valley and Wyoming were *pillaged by Tories and Indians*, who commenced **Attacking *the* Foe.**

After the *Treaty of Alliance with France*, the French helped the Americans **Attack a Gay Foe.**

After *Arnold's treason and the death of Andre*, the traitor enlisted in the **King's Pay.**

Stony Point was *stormed and taken by Gen. Wayne*, who marched up and **Took *the* Cape.**

Savannah was *captured by the British*, who sailed there and **Took *the* Cape.**

Charleston was *taken by the British*, the Charlestonians finding themselves in the hands of **Gay Foes.**

At the *Siege of Savannah by the Americans*, *Count Pulaski* was *killed*, while fighting **Gay Foes.**

The *Americans under Gen. Gates* were *defeated at Camden*, and *Baron de Kalb* was *killed*, by **Gay Foes.**

The *British and Tories* were *defeated at Ninety-six, by the Americans*, who conquered their **Gay Foes.**

At the *Massacre of* 300 *American Prisoners at Waxhaw, by Col. Tarleton*, they were killed by **Gay Foes.**

The *British under Cornwallis* were *defeated at Yorktown, by Washington*, who gave them **A Thick Fight.**

The *Bank of North America* was *instituted*, to negotiate loans, not to make **A Gift.**

The *Insurrection in Peru by Tupac Amaru*, caused more bloodshed than would a common **Dog-fight.**

The *War-ship first built in the United States*, could very easily **Go *to* Havana.**

Peace with Great Britain, and Independence acknowledged, when the soldiers concluded to **Go off Home.**

New York city was *evacuated by the British troops*, when they thought they would **Go off Home.**

Washington took leave of his officers, to **Go *and* Have a Home.**

The *First American voyage to China*, was by a ship that took passengers for **Deck Fare.**

In *Shays' Insurrection in Massachusetts*, the leaders did not embark on **A Gay Voyage.**

The *Constitution of the U. S.* was *adopted*, after the armies had marched to the music of **A Whig Fife.**

Congress under the Constitution first met at New York, after the British closed the war and **Gave Up.**

The *District of Columbia ceded to the U. S. by Md. and Va.*, is better land than the Virginia **Capes.**

The *Census of the United States* was *taken*, just after the war, when they had **A Gay Peace.**

In the *Circumnavigation first performed by a U. S. Ship*, they sailed round the **Two Capes.**

Washington city was *founded*, on a spot of ground that the government has ever since **Occupied.**

The *United States Bank* was *instituted*, and afterwards had for President **A Gay Poet.**

The *United States Mint established by Congress*, has issued many **A Thick Penny.**

The *Insurrection in Pennsylvania* was *on account of distilled spirits*, and **Thick Beer.**

The *Treaty of Commerce with Great Britain*, was negotiated with some **Gay Peer.**

The *Cotton-gin* was *invented by Whitney*, to clear the cotton of every **Twig** *and* **Berry.**

The *Seat of Government* was *removed from Phila. to Washington*, a central place being more **Equable.**

The *Blacks in St. Domingo declared their Independence*, preferring to trust themselves to their own **Keeping.**

Hostilities were *commenced with France*, to make them **Go** *and* **Behave.**

At the *Death of Washington*, he had a purer fame than the **Gay Pope.**

Louisiana was *purchased of France by President Jefferson*, who gave for it **A Heavy Sum.**

In the *War between the United States and Tripoli*, the Americans drove their **Foes Home.**

Hamilton was *killed in a duel by Burr*, which was the cause of **Heavy Sorrow.**

In the *Middlesex canal, the first in the U. S.*, the boats were drawn by **A Heavy Hawser.**

Lewis and Clarke's expedition over the Rocky Mountains, proved **A Tough Siege.**

Aaron Burr was *tried for conspiracy*, a scheme that he had been cunningly **Devising.**

Steam first used to propel boats, made them run faster than **A Heavy Scow.**

The *Royal Family of Portugal removed to Brazil*, because they were of their own country **Half Sick.**

The *Slave trade* was *abolished by law in the U. S.*, Congress following the **Advice** *of* **a Few.**

The *American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions*, has members who are **Devout** *and* **Wise.**

The *Steamboats* that *first navigated the Mississippi and Ohio*, ran up the stream, against **A Heavy Tide.**

At the *Declaration of the last war against England*, the Americans engaged in **A Fight New.**

The *Constitution captured the Guerriere*, after it had **Fought a New Way.**

Jackson defeated the Indians at Tallapoosa, showing them that he was a good **Fighter.**

The *Sortie of Fort Erie*, was **A Fight** *at* **Erie.**

Washington city, Capitol, etc., were *burned by Gen. Ross*, who gave them the **Fate** *of* **War.**

Peace was *concluded with Great Britain*, after we had had **A Fight** *and*, **a War.**

Jackson defeated the British at New Orleans, in a battle that was very **Fatal.**

The *American Bible Society* was *founded*, in **A Devout Age.**

Chili was *declared Independent*, after the Chilians had successfully **Fought** *the* **Foe.**

Florida was *ceded to the United States by Spain*, and they received for it **Fat Pay.**

The *Steamer* that *first crossed the Atlantic from Savannah*, sailed over the **Wave's Top.**

The *I. O. O. F*, since *first established in America*, has been joined by many **A Foot-boy.**

The *University of Virginia founded by Mr. Jefferson*, has educated many **A Fat Boy.**

The *Royal Family of Portugal returned from Brazil*, at the request of the **Divines.**

Peru, Mexico and Guatimala were *declared Independent*, they choosing their own fortunes to **Defend.**

Gas first used for lighting streets in the U. S., made the nights nearly as light as **A Fine Day.**

Brazil was *erected into an Independent Empire:* they built a throne that they might **View** *the* **Enemy.**

Corner-stone of the Bunker Hill Monument was *laid by La Fayette*, on the top of **A Fine Hill.**

The *Erie Canal in New York* was *finished*, being brought to its **Finale.**

Thomas Jefferson and John Adams died, having lived to **A Fine Age.**

Jackson was *inaugurated President*, an office that draws **Fine Pay.**

Venezuela was *declared Independent*, after its armies were led to victory by Bolivar, **A Funny Boy.**

The *Spanish Army invaded Mexico, and surrendered at Tampico, to Santa Anna*, **A Fine Boy.**

Mount Auburn cemetery near Boston, was *dedicated*, and has since become very much **Famed.**

Charles Carroll, the last signer of the "Declaration," died, while his **Fame** *was* **New.**

South Carolina passed the Nullification Act, to save paying away in duties, their **Heavy Money.**

The *Black Hawk War commenced*, against a chief, who was to the whites, **A Foeman.**

The *Cholera broke out at New York*, showing pestilence to be worse than **Famine.**

The *Electro-Magnetic Telegraph* was *invented*, that letters could go by lightning, and **Save Money.**

Texas declared Independence, being determined to be reckoned no longer in the Mexican **Family.**

The *Florida War commenced*, after the Indians had murdered many **A Family.**

Banks in the United States suspended specie payments, and created among business men quite **A Fuming.**

The *Caroline Steamer* was *burned, and crew murdered*, while they were sleeping in **A Safe Hammock.**

The *U. S. Exploring Expedition under Commander Wilkes, sailed* over the **Foamy Wave.**

The *President Steamer* was *lost on the Atlantic*, with all her passengers and **Freight.**

At the *Insurrection in Rhode Island*, Gov. Dorr and his party were finally **Overrun.**

A *Treaty of Commerce with China* was *negotiated by Col. Cushing*, to prevent **A Fiery War.**

Mnemotechny was *first taught in the U. S., by Prof. Gouraud,* and it will soon be known **Everywhere.**

The *Electro-magnetic Telegraph* was *completed,* to carry news on the lightning's **Fire Arrow.**

The *Philadelphia riots between the Americans and Irish,* made **A Fire** *and* **a War.**

Postage was *reduced to five and ten cents, by Congress,* the members acting their own **Free Will.**

Texas was *annexed to the United States,* bidding Mexico a final **Farewell.**

General Jackson at his death, bade the world **Farewell.**

The *United States declared war against Mexico,* and there the army collected provisions and **Forage.**

The *Mexicans under Santa Anna,* were *defeated at Buena Vista by Gen. Taylor's* skilful **Firing.**

Old *Vera Cruz* was *taken by Scott;* who took their Castle of **Heavy Rock.**

The *City of Mexico* was *taken by Gen. Scott,* who shook their buildings with a constant **Firing.**

Discoveries, Inventions and Improvements.

1.

Paper first made of cotton rags,	A. D.	1000
Musical notes invented, by Guido Aretino,		1025
Curfew bell established, by William the Conqueror,		1068
Doomsday book compiled in Eng., by Wm. the Conqueror,		1086
Sur-names first used, by the nobility in England,		1086
Furnaces first invented,		1086
Heraldry had its rise,		1100
Banks first established in Europe, at Venice,		1157
Glass windows first used in England,		1180
Chimnies first used in England,		1200
Colleges first established in Europe, at Paris,		1215
Astronomy and Geometry first introduced into England,		1220
Coal first discovered in England, near Newcastle,		1234
Leaden pipes for conveying water, invented,		1236
Tin mines discovered in Germany,		1241
Mirrors and Magnifying Glasses, invented, by R. Bacon, *Eng.*,		1260
Mariner's compass first known in Europe,		1269
Spectacles first invented, by Roger Bacon,		1280
Wind-mills invented,		1299
Gold first coined in modern times,		1320
Gunpowder first made, by Schwartz, *Hol.*,		1320
Musical notes as now used, invented,		1330
Weaving cloth first practiced in England,		1331
Cannons first made, by the French,		1340
Copper money first used, in Scotland and Ireland,		1340
Painting in oil, first practiced,		1340
Patent-rights first granted to inventors, in England,		1344
Wire-drawing invented, at Nuremburg,		1351
Law pleading changed from French into English, in Eng.,		1362
Bible first translated into English, by Wiclif,		1369
Theatrical performances first given in England,		1378
Playing cards invented, for the amusement of the Fr. King,		1390
Algebra introduced into Europe, by the Saracens,		1412
Paper first made of linen rags,		1417
Muskets invented, and first used in England,		1421
Pumps invented,		1425
Printing invented, by Faust, *Ger.*,		1441
Engraving on copper invented, by Finniguerre, *It.*,		1451

Discoveries, Inventions and Improvements.

2.

Engraving on wood invented,	A. D. 1460
Post-office first established in Europe, in France,	1464
Almanacs first published, at Buda,	1470
Casts in plaster first invented, at Florence, by Verichio,	1470
Printing introduced into England, by Caxton,	1474
Violins invented,	1477
Watches first made, at Nuremburg,	1477
Canals in Modern style first made in Europe, *It.*,	1481
Diamonds first polished and cut,	1489
Maps and Charts first brought to England,	1489
Greek Language introduced into England, by Grocyn,	1491
Fortifications first built in the present style,	1500
Sugar refining first practiced, by a Venetian,	1503
Hats first made in Europe, at Paris,	1504
Shillings first coined in England,	1505
Gardening first introduced into England, from Netherlands,	1509
Camera Obscura invented,	1515
Gun-locks invented, at Nuremburg,	1517
Chocolate introduced into England, from Mexico,	1520
Turkies introduced into England, from America,	1520
Stops and pauses in literature, first used,	1520
City streets first lighted in Modern Europe, *Paris*,	1522
Roses first planted in England,	1522
Soap first made, at London and Bristol,	1524
Spinning wheel invented, at Brunswick, by Jurgen, *Ger.*,	1530
Copernicus discovered the true theory of the Solar System,	1532
Hemp and flax first raised in England,	1533
Padlocks invented, at Nuremburg,	1540
Pins first used in England,	1543
Needles first made in England,	1545
Silver mines of Potosi, first discovered, by an Indian,	1545
Bullets of iron, first made,	1550
Sextant invented, by Tycho Brahe, *Swede*,	1550
Knitting stockings invented, in Spain,	1550
Grape-vines first planted in England,	1552
Sealing-wax first made,	1556
Glass bottles and window-glass, first made in England,	1557
Tobacco first introduced into Europe, by T. Nicot, *Fr.*,	1560

Discoveries, Inventions and Improvements.

3.

Astronomical Observatory first built in Europe, at Cassel, A. D. 1561
Newspapers first published in Europe, at Venice, . 1562
Knives first made in England, ... 1563
Coaches first made in England, by Rippon, . . . 1564
Lotteries first drawn in England, ... 1569
Fans, muffs and false hair brought to England, from France, 1572
Post-office first established in England, ... 1581
New Style created, by Pope Gregory XIII., . . 1582
Diamond mines of Golconda first discovered, . . . 1584
Potatoes introduced into Eng. and Ireland, from S. America, 1586
Bombs and mortars invented, at Venloo, . . . 1588
Fire-ships invented, ... 1588
Newspapers first published in England, . . . 1588
Mail first carried in England, in stage coaches, . . 1589
Telescope first invented, by Porta and Jansen, *Hol.*, . 1590
Jupiter's satellites discovered, by Jansen, . . . 1590
Tea first introduced into Europe from China, by the Dutch, 1601
Theatre first established in England, by Shakspeare, 1603
Asparagus first introduced into England, from Italy, . 1608
Table forks first introduced into England, from Italy, 1608
Mulberry trees first planted in England, ... 1609
Thermometer invented, by Sanctorius, ... 1610
Galileo constructed his first telescope, ... 1610
Theory of the Rainbow first explained, ... 1611
Logarithms invented by Napier, *Scot.*, ... 1614
Circulation of the blood discovered by Harvey, *Eng.*, 1619
Microscope invented, by Jansen, *Hol.*, . . . 1619
Bricks first made of any required size, ... 1625
Printing in colors invented, ... 1626
Shoe-buckles first made, ... 1630
Wine from grapes, first made in England, ... 1635
Micrometer invented, in England, ... 1640
Sugar-cane first cultivated in the West Indies, . . 1641
Coffee first brought to England, ... 1641
Barometer invented, by Torricelli and Pascal, *It. & Fr.*, 1643
Air-guns invented, ... 1646
Engraving in mezzotint invented, by Prince Eugene, . 1648
Pendulum clocks invented, ... 1649

Discoveries, Inventions and Improvements.

4.

Bread first made with yeast, by the English, . . A. D. 1650
Speaking trumpet invented, by Kircher, a Jesuit, . 1652
Air-pump invented, by Othon Guerrick, Magdeburg, . 1654
Breeches first introduced into England, . . . 1654
Saturn's ring discovered by Huygens, *Hol.*, . . . 1659
Steam Engine invented, by the Marquis of Worcester, 1659
Literary periodicals first published in Europe, . . 1660
Fire Engine invented, ... 1663
Chain-shot invented, by Admiral De Witt, . . . 1666
Electricity first discovered, by Othon Guerrick, Magdeburg, 1667
Differential and Integral Calculus invented, by Newton, 1669
Bayonets first made at Bayonne, France, . . . 1670
Orrery invented, ... 1670
Calico printing first practiced in England, . . . 1676
Ruins of Palmyra first discovered, in the deserts of Syria, 1678
Diving-bell invented, ... 1683
Telegraph first invented, ... 1687
Banks first established in England, ... 1694
Rice introduced into the United States, . . . 1695
Frogs introduced into Ireland, by Fellows of Tr. College, 1696
Phosphorus first discovered, ... 1699
Auction sales first established in England, . . . 1700
Threshing machine invented, ... 1700
Cotton first raised in the United States, . . . 1702
Newspaper first published in the United States, at Boston, 1704
Wafers first made, at Nuremburg, ... 1705
Post-office first established in the U. States, at New York, 1710
Copy-right of books secured to authors, by Parliament, 1713
Aurora Borealis; first discovery of, on record, March 6th. 1716
Potatoes first cultivated in the United States, . . 1719
Thread first made in Great Britain, at Paisley, Scotland, 1722
Stereotype printing invented, by Ged, *Scot.*, . . 1725
Diamond mines of Brazil, discovered, ... 1730
Quadrant invented, by Thomas Godfrey, *Am.*, . . . 1740
Chain-bridges first constructed, ... 1741
Bank notes first issued, ... 1745
Handkerchiefs first made, at Paisley, Scotland, . . 1748
China-ware first made in England, ... 1752

Discoveries, Inventions and Improvements.

5.

New Style introduced into England, . . . A. D. 1752
Identity of Lightning and Electricity disc. by Franklin, 1752
First Canal in England: the Duke of Bridgewater's, . 1757
Achromatic Lenses invented, by Dollond, *Eng.*, . 1758
Crayon drawing first invented, by Bonnett, *Fr.*, . . 1759
Chronometer invented, by Sir John Harrison, . . 1764
Longitude discovered, by chronometer, by Sir J. Harrison, 1764
Spinning Jenny invented, by Arkwright, *Eng.*, . . 1769
Lightning-rods invented, by Franklin, *Am.*, . . . 1770
Hydrogen Gas discovered by Cavendish, *Eng.*, . . 1775
Oxygen Gas discovered to be a part of atmospheric air, . 1777
Tar and Pitch first made from pit-coal, at Bristol, *Eng.*, 1779
Argand lamp invented, ... 1780
Bank first established in the United States, . . . 1781
Planet Herschel discovered, by Sir Wm. Herschel, *Eng.*, 1781
Air-balloons invented and used, by Mongolfier, *Fr.*, . 1782
Sunday schools first established, in England, by R. Raikes, 1784
Power-loom invented, by Cartwright, *Eng.*, . . 1785
Agricultural Societies first established in England, . . 1787
Mesmerism, or Animal Magnetism, disc. by Mesmer, *Fr.*, 1788
Rail-roads first built in England, ... 1791
Money first coined in the United States, . . . 1792
Cotton-gin invented, by Whitney, *Am.*, ... 1794
Vaccination first practiced, by Jenner, *Eng.*, . . 1796
Galvanism discovered, by Galvani, *It.*, ... 1798
Lithography invented, by Schenefelder, *Ger.*, . . 1800
Planet Ceres (1st. of the Asteroids) discovered, by Piazzi, 1801
Planet Pallas discovered, by Olbers, *Ger.*, . . . 1802
Life-boats invented, by Greathead, *Eng.*, . . . 1802
Steel pens first made, ... 1803
Planet Juno discovered, by Harding, *Ger.*, . . . 1804
Phrenology discovered, by Dr. Gall, *Ger.*, . . . 1805
Mnemotechny first invented, by Feinaigle, *Ger.*, . . 1807
Planet Vesta discovered, by Olbers, *Ger.*, . . . 1807
Steam first used to propel boats, by Fulton, *Am.*, . . 1807
Lancasterian Schools established in Europe, . . 1810
Gas first used for lighting streets, in London, . . . 1814
Kaleidescope invented at Edinburgh, by Brewster, . 1814

Discoveries, Inventions and Improvements.

6.

Steam cars first used in England, ... A. D. 1815
Infant schools first established, ... 1816
Safety-lamp invented, by Sir Humphrey Davy, *Eng.*, 1816
Circular saws first made, ... 1816
Musical boxes first invented, ... 1817
Engraving on steel first invented, by Perkins, *Am.*, . 1818
Gas first used for lighting streets in the United States, 1821
Egyptian Hieroglyphics first deciphered, by Champollion, 1822
McAdamizing streets commenced in London, by McAdam, 1824
Hydrostatic bed invented, ... 1827
Stomach pump invented, ... 1828
Electro-Magnetic Telegraph invented, by Morse, *Am.*, 1832
Sea-water first purified for drinking, ... 1834
Daguerreotype portraits invented, by Daguerre, *Fr.*, 1839
Penny postage established in England, by Rowland Hill, 1840
Mnemotechny introduced into the U. S., by F. F. Gouraud, 1844
Postage reduced to five and ten cents, in the United States, 1845
Le Verriere's planet discovered, by Le Verriere, *Fr.*, . 1846
Gun-cotton first made, by Schonbein, *Ger.*, . . 1846
A Perfect Alphabet invented, by Dr. Andrew Comstock, *Am.*, 1846
Baby-jumpers invented, by G. W. Tuttle, of New York, 1847
Letheon, or application of Ether to create insensibility in surgical operations, discovered by Drs. Morton and Jackson, of Boston, ... 1847

FORMULAS FOR

DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS.

Paper was *first made of cotton rags*, of **Two Sizes.**

Musical Notes by Guido Aretino, were notes that Musicians soon concluded to **Disannul.**

The *Curfew bell* was *established by William the Conqueror*, **A Witty** *and* **Wise Chief.**

The *Doomsday book* was *made by William the Conqueror*, after he returned from **A Hasty Sea-voyage.**

Sur-names were *first used by the Nobility in England*, not by **A White Savage.**

Furnaces were *first used in England*, to cook **A White Sea-fish.**

Heraldry had its rise, in making Coats of Arms, to show the **Date** *of the* **Houses.**

The *Bank first established in Europe, at Venice*, was secured by **A Stout Lock.**

Glass Windows were *first used in England, in* **A White Edifice.**

Chimnies were *first used in England*, in **Stone Houses.**

When *Colleges* were *first established in Europe, in Paris*, their time was regulated by **A Sun-dial.**

Astronomy and Geometry introduced into England by the Moors, was perhaps learned of the **Athenians.**

Coal was *first discovered in England*, in **A Stony Moor.**

Leaden pipes for conveying water, were of more utility than **A Wooden Image.**

Tin-mines discovered in Germany, have furnished many **A Tin Rod.**

Glass Mirrors and magnifying glasses were *made by Roger Bacon*, of **New Ashes.**

The *Mariner's Compass*, when *first known in Europe*, was used to guide the path of **A New Ship.**

Spectacles were *invented by Bacon*, and worn on many **A Heathen Face.**

Wind-mills were *invented*, and were the property of some **Nabob.**

Gold was *first coined in modern times*, and made into **Monies.**

Gunpowder first made by Schwartz, while exploding, causes **Some Noise.**

Musical notes as now used, will enable musicians to keep **Time** *with* **a Muse.**

Weaving cloth was *first practiced in England*, where it is **Home-made.**

Cannons were *first made by the French*, and used in **Time** *of* **Wars.**

The *Copper money first used in Scotland and Ireland*, was made with **Hammers.**

Painting in oil was *first practiced*, and the paintings used to adorn **A Merry House.**

Patent-rights were *first granted to inventors*, for some machine; perhaps **A Steam Orrery.**

Wire-drawing invented at Nuremburg, is a better mode of making wire, than pounding it with **A Mallet.**

Law pleading was *changed from French into English*, and the French lawyers sent on a foreign **Mission.**

The *Bible* was *first translated by Wiclif*, who made a correct translation from the **Time** *of* **Job.**

Theatrical performances were *first given in England*, in some room that looked like **A Home** *in a* **Cave.**

Playing-cards invented for the French King, gave rise to some games that are **Impious.**

Algebra was *introduced into Europe by the Saracens*, when language was principally **Written.**

Paper made of linen rags, is much used for **Writing.**

Muskets invented in England, are often used in **A Deer Hunt.**

Pumps were *invented*, and used to pump the **Water** *of the* **Nile.**

Printing invented by Faust, is most certainly **A True Art.**

Engraving on Copper, is cut on a plate, and printed by being **Rolled.**

Engraving on Wood, has brought many a man **Riches.**

The *Post-office first established in Europe*, has conveyed many **A Treasure.**

Almanacs were *first published at Buda*, on paper made of **Rags.**

Casts in plaster invented at Florence, are as hard as **Rocks.**

Printing introduced into England by Caxton, has furnished business for many **A Worker.**

When *Violins* were *first invented*, every violin was called **A Dear Gewgaw.**

When *Watches* were *first made*, they were not like clocks fond of **Striking.**

Canals in modern style first made in Europe, have floated many **A Raft.**

Diamonds when *first polished and cut*, looked like **A Rough Pea.**

Maps and Charts were *first brought to England*, to show the locality of every **Wharf** *and* **Bay.**

Since the *Greek Language* was *introduced into England*, its progress has been very **Rapid.**

Fortifications built in the present style, look like **Tall Houses.**

Sugar refining first practiced by a Venetian, made the sugar **Sweet** *and* **Wholesome.**

Hats first made in Europe, were worn by **A Tall Seer.**

Shillings first coined in England, were disposed of at **Wholesale.**

Gardening introduced into England, furnished work for many **A Lazy Boy.**

The *Camera Obscura* was *invented*, and used to reflect a figure of **Light** *on* **a Wall.**

The *Gun-locks invented at Nuremburg*, were used in firing a gun, after the gunner had finished **Loading.**

Chocolate introduced into England from Mexico, is used in cases of **Illness.**

The *Turkies introduced into England from America*, did not have **Talons.**

Stops and pauses in Literature were *used*, to divide the sentences and **Lines.**

The *City streets* were *first lighted in Europe*, making the city as light as **Sol** *at* **Noon.**

Roses first planted in England, are now **Well Known.**

Soap first made at London and Bristol, is used in washing articles of **Woolen Wear.**

The *Spinning Wheel* was *invented at Brunswick*, before the invention of **Looms.**

The *true theory of the Solar System* was *discovered by Copernicus*, **A Holy Man.**

Hemp and flax were *first raised in England*, and woven in **A Loom** *at* **Home.**

Padlocks were *invented at Nuremburg*, to lock buildings, and protect them from **Stealers.**

Pins first used in England, were made of **A Steel Wire** *at* **Home.**

Needles first made in England, were a sort of **Tailor's Awl.**

The *Silver mines of Potosi* were *discovered by an Indian*, who found **A Dollar** *in* **a Hill.**

Bullets of iron, and steel balls, are about as hard as **Steel Walls.**

The *Sextant invented by Tycho Brahe*, is used in voyages to the **Scilly Isles.**

Knitting Stockings invented in Spain, furnishes employment for *An* **Idle Lass.**

Grape-vines planted in England, enabled the cultivator to **Sell Oil** *and* **Wine.**

Sealing-wax was *first made*, and used to **Seal a Eulogy.**

Glass bottles and window glass, were *first made in England*, the bottles looking like **A Hollow Log.**

Tobacco when *first introduced into Europe*, was thought to be very **Luscious.**

The *Astronomical Observatory first built in Europe*, looked like **A Tall Shed.**

The *Newspapers first published in Europe at Venice*, were read by **A Legion.**

The *Knives first made in England*, were sharp enough to **Slash a Ham.**

The *Coaches first made in England*, looked like **A Tall Chair.**

Lotteries first drawn in England, commenced a business that is about as reputable as to **Steal a Sheep.**

Fans, muffs and false hair, were *brought to England*, that ladies might dress in the **Style** *of* **a Queen.**

The *Post-office first established in England*, was a depository for many **A Love-toy.**

New Style was *created by Gregory XIII.*, who set forward the days in that year to the number of **Eleven.**

The *Diamond mines of Golconda*, are more valuable than mines of **Silver.**

Potatoes were *introduced into England and Ireland*, and planted near **A Leafy Hedge.**

Bombs and Mortars, and Fire-ships, are used in battle where they take the **Life** *of* **a Foe.**

The *Newspaper first published in England*, was not printed on **A Leaf** *of* **Ivy.**

The *Mail* was *first carried in England, in stage-coaches,* **Daily** *for* **Heavy Pay.**

The *Telescope invented by Porta and Jansen,* shows the orbit of each planet to be *An* **Ellipse.**

Jupiter's satellites were *discovered by Jansen,* who found that the orbit of each one was *An* **Ellipse.**

Tea first introduced into Europe from China, was brought in **A Tea-Chest.**

The *Theatre first established in England by Shakspeare,* brought him **A Huge Sum.**

Asparagus first introduced into England from Italy, was served up on the **Dishes** *of* **a Few.**

Table forks introduced into England from Italy, were seen with the **Dishes** *of* **a Few.**

Mulberry trees first planted in England, were set out in rows, like **Hedges** *of* **Bay.**

The *Thermometer invented by Sanctorius,* is often hung up in the **Shade** *of* **a House.**

Galileo constructed his first Telescope, to make observations during nights and **Showy Days.**

The *Theory of the Rainbow* was *first explained,* as the refraction of light, or **A Shadow** *by* **Day.**

Logarithms were *invented by Napier,* **A Sage Author.**

The *Circulation of the blood* was *disc. by Harvey,* who could see it as plain as he could see **A Hedge-top.**

The *Microscope invented by Jansen,* enabled the inventor to see millions of animalculæ in **A Wash-tub.**

Bricks first made of any required size, were used to lay the walls of **A Channel.**

Printing in colors is an elegant style of printing, provided the colors do not **Change.**

When *Shoe-buckles* were *first used,* they were not used to fasten on the **Shoe** *of* **a Mouse.**

Wine from Grapes was *first made in England,* by crushing the grapes in **A Huge Mill.**

The *Micrometer invented in England*, enabled the inventor to see small things like sand on the **Sea-Shores.**

The *Sugar-cane first cultivated in the West Indies*, made a field look like **A Hedge** *of* **Reed.**

Coffee first brought to England, was prepared in **A Dish** *on the* **Hearth.**

The *Barometer invented by Torricelli*, often foretells the weather like **A Charm.**

Air-guns, since their *invention*, have not been used in shooting **A Hot Charge.**

Engraving in Mezzotint was *invented by Prince Eugene*, who could have engraved the figure of **A Giraffe.**

Pendulum clocks were *invented*, and wound up with **A Huge Rope.**

The *Bread first made with yeast by the English*, was better for a hungry man, than to **Eat Shells.**

The *Speaking trumpet invented by Kircher*, enabled a man to talk as loud as the roar of **A Huge Lion.**

Air-pumps invented by Othon Guerrick, are often sold by **A Jeweller.**

Breeches introduced into England, are worn when the weather is **Chilly** *and* **Airy.**

Saturn's ring discovered by Huygens, makes the planet look like **A Jewel** *in* **a Hoop.**

The *Steam Engine invented by the Marquis of Worcester*, could have propelled **A Shallop.**

The *Literary Periodicals first published in Europe*, were praised by good **Judges.**

When the *Fire Engine was invented*, it was called **A Huge Gem.**

Chain-shot were *invented by Admiral De Witt*, **A Dutch Judge.**

Electricity discovered by Othon Guerrick, will give a person **A Huge Shock.**

The *Differential and Integral Calculus* was *invented, by Newton*, **A Sage Chap.**

Bayonets made at Bayonne, are more fatal weapons than **Jokes.**

When the *Orrery* was *invented,* it was sometimes kept in **A Show-case.**

Calico printing was *first practiced in England,* and the calico used to line **A Stage-coach.**

The *Ruins of Palmyra* were *first discovered in the deserts of Syria,* looking like **A Huge Cave.**

The *Diving-bell* was *invented,* to enable divers to **Dash** *through* **Foam.**

When the *Telegraph* was *first invented,* it could carry news through **A Hedge** *or* **a Fog.**

The *Bank first established in England,* had money enough to fill **A Huge Bureau.**

Rice was *introduced into the United States,* and cultivated with **A Ditch Plough.**

Frogs introduced into Ireland by the Fellows of Trinity College, were put in **A Ditch** *by* **a Bush.**

Phosphorus is a *discovery* that makes as brilliant a light, as the fire-works made by **A Shop-boy.**

Auction sales established in England, were subject to **Taxes.**

The *Threshing machine* was *invented,* and subject to **Taxes.**

Cotton raised in the United States, is a word that sounds like **Cousin.**

The *Newspaper first published in the United States, at Boston,* made every Yankee a good **Guesser.**

Wafers first made at Nuremburg, are used to fasten letters, like **A Thick Seal.**

The *Post-office first established in the United States,* made people **Good** *and* **Wise.**

The *Copy-right of books* was *first secured to authors,* who wrote books for *An* **Academy.**

Aurora Borealis: the first discovery of on record, looked like a sort of **Sky White-wash.**

Potatoes were *first cultivated in the United States*, by some industrious and **Good Boy.**

Thread was *first made in Great Britain*, and done up in **A Skein New.**

Stereotype printing invented by Ged, is nicer work than digging **A Canal.**

The *Diamond mines of Brazil*, produce a stone that is more valuable than **Cameos.**

The *Quadrant invented by Godfrey*, is divided into **Degrees.**

Since *Chain-bridges* were *constructed*, they have afforded a passage for many **A Cart.**

Since *Bank notes* were *first issued*, they have been the cause of many **A Quarrel.**

Handkerchiefs made at Paisley, are much like **A Scarf.**

China-ware made in England, is manufactured while the **Clay** *is* **New.**

New Style was *introduced into England*, and some days added, as the year was on the **Decline.**

Identity of Lightning and Electricity was *discovered by Franklin*, while in the Pennsylvania **Colony.**

The *First Canal in England, the Duke of Bridgewater's*, had in it many **A Thick Lock.**

Achromatic Lenses invented by Dollond, are more transparent than **Thick Lava.**

Crayon drawing invented by Bonnett, is now practiced by many **A School-boy.**

The *Chronometer invented by Sir John Harrison*, is a time-piece that will **Tick Each Year.**

Longitude was *first discovered by Sir John Harrison, with his Chronometer*, that would **Tick Each Year.**

The *Spinning Jenny invented by Arkwright*, made spinning **Dog-cheap.**

Lightning-rods were *invented by Franklin*, who received for his invention the homage of **Kings**

Hydrogen Gas discovered by Cavendish, will burn quicker than **Cocoa Oil.**

Oxygen Gas was *discovered to be a part of atmospheric air*, by some philosopher or **Gay King.**

Tar and Pitch were *first made from pit-coal at Bristol*, and **Stuck** *in* **a Cup.**

The *Argand Lamp* was *invented*, and used in lighting **Caves.**

Banks were *first established in the United States*, to negotiate loans, not to make **A Gift.**

The *Planet Herschel* was *discovered by Sir Wm. Herschel*, who received from his sovereign **A Gift.**

Air-balloons were *first used by Mongolfier*, who soared above the clouds, and thought it **Gay Fun.**

Sunday schools were *first established in England by Raikes*, and they have made immortal their **Giver.**

The *Power-loom invented by Arkwright*, has driven weaving from nearly every **Oak Hovel.**

Agricultural Societies established in England, showed how to drive **A Calf** *in* **a Yoke.**

Mesmerism or Animal Magnetism, has put every one on the **Qui Vive.**

The *Rail-roads first built in England*, had cars that would **Out-walk a Boat.**

The *Money first coined in the United States*, was probably **A Thick Penny.**

The *Cotton-gin* was *invented by Whitney*, to clean the cotton of every **Twig** *and* **Berry.**

Vaccination was *first practiced by Dr. Jenner*, a London physician, who had a splendid **Equipage.**

Galvanism discovered by Galvani, is nearly powerful enough to bring to life *An* **Oak Bee-hive.**

Lithography invented by Schenefelder, is an elegant way to copy **Faces.**

The *Planet Ceres* was *discovered by Piazzi*, some years before the discovery of **Vesta.**

The *Planet Pallas* was *discovered by Olbers*, perhaps while taking **A View** *of the* **Sun.**

Life-boats invented by Greathead, show on the stormy ocean, **A Safe Scene.**

Steel pens were *first made*, and used in nearly every **Office** *and* **Home.**

The *Planet Juno* was *discovered by Hardinge*, but it did not, like the goddess Juno, have **A Face** *of* **War.**

Phrenology was *discovered by Dr. Gall*, who could by that Science detect **A Thief Easily.**

Mnemotechny was *first invented by Feinaigle*, and if you can hear lectures on the subject, I **Advise** *you to* **Go.**

The *Planet Vesta* was *discovered by Olbers*, while taking **A View** *of the* **Sky.**

Steam first used to propel boats, made them run faster than **A Heavy Scow.**

Lancasterian Schools established in Europe, had some warm **Devotees.**

Gas first used for lighting streets in London, made the nights as light as **A Feather.**

The *Kaleidoscope invented by Brewster*, exhibits as brilliant colors as we see in a peacock's **Feather.**

The *Steam cars first used in England*, went very **Swiftly.**

Infant Schools were *first established*, in **A Devout Age.**

The *Safety Lamp invented by Davy*, has prevented many an explosion and fatal **Feu-de-joie.**

When *Circular saws* were *first made*, they would revolve as **Swift** *as a* **Watch.**

Musical boxes when *first invented*, could be played without any **Fatigue.**

Engraving on steel was *first invented by Perkins*, who received for his services **A Fat Fee.**

Gas first used for lighting streets in the United States, made the nights as light as **A Fine Day.**

Egyptian Hieroglyphics were *first deciphered by Champollion*, though they are not yet **Half Known.**

McAdamizing streets was *commenced in London by McAdam*, who laid paving stones in **A Fine Row.**

The *Hydrostatic bed* was *invented*, to afford rest in the **Evening.**

The *Stomach Pump* was *invented*, to have a safer instrument to put in the stomach than **A Heavy Knife.**

The *Electro-Magnetic Telegraph* was *invented*, that letters could go by lightning and **Save Money.**

Sea-water purified for drinking, will quench thirst better than **Foam** *or* **Air.**

Daguerreotype portraits were *taken by Daguerre*, who could copy a landscape, making **A Heavy Map.**

Penny postage established by Rowland Hill, forwards all letters for a penny that are sealed with **Wafers.**

Mnemotechny was *first taught in the United States by Gouraud*, and it will soon be known **Everywhere.**

Postage was *reduced to five and ten cents by Congress*, the members acting their own **Free Will.**

Le Verriere's planet discovered by Le Verriere, looked to him brighter than *An* **Ivory Watch.**

Gun-cotton first made by Schonbein, makes **A Fiery Show.**

The *Perfect Alphabet invented by Dr. Comstock*, should be used through all future time and in **Every Age.**

The *Baby-jumper* is an *invention*, that makes babies jump like **A Frog.**

The *Letheon or application of Ether*, will prevent all sharp pains, and **Every Ache.**

Instructions.

The learner has now come to a new principle in Mnemotechnic Science. It is that of rhymes, or Homophonic Analogies.* Most learners on looking at the first application of this principle, are prepossessed against it. Some well-informed persons have at once condemned the whole principle. Let them not be too hasty to reject a principle sanctioned by Feinaigle, Aimé Paris and Gouraud. At least, give it an examination before condemning it. The circumstances under which we use Homophonic Analogies or rhymes, are numerous. We use them in all cases of Statistics connected with proper Names or Scientific terms, and also in Definitions learned by Mnemotechny, like the Sentiments of Flowers, which will be explained in connection with that subject. The varieties of Statistical Science where we use the principle, are, Dates of Battles, Eras of Distinguished Men, Tables of Sovereigns or Presidents; Latitudes and Longitudes of places, lengths of Rivers, heights of Mountains, &c., in Geography; Specific Gravities, Chemical Equivalents, &c., in Chemistry; Distances, Time, &c., in Astronomy; and all other cases where figures are to be remembered in connection with proper names of persons or places, or technical terms in any of the Sciences. It is that natural or easily acquired method of associating difficult and unknown words or names with terms that are more familiar to us.

Examples.

Battle of Platea, ... B. C. 479
Battle of Dettingen, ... A. D. 1743

---

* Homophonic is derived from the two Greek words ὁμος *like*, and φωνη *sound*,—Hence Homophonic—like sounding. A Homophonic Analogy—a like sounding phrase.

Formulas.

A Plate, - - - will not hold as much as
PLATEA. **A War-cup.**

Dirty Gin, - - - is about as good drink, as
DETTINGEN. **Thick Rum**

The translations of the phrases "War-cup" and "Thick Rum" give the dates. "But *why*," asks the learner, "can not a formula be made directly on the subject of the Battle of Dettingen, as well as on another subject of an entirely different nature?" We will answer. If we had but one battle, or three or four, to Mnemonize, we could do so, and remember the Mnemotechnic Phrases; but when we come to learn scores, or hundreds, we find BY EXPERIENCE, our best guide, that we can not remember the formulas. If we should attempt to remember the word **Fatal** in connection with the Battle of Waterloo, and the word **Vessel** in connection with the Battle of Trafalgar, *provided we had but those two Battle formulas to remember*, we could doubtless do it; but hundreds of other Battles were very *fatal* besides the Battle of Waterloo, and many others were fought on *vessels* besides the one in Trafalgar Bay. Let any person that is not favorably impressed with Homophonic Analogies at first sight, sit down and make plain formulas as we do for Historical Dates in general, for, say fifty Battles, or fifty Distinguished Men, and then attempt to remember the Phrases he has selected, and if he has not a hard task, then he does things easily that we have always found difficult. The explanation appears to be this. In making and learning formulas for hundreds of Battles, without Homophonic Analogies, we have but one subject on which to construct all our sentences; and, consequently, we can not get good and appropriate Phrases; but where we use Homophonic Analogies we have as many, or nearly as many subjects as we have Battles. Then in learning them, the name of the Battle readily suggests the Homophonic term, by the like-

ness of sound, and the Mnemotechnic Phrase comes to mind from its connection in sense or meaning with the Homophonic term. The learner will observe two rules in constructing formulas with Homophonic Analogies; the Homophonic words should *begin* as nearly as possible like the original term, and it should also be some word or phrase that is familiar to us. What is here said respecting the use of Homophonic Analogies in constructing formulas for Battles, will apply equally well to the Eras of Distinguished Men, Latitudes and Longitudes of places, and other subjects where proper names or technical terms are used. If we knew all the circumstances in connection with each Battle, Person or Place that we wished to Mnemonize, we could make a plain formula for it without a Homophonic term that we could remember; but no one is thus well informed. The student will first learn the Homophonic terms in connection with each name of Battle or Person, and then commit the formula by repeating it from the Homophonic to the final Phrase. The same rule must be observed in supplying the figure 1 for the thousand years, in the formulas for Modern Battles, where it is omitted in the Phrase, that we do in all other Modern Dates. In the formulas for the Ancient Battles, of course we do not prefix the figure, as all Ancient Dates are given by a literal translation of the formulas. In all the Tables of Battles, the party first mentioned is the victor, and the last the vanquished.

The principle of Homophonic Analogies, after a little practice, is as satisfactory to the student of Mnemotechny, as rhymes to the lover of Poetry. Every person can commit Poetry to memory easier than Prose. The reason is, that rhymes are pleasing to the ear, and easily impressed on the mind. Associations of sound are the strongest associations in language. The only way that names can be impressed on the mind, if not remembered voluntarily, is to associate each name with some word or phrase that sounds like it, or nearly like it. Then, when the name is required,

the image or idea of the familiar phrase comes to the mind, and calls up the name from the similarity of sound. If we meet a person by the name of ALEXANDER, let us imagine we have seen *Alexander the Great*, or one of his descendants, and this idea attached to the person will most inevitably call up the name. Were we introduced to a gentleman by the name of HORSLEY, we could easily associate with it the word *Horse*, which sounds much like it. Imagine the gentleman to have the name of *horse*, or imagine he is a horse, if you please, and the ludicrous idea will readily fix the name in your mind. When the name is first mentioned to us, it should be immediately associated with some Homophonic Phrase, and repeated several times in the mind in connection with the phrase, that one may not be mistaken for the other.

☞ *Memory depends to a great extent on attention and repetition.* We may be told that this method of recollecting names is nothing new. Granted. It is old, but it is *Mnemotechnic*, notwithstanding. The principle is one of the easiest understood, and most philosophical in the laws of language; and the only reason why names of persons and places are so often forgotten, is because this method is not more generally adopted. The above directions will be sufficient *for the guidance of any one who is determined to improve*, and *practice* will show its utility and make it easy and familiar.

Ancient Battles.

THE TRENCHES; Lacedemonians *vs.* Messenians, B. C. 679
THYMBRA; Cyrus *vs.* Crœsus and Allies, . . . 548
MARATHON; Miltiades, *Gr.*, *vs.* Persians, . . . 490
THERMOPYLÆ; Xerxes, *Pers.*, *vs.* Leonidas, *Gr.*, . . 480
SALAMIS; Themistocles, *Gr.*, *vs.* Persians, . . 480
MYCALE; Greeks *vs.* Persians, ... 479
PLATEA; Aristides, *Gr.*, *vs.* Persians, . . . 479
ÆGOS POTAMOS; Lysander *vs.* Athenians, . . . 405
CUNAXA; Persians *vs.* Greeks, ... 401
CORONEA; Agesilaus, *Spartan*, *vs.* Athenians and Thebans, 394
LEUCTRA; Epaminondas, *Theban*, *vs.* Spartans, . . 371
MANTINEA; Epaminondas *vs.* Spartans: Epaminondas killed, 362
METHONE; Philip, King of Macedon, *vs.* Athenians, . 360
CHŒRONEA; Philip, *vs.* Athenians and Thebans, . . 338
GRANICUS; Alexander the Gr., King of Macedon, *vs.* Pers., 334
ISSUS; Alexander *vs.* Darius, King of Persia, . . . 333
ARBELA; Alexander *vs.* Darius, ... 331
IPSUS; Cassander *vs.* Antigonus: Alexander's Emp. divided, 301
TREBIA; Hannibal, *Carthagenian*, *vs.* Romans, . . 218
THRASYMENE; Hannibal *vs.* Romans, ... 217
CANNÆ; Hannibal *vs.* Romans, ... 216
METAURUS; Livy and Nero *vs.* Asdrubal, . . . 207
ZAMA; Scipio Africanus, *Roman*, *vs.* Hannibal, . . 202
MAGNESIA; Scipio *vs.* Antiochus, ... 190
PYDNA; Romans *vs.* Macedonians: downfall of Macedonia, 168
PHARSALIA; Cæsar *vs.* Pompey, ... 48
MUNDA; Cæsar *vs.* Pompey: Pompey killed, . . . 45
PHILIPPI; Mark Antony *vs.* Brutus and Cassius, . 42
ACTIUM; Octavius Cæsar *vs.* Antony: Rom. Emp. founded, 31

FORMULAS FOR

ANCIENT BATTLES.

Trenches, - - - are not good roads for
THE TRENCHES. **A Showy Cab.**

Thimbles, - - - are
THYMBRA. **Hollow** *and* **Rough.**

A Merry Son, - likes the company of soldiers, and
MARATHON. **War-boys.**

A Thermometer, - is often placed on the
THERMOPYLÆ. **Roof** *of a* **House.**

A Sallow Face, - does not look like
SALAMIS. **A War Face.**

My Cradle, - - is a place where babies do not take **A Rock-a-by.**
MYCALE.

A Plate, - - - will not hold as much as
PLATEA. **A War-cup.**

A Hippopotamus, - is an animal that looks like
ÆGOS POTAMOS. **A Hair Seal.**

A New Axe, - - is not usually
CUNAXA. **Rusty.**

A Coronet, - - is often worn in
CORONEA. **An Empire.**

Lucre, - - - - is much sought in every
LEUCTRA. **Hammock** *and* **Hut.**

A Man, - - - is a kind of self-acting
MANTINEA. **Machine.**

A Merry Throne, is not the seat of
METHONE. **Home Joys.**

A Journey, - - calls into use
CHŒRONEA. **A Home Muff.**

Granite, - - - is easily broken with
GRANICUS. **A Home Hammer.**

Ices, - - - - are formed in
ISSUS. **A Home** *on the* **Miami.**

The Harp, - - - was used before the days of
ARBELA. **Mahomet.**

Ipswich, - - - is a good place for those who like
IPSUS. **A Home *in* a City.**

Trouble, - - - is experienced by every
TREBIA. **New Thief.**

A Thrashing Machine, is most used in the season of
THRASYMENE. **Hunting.**

A Can, - - - - is a kind of
CANNÆ. **New Dish.**

A Meteor, - - - looks as brilliant as
METAURUS. **A Nosegay.**

A Swimmer, - - can not swim in
ZAMA. **New Snow.**

A Magnet, - - is a more useful jewel than the
MAGNESIA. **Topaz.**

Pythias, - - - was
PYDNA. **A Witty Chief.**

A Farce, - - - is often acted under
PHARSALIA. **A Roof.**

Money, - - - - is often put in
MUNDA. **A Roll.**

Philopœna, - - is a game that is played by
PHILIPPI. **A Heroine.**

Actors, - - - - sometimes act their plays in
ACTIUM. **A Meadow.**

Modern Battles.

1.

CLONTARF; Brien, Irish Monarch, *vs.* Danes, A. D. 1014
HASTINGS; William the Conq., *Norman, vs.* Harold II., *Eng.*, 1066
ASCALON; Richard I., *Eng., vs.* Saladin, *Saracen*, . 1192
BOUVINES; Philip II. (Augustus), *Fr., vs.* King John, *Eng.*, 1214
EVESHAM; Prince Edward, *Eng., vs.* Leicester, *Eng.*, 1265
FALKIRK; Edward I., *Eng., vs.*, Wm. Wallace, *Scot.*, 1298
BANNOCKBURN; Robert Bruce, *Scot., vs.* Edward II., *Eng.*, 1314
DUNDALK; Ld. Birmingham, *Eng., vs.* David Bruce, *Scot.*, 1318
HALIDON HILL; Edward III., *Eng., vs.* David Bruce, 1333
CRESSY; Edward III., *Eng., vs.* Philip VI., *Fr.*, . 1346
CALAIS; Edward III., *Eng., vs.* French, . . . 1347
POICTIERS; Edward the Bl'k Prince, *Eng., vs.* John II., *Fr.*, 1356
OTTERBURN, or Chevy Chase; Earl Douglas, *Scot., vs.* Percy (Hotspur), *Eng.*, ... 1388
ANGORA; Tamerlane, *Tartar, vs.* Bajazet, *Turk*, . 1402
SHREWSBURY; Henry IV., *Eng., vs.* Hotspur, who was killed, ... 1403
AGINCOURT; Henry V., *Eng., vs.* French, . . 1415
VERNEUIL; Duke of Bedford, *Eng., vs.* French, . . 1424
ORLEANS, SIEGE OF; Joan of Arc, *Fr., vs.* Duke of Bedford, 1429
PATRAY; Joan of Arc *vs.* Talbot, *Eng.*, . . . 1429
SEVEN OAKS; Jack Cade and Rebels, *vs.* Sir H. Stafford, *Eng.*, ... 1450
CONSTANTINOPLE TAKEN; Mahomet II., *Turk, vs.* Constantine I., *Greek*, ... May 29th., 1453
ST. ALBANS; Edward IV., *Eng., vs.* Henry VI., *Eng.*, 1461
TOWTON; Edward IV. and Warwick *vs.* Henry VI. and Margaret of France, ... 1461
HEXHAM; Edward IV. *vs.* Margaret, *Fr.*, . . . 1463
BARNET; Edward IV. *vs.* Henry VI. and Warwick, . 1471
TEWKSBURY; Edward IV. *vs.* Henry VI. and Margaret, 1471
MORAT; Swiss *vs.* Charles the Bold, ... 1476
BOSWORTH FIELD; Henry VII., *Eng., vs.* Richard III., 1485
RAVENNA; Gaston de Foix, *Fr., vs.* Spaniards, . . 1512
FLODDEN FIELD; English *vs.* James IV., *Scot.*, . . 1513
MARIGNAN; Francis I., *Fr., vs.* Swiss, . . . 1515
PAVIA; Charles V., *Ger., vs.* Francis I., . . . 1525
SOLWAY MOSS; English *vs.* Scotch, ... 1542

Modern Battles.

2.

ST. QUINTIN; Spaniards *vs.* French, . . . A. D. 1557
LEPANTO; John of Austria *vs.* Turks, ... 1571
SPANISH ARMADA DEFEATED; Howard and Drake, *Eng.*, *vs.* Duke of Medina, *Span.*, ... 1588
IVRY; Henry IV., *Fr.*, *vs.* Duke of Mayenne, . . 1590
LEIPSIC; Gustavus Adolphus, *Swede*, *vs.* Imperialists, 1631
LUTZEN; Gustavus Adolphus *vs.* Imp: Gustavus killed, 1632
NORDLINGEN; King of Hungary and Imperialists *vs.* Swedes, 1634
EDGEHILL; Essex, *Eng.*, *vs.* Army of Charles I., . . 1642
MARSTON MOOR; Cromwell and Fairfax *vs.* Prince Rupert, 1644
NASEBY; Cromwell *vs.* Prince Rupert, ... 1645
DUNBAR; Cromwell *vs.* the Scots, ... 1650
WORCESTER; Cromwell *vs.* Charles II., ... 1651
BOTHWELL BRIG; Duke of Monmouth, *Eng.*, *vs.* Scottish Covenanters, ... 1679
KILLIKRANKIE; Lord Dundee and the Highlanders *vs.* English Troops, ... 1689
BOYNE; William III., *Eng.*, *vs.* James II. and Tyrconnell, 1690
LA HOGUE; English fleet *vs.* French fleet, . . . 1692
NARVA; Charles XII., of Sweden, *vs.* Peter the Great, of Russia, ... 1700
BLENHEIM; Marlborough and Prince Eugene, Allies, *vs.* Marshal Tallard, *Fr.*, ... 1704
OUDENARDE; Marlborough and Allies *vs.* French, . 1708
PULTOWA; Peter the Great *vs.* Charles XII., . . 1709
MALPLAQUET; Marlborough and Eugene *vs.* French, 1709
SHERIFFMUIR; Duke of Argyle, *Scot.*, *vs.* Earl of Mar, *Eng.*, ... 1715
PETERWARDIN; Prince Eugene and Allies *vs.* Turks, 1717
BELGRADE; Prince Eugene *vs.* Turks, ... 1717
DETTINGEN; English and Allies *vs.* French, . . . 1743
FONTENOY; Saxe, *Fr.*, *vs.* Duke of Cumberland, *Eng.*, 1745
PRESTON PANS; Highlanders *vs.* Sir John Cope, . 1745
CULLODEN; Duke of Cumberland *vs.* Charles Stuart, the "Pretender," 1746
MINDEN; Duke of Brunswick, *Eng.*, *vs.* French, . 1759
KUNNERSDORF; Russians *vs.* Frederick the Great, *Prus.*, 1759
FLEURUS; Jourdan *vs.* Prince of Coburg, . . . 1794

Modern Battles.

3.

PRAGA; Suwarrow, *Russ.*, *vs.* Poles, . . . A. D. 1794
MONTENOTTE; Bonaparte, *Fr.*, *vs.* Austrians, . . 1796
LODI'S BRIDGE; Bonaparte *vs.* Austrians, . . . 1796
ARCOLA; Bonaparte and Augereau *vs.* Austrians, . 1796
RIVOLI; Bonaparte and Massena *vs.* Austrians, . . 1797
PYRAMIDS; Bonaparte *vs.* Mamelukes, . . . 1798
NILE; Sir H. Nelson *vs.* French, ... 1798
ABOUKIR; Bonaparte *vs.* Turks, ... 1799
ZURICH; Massena, *Fr.*, *vs.* Russians, ... 1799
MONTEBELLO; Lannes and Victor *vs.* Austrians, . 1800
MARENGO; Bonaparte, Lannes, Victor and Dessaix, *vs.* Melas and Austrians: Dessaix killed, . . . 1800
GENOA, SIEGE OF; Allies *vs.* Massena, ... 1800
HOHENLINDEN; Moreau and Ney *vs.* Archduke John, of Austria, ... 1800
ELCHINGEN; Marshal Ney, *Fr.*, *vs.* Austrians, . . 1805
TRAFALGAR; Lord Nelson, *Eng.*, *vs.* Villeneuve, *Fr.*, 1805
AUSTERLITZ; Napoleon, Soult, Lannes, Davoust, Augereau, Murat and Bernadotte, *Fr.*, *vs.* Alexander of Russia, and Francis II., of Austria, ... 1805
MAIDA; Sir John Stuart, *Eng.*, *vs.* French, . . . 1806
JENA; Napoleon, Ney and Bertrand *vs.* Prussians, . 1806
AUERSTADT; Davoust, *Fr.*, *vs.* Prussians, . . 1806
EYLAU; Napoleon and Murat *vs.* Russians, . . 1807
FRIEDLAND; Napoleon and Ney *vs.* Russians, . . 1807
RIO SECO; Bessieres, *Fr.*, *vs.* Spaniah, . . . 1808
VIMEIRA; Sir Arthur Wellesley, *Eng.*, *vs.* Junot, *Fr.*, 1808
CORUNNA; Soult *vs.* Sir John Moore, *Eng.*: death of Moore, 1809
SARAGOSSA; French *vs.* Spanish, ... 1809
ECKMUHL; Napoleon, Davoust and Lannes, *vs.* Archduke Charles, *Aust.*, ... 1809
ASPERN; Archduke Charles *vs.* Napoleon, Lannes, Massena, Davoust and Bessieres, ... 1809
WAGRAM; Napoleon and Macdonald *vs.* Archduke Charles, 1809
TALAVERA; Wellesley *vs.* Joseph Bonaparte and Marshal Victor, ... 1809
ALMEIDA; Massena *vs.* Lord Wellington, ... 1810
BUSACO; Wellington *vs.* Massena, ... 1810

Modern Battles.

4.

BARossa; British *vs.* Marshal Victor, . . . A. D. 1811
ALBUERA; British *vs.* Soult, ... 1811
SAGUNTUM; Suchet, *Fr.*, *vs.* British, ... 1811
SALAMANCA; Wellington *vs.* Marmont, *Fr.*, . . . 1812
SMOLENSKO; Napoleon *vs.* Russians, ... 1812
POLOTSK; Napoleon *vs.* Russians, ... 1812
BORODINO; Napoleon *vs.* Kutosoff and Russians, . 1812
LUTZEN; Napoleon, Bessieres and Oudinot, *vs.* Allies, 1813
BAUTZEN; Napoleon, Ney, Oudinot and Duroc, *vs.* Alexander, *Russ.*, and Blucher, *Prus.*, ... 1813
VITTORIA; Wellington *vs.* French, ... 1813
DRESDEN; Napoleon, Ney, St. Cyr and Marmont, *vs.* Moreau and Allies: Moreau killed, ... 1813
LEIPSIC; Allies *vs.* Napoleon, Poniatowski and Macdonald, 1813
LAON; Blucher *vs.* Napoleon, ... 1814
QUATRE BRAS; Napoleon *vs.* Allies: the Duke of Brunswick killed, ... 1815
WATERLOO; Lord Wellington, Blucher and Allies, *vs.* Napoleon, Ney and the French: downfall of Napoleon, ... June, 18th., 1815
NAVARINO; French and English *vs.* Turks, . . . 1827
WARSAW; Russians *vs.* Poles: downfall of Poland, . 1831
MOODKEE; British *vs.* Sikhs, ... 1845
ALIWAL; British *vs.* Sikhs, ... 1846

FORMULAS FOR
MODERN BATTLES.

A Clean Turf, - is not seen during
CLONTARF. **A Dusty Year.**

Haste, - - - - is used by
HASTINGS. **A Hasty** *and* **Wise Judge.**

Asking a Loan, - will enable one to pay
ASCALON. **A Debt** *of* **a Penny.**

A Bow of Vines, - would not be a very fatal instru-
BOUVINES. ment for **A Hunter.**

Eve's hand, - - was never adorned with
EVESHAM. **A New Jewel.**

At the Fall of a Church, people do not
FALKIRK. **Know** *how to* **Behave.**

A Banner is burned, during
BANNOCKBURN. **A Mighty War.**

Town Talk, - - furnishes gossip for every
DUNDALK. **Maid** *and* **Wife.**

A Hollow in a Hill, would make
HALIDON HILL. **A Tomb** *for* **a Mummy.**

Cresses, - - - usually grow in
CRESSY. **A Wet Marsh.**

A Coal-house, - has coals enough to make
CALAIS. **A Mark.**

Pointers, - - - are not as good fighters as
POICTERS. **Militia.**

An Otter, - - - is an animal that can not play on
OTTERBURN. **A Home Fife.**

An Anchor, - - will sink in
ANGORA. **Water** *or* **Snow.**

Blue Berries, - - grow near many
SHREWSBURY. **A Rosy Home.**

An Agitated Court, expounds
AGINCOURT. **A Worthy Law.**

Vermilion, - - is a redder color than
VERNEUIL. **Iron-ore.**

At the Siege of Orleans, the soldiers fought with
SIEGE OF ORLEANS. *An* **Iron Bow.**

A Pewter Tray, - is not the color of
PATRAY. **A Rainbow.**

Seven Oak Trees, would make a good many
SEVEN OAKS. **Rails.**

Constantinople could not be taken, if the walls were laid
CONSTANTINOPLE TAKEN. in **Water-lime.**

Alban Saints, - - are sometimes
SAINT ALBANS. **Wretched.**

A Tower, - - - is often the scene of
TOWTON. **A Tragedy.**

Hector, - - - - was a soldier who captured
HEXHAM. **A War Gem.**

A Baronet, - - is not a title for those who dress
BARNET. **Ragged.**

A Duke's Ferry, - is a good
TEWKSBURY. **Water Guide.**

Murat, - - - - was a Marshal of France, who
MORAT. rode on **A War Coach.**

A Battle field - - is a place where there is many
BOSWORTH FIELD. **A Rifle.**

A Raven, - - - is a bird that eats locusts and
RAVENNA. **Wild Honey.**

A Flood in a Field, does not take place, during
FLODDEN FIELD. **A Low Time.**

A Marrying Man, usually obeys
MARIGNAN. **A Lady's Will.**

Pavement, - - - is often seen on
PAVIA. **A Low Knoll.**

Solway Moss, - - makes an agreeable bed for
SOLWAY MOSS. **A Tall Heron.**

A Squinting Saint, has eyes that are not
SAINT QUINTIN. *At* **All Alike.**

A Pantry, - - - is found in every
LEPANTO. **Log Hut.**

Spanish Arms, - are more fatal than
SPANISH ARMADA, DEFEATED. **A Hollow Fife.**

Ivy, - - - - is a vine, that resembles
IVRY. **Tall Hops.**

Love-sickness, - in the days of Gustavus Adolphus,
LEIPSIC. did not often trouble **A Dutch Maid.**

The Lustre, - - of Gustavus Adolphus, is not seen
LUTZEN. in the trappings of **A Showman.**

A Norwegian, - is as wise as
NORDLINGEN. **A Dutch Homer.**

The Edge of a Hill, is a good place to have
EDGEHILL. **A Journey.**

A Marsh and a Moor, sound like
MARSTON MOOR. **A Dash** *and* **a Roar.**

A Lazy Boy, - - is often
NASEBY. **Cheerly.**

Dun Bears, - - are not often shut up in
DUNBAR. **Jails.**

Worsted, - - - makes good clothing for
WORCESTER. **A Child.**

Boston Bridge, - is often crossed by
BOTHWELL BRIG. **A Showy Cab.**

A Little Crank, - is not often turned by
KILLIKRANKIE. **A Dashy Fop.**

Bones, - - - - look like
BOYNE. **Chips.**

A Hog, - - - is usually confined in
LA HOGUE. **A Huge Pen.**

Norval, - - - rather reside on the Grampian
NARVA. hills, than go to **Texas.**

A Planet, - - - in a clear night, gratifies the sight
BLENHEIM. of **A Gazer.**

An old Guard, - can conquer every
OUDENARDE. **Gassy Foe.**

Plato, - - - - is a pretty good rhyme for
PULTOWA. **Ox-bow.**

A Mail Packet, - carries many letters of
MALPLAQUET. **Gossip.**

A Moorish Sheriff, often behaves very
SHERIFFMUIR. **Wickedly.**

A Beaten Warrior, often returns for
PETERWARDIN. **A Gay Attack.**

A Great Bell, - when it rings, says
BELGRADE. **Ding Dong.**

Dirty Gin, - - - is about as good drink as
DETTINGEN. **Thick Rum.**

A Funny Boy, - admires every pretty
FONTENOY. **Girl.**

Pressing Pans, - are used in cooking
PRESTON PANS. **Gruel.**

Clothing, - - - is worn in different styles by the
CULLODEN. **Gay** *and* **Rich.**

The Battle of Minden, was fought during the career
MINDEN. of Baron **De Kalb.**

A Cunning Dwarf, will approach a giant and hit him
KUNNERSDORF. **A Clip.**

Flowers, - - - are handsomer than
FLEURUS. *An* **Oak Berry.**

A Bragger, - - is not usually worth
PRAGA. **A Copper.**

A Mountain Goat, likes to feed on
MONTENOTTE. **A Cabbage.**

An Old Bridge, - is often built of logs of
LODI'S BRIDGE. **Thick Beech.**

Hard Coal, - - will burn better than a tree of
ARCOLA. **Thick Beech.**

A River, - - - - often runs through
RIVOLI. **A Thick Bog.**

Pyramids, - - - would look well to hungry men,
PYRAMIDS. if made of **A Steak** *of* **Beef.**

A Nail, - - - is not as good to eat as
NILE. **A Steak** *of* **Beef.**

A Broker, - - - can exchange money to better ad-
ABOUKIR. vantage than **A Weak Baby.**

A Jury, - - - should never have among them
ZURICH. **A Gay Booby.**

A Mountain Bell, speaks louder than many
MONTEBELLO. **Voices.**

A Mariner, - - likes to live on the
MARENGO. **Waves** *of the* **Sea.**

The Sea at Genoa, is like other
SIEGE OF GENOA. **Heavy Seas.**

An Old Linden, - is good timber to use in building
HOHENLINDEN. **Edifices.**

An Elk, - - - can fly nearly as fast as
ELCHINGEN. **A Dove** *or* **a Swallow.**

A Traveller, - - frequently travels on
TRAFALGAR. **A Vessel.**

The Austrians, - were attacked by Napoleon, with
AUSTERLITZ. **A Fusil.**

A Maiden, - - sometimes becomes the
MAIDA. **Wife** *of* **a Sage.**

A Chain, - - - is often used in
JENA. **A Heavy Siege.**

An Oyster, - - is usually found where the
AUERSTADT. **Waves Wash.**

Ale, - - - - - or strong beer, is a kind of
EYLAU. **Heavy Sack.**

A Free Man, - -, rather than be a slave, would be
FRIEDLAND. **Half Sick.**

A Royal Sea-coast, is a place where men
RIO SECO. **Dive** *in the* **Sea-wave.**

A Vine, - - - would make a good
VIMEIRA. **Ivy Sieve.**

A Cow running, - will often
CORUNNA. **Face a Boy.**

A Soaring Gosling, will fly as high as
SARAGOSSA. **A Dove** *or* **a Wasp.**

The Prince of Eckmuhl, (Marshal Davoust,) made his
ECKMUHL. **Foes Obey.**

The Aspen Tree, - is sometimes called the
ASPERN. **Heavy Asp.**

Walled Ground, - will stop the flight of
WAGRAM. **A Thief** *or* **a Sea-boy.**

A Tall Hero, - - makes his
TALAVERA. **Foes Obey.**

An Army, - - - is usually in many
ALMEIDA. **Fights.**

A Busy Crow, - lives like
BUSACO. **A Dove** *in the* **Woods.**

Bay Horses, - - in time of battle,
BAROSSA. **Fight** *and* **Die.**

Prince Albert, - is an officer, that in time of war,
ALBUERA. would not be **Defeated.**

A Safe Gun, - - is one that you could stand by,
SAGUNTUM. and **Fight a Day.**

A Salamander, - could ride through a fire, in
SALAMANCA. **A Hot Phaeton.**

A Smoker, - - - sometimes uses a pipe of
SMOLENSKO. **Heavy Tin.**

A Pole-axe, - - was used by the Russians, when
POLOTSK. they **Fought** *with* **Ney.**

A Borrowed Dinner, is sometimes partaken, when a
BORODINO. man asks **A Thief** *to* **Dine.**

The Lustre, - - of Napoleon, was seen, when he
LUTZEN. **Fought** *for* **a Home.**

Boston, - - - is a city of sober people, and
BAUTZEN. makes **A Devout Home.**

Victory, - - - usually declares for those who
VITTORIA. **Fight** *at* **Home.**

A Dressy Den, - is not much like
DRESDEN. **A Heavy Tomb.**

Love-sickness, - - is the time of Napoleon, gave its
LEIPSIC. votaries **A Heavy Time.**

Land, - - - - is more solid than
LAON. **A Wave of Water.**

A Quart of brass, would not make a good
QUATRE BRAS. **Fiddle.**

The Battle of Waterloo, was terribly
WATERLOO. **Fatal.**

Navarino Bonnets, used to be worn in the
NAVARINO. **Evening.**

A War of Sorrow, was that between the Russians and
WARSAW. Poles, that is so much **Famed.**

A Mud Quay, - would not suit sailors
MOORUKEE. **Very Well.**

A Hollow Wall, - is often built in the form of
ALIWAL. **A Heavy Arch.**

Instructions.

In the formulas for the Dates of American Battles, the month, day of the month, and year, are all represented. Each month is known by a number; January is number 1, February, 2, March, 3, April, 4, May, 5, June, 6, July, 7, August, 8, September, 9, October, 10, November, 11, and December, 12.

The Mnemotechnic Phrase stands first for the figure or figures that represent the number of the month: *the next two articulations* are for the day of the month, and the final two articulations represent *the last two figures in the year;* the judgment of the student deciding whether the Battle took place between the years 1700 and 1800, or since the year 1800. The student will observe that if the last two articulations in the formula stand for more than *fifty*, the number 17 must be prefixed, to make the date complete; and if the last two figures are less than fifty, the number 18 must be prefixed.

☞ Whenever a Phrase represents first a cipher, and next a figure 1, the learner will see that the month represented is January; but if the first articulation stands for a figure 1, then two articulations are to be taken for the month, which will show the month to be the 10th., 11th., or 12fth., or October, November or December.

Examples.

0 1. 0 3. 7 7. *Princes*, . . . usually live in
se, te, se, me, ke, ghe. PRINCETON. **A City** *with* **Some King.**

1 1. 0 7. 1 1. *A Little Canoe*, . often takes
te, te, se, ghe, te, de. TIPPECANOE. **A Wet Tossing** *on the* **Tide.**

The Battle of PRINCETON, it will be observed, was in the 1st. month (January), the 3rd. day, and in the year '77, or 1777.

The Battle of TIPPECANOE, was in the 11th. month (November), 7th. day, and in the year '11, or 1811.

American Battles.

1.

QUEBEC; Wolfe, *Br.*, *vs*, Montcalm, *Fr.*, . Sept. 13. 1759
LEXINGTON; Americans *vs.* British, . . Apr. 19. 1775
BUNKER HILL; Howe *vs.* Putnam and Warren, June 17. 1775
FLATBUSH; Howe, *Br.*, *vs.* Putnam, *Am.*, . Aug. 26. 1776
WHITEPLAINS; Howe *vs.* Washington, . Oct. 28. 1776
TRENTON; Washington *vs.* Rahl, *Br.*, . . Dec. 25. 1776
PRINCETON; Washington *vs.* Mawhood, *Br.*, Jan. 3. 1777
BENNINGTON; Stark, *Am.*, *vs.* Baum, *Br.*, . Aug. 16. 1777
BRANDYWINE; Howe *vs.* Washington, . Sept. 11. 1777
STILLWATER; Gates, *Am.*, *vs.* Burgoyne, *Br.*, Sept. 18. 1777
GERMANTOWN; Howe *vs.* Washington, . Oct. 4. 1777
SARATOGA; Gates *vs.* Burgoyne, . . Oct. 17. 1777
MONMOUTH; Washington *vs.* Sir H. Clinton, *Br.*, June 28. 1778
RHODE ISLAND; Sullivan, *Am.*, *vs.* Pigott, *Br.*, Aug. 29. 1778
STONO FERRY; Lincoln, *Am.*, *vs.* Maitland, *Br.*, June 20. 1779
CAMDEN; Cornwallis, *Br.*, *vs.* Gates, . Aug. 16. 1780
KING'S MOUNTAIN; Campbell, *Am.*, *vs.* Ferguson, Oct. 7. 1780
COWPENS; Morgan, *Am.*, *vs.* Tarleton, *Br.*, Jan. 17. 1781
GUILFORD CT. HOUSE; Cornwallis *vs.* Greene, March 15. 1781
HOBKIRK'S HILL; Lord Rawdon, *Br.*, *vs* Greene, Apr. 25. 1781
EUTAW SPRINGS; Greene *vs.* Stuart, *Br.*, . Sept. 8. 1781
YORKTOWN; Washington *vs.* Cornwallis, . Oct. 19. 1781
MIAMI; Wayne, *Am.*, *vs.* Indians, . . Aug. 20. 1794
TIPPECANOE; Harrison, *Am.*, *vs.* Indians, . Nov. 7. 1811
QUEENSTOWN; British *vs.* Americans, . Oct. 13. 1812
FRENCHTOWN; Proctor, *Br.*, *vs.* Winchester, *Am.*, Jan. 13. 1813
SACKET'S HARBOR; Brown, *Am.*, *vs.* British, May 29. 1813
LAKE ERIE; Perry, *Am.*, *vs.* Barclay, *Br.*, Sept. 10. 1813
THAMES; Harrison *vs.* British and Indians, . Oct. 5. 1813
CHIPPEWA; Brown *vs.* Riall, *Br.*, . . . July 5. 1814
BRIDGEWATER, or LUNDY'S LANE; Scott and Brown, *Ams.*, *vs.* Drummond, *Br.*, . . . July 25. 1814
BLADENSBURG; Ross, *Br.*, *vs.* Winder, *Am.*, Aug. 24. 1814
LK. CHAMPLAIN; McDonough, *Am.*, *vs.* Downie, Sept. 11. 1814
PLATTSBURGH; Macomb, *Am.*, *vs.* Prevost, *Br.*, Sept. 11. 1814
BALTIMORE; Americans *vs.* Gen. Ross, . Sept. 12. 1814
NEW ORLEANS; Jackson *vs.* Packenham, . Jan. 8. 1815
SAN JACINTO; Texans *vs.* Santa Anna, *Mex.*, Apr. 21. 1836

American Battles.

2.

PALO ALTO; Gen. Taylor, *Am.*, *vs.* Mexicans, May 8. 1846
RESACA DE LA PALMA; Gen. Taylor *vs.* Mexicans, May 9. 1846
MONTEREY; Gen. Taylor, *vs.* Mexicans, . Sept. 24. 1846
BUENA VISTA; Gen. Taylor *vs.* Santa Anna, *Mex.*, Feb. 22. 1847
SACRAMENTO; Doniphan, *Am.*, *vs.* Mexicans, Feb. 28. 1847
VERA CRUZ; Gen. Scott, *Am.*, *vs.* Mexicans, March 29. 1847
CERRO GORDO; Gen. Scott *vs.* Santa Anna, *Mex.*, Apr. 17. 1847
CHURUBUSCO; Gen. Scott *vs.* Santa Anna, *Mex.*, Aug. 20. 1847
CHAPULTEPEC; Gen. Scott *vs.* Mexicans, . Sept. 13. 1847
MEXICO TAKEN; Gen. Scott *vs.* Mexicans, . Sept. 14. 1847

FORMULAS FOR
AMERICAN BATTLES.

A Queer Pack of Hounds, in running, can
QUEBEC. **Beat a Mill-boy.**

At Lexington, - - the British learned that the Amer-
LEXINGTON. icans had **A Rod** *in* **Pickle.**

The Bunker Hill Monument, reminds the British, that
BUNKER HILL. Yankees can **Shoot Quickly.**

A Flat Bush, - - will not produce timber enough,
FLATBUSH. to make **A Fine Showy Coach.**

White Plains, - look like
WHITE PLAINS. **A White Snow** *or* **a Foggy Show.**

At a Training, - in Europe, you can see
TRENTON. *An* **Athenian** *in* **a Low Coach.**

Princes, - - - usually live in
PRINCETON. **A City** *with* **Some King.**

Banishment, - - would be a severe punishment,
BENNINGTON. for the **Foe** *of* **a Dutch King.**

Brandy and Wine, are good drinks for
BRANDYWINE. **A Petite King.**

Still Water, - - is a safe place for
STILLWATER. **A Boat** *or* **Heavy Gig.**

A German, - - when hungry, likes the company
GERMANTOWN. of **A Tea-saucer** *and* **a Cook.**

At Saratoga Springs, there can be seen, a lot of dan-
SARATOGA. dies, **Tasting** *of* **Cake.**

A Monument, - - was never erected at
MONMOUTH. **Geneva** *in* **a Cave.**

In Rhode Island, - they are near enough the ocean,
RHODE ISLAND. to see **A Fine Ebbing Wave.**

A Stony Ferry, - contains water enough, to fill
STONO FERRY. **A Chinese Cup.**

A Camp, - - - is a place where soldiers
CAMDEN. **Fight** *the* **Chiefs.**

The King's Mountain, would make cooler dwellings
KING'S MOUNTAIN. than **Hot-houses** *or* **Caves.**

A Pen of Cows, - is worth as much as
COWPENS. *An* **Estate** *and* **a Gift.**

Guilt in a Court-house, is discovered by
GUILFORD COURT-HOUSE. **Some Twelve** *or* **Two.**

A High Church on a Hill, is a better shelter, than
HOBKIRK'S HILL. **A Rainy Loft.**

The Eutaw Springs, in Carolina, will, like the springs
EUTAW SPRINGS. of Parnassus, make **Poesy Vivid.**

New York is a town, where
YORKTOWN. **Audacity** *is* **Puffed.**

The Miami Indians, fight with
MIAMI. **A Fine Spear.**

A Little Canoe, - takes many
TIPPECANOE. **A Wet Tossing** *on the* **Tide.**

The Queen of England, was thought by Prince Albert,
QUEENSTOWN. **A Witty** *and* **Sweet Maiden.**

A Frenchman, - is as polite as
FRENCHTOWN. **A Sedate Madam.**

At Sacket's Harbor, ship-carpenters repair a vessel,
SACKET'S HARBOR. and **Lay a New Bottom.**

Lake Erie, - - carries many
LAKE ERIE. **A Boat** *by* **Steam.**

The Thames River, is as high as
THAMES. **Wide Seas** *in* **a Low Time.**

Chips, - - - - can be made by chopping
CHIPPEWA. *An* **Oak** *or* **a Hazel Tree.**

A Bridge, - - - affords a passage across
BRIDGEWATER. **Canal-water.**

Blazing words, - are heard from the lips of every
BLADENSBURGH. **Fine Orator.**

Lake Champlain, - does not show
LAKE CHAMPLAIN. *An* **Ebb** *of* **Tide-water.**

A Black Bird, - is sometimes seen on the
PLATTSBURGH. **Bough** *of* **a Date-tree.**

A Ball-room floor, is the scene of some exhibitions of
BALTIMORE. **Pedantry.**

At New Orleans, - the
NEW ORLEANS. **Hosts Fought Well.**

Sand and Cinders, in time of war, produce
SAN JACINTO. **Ruin** *and* **Damage.**

Pale Ale, - - - is a good drink, provided it is
PALO ALTO. **Always Fresh.**

A Shaking Palm Tree, over a river, would be
RESACA DE LA PALMA. **A Loose Bridge.**

The Monterey Cathedral, looked to the soldiers like
MONTEREY. *An* **Abbey** *on* **a Narrow Ridge.**

Puny Visitors, - or little children, are well
BUENA VISTA. **Known** *in* **New York.**

The Sacrament, - is rarely partaken by
SACRAMENTO. **A Nun** *in* **Africa.**

Weary Crews, - are always able to
VERA CRUZ. **Man a Bark.**

A Cherry Cork, - would look like
CERRO GORDO. **A Red Cork.**

A Jeweler of Moscow, can easily make
CHURUBUSCO. **A Fancy Ring.**

A Catapult, - - or battering-ram, in striking a
CHAPULTEPEC. house, makes **A Bad Mark.**

Mexico was taken, by Gen. Scott, or
MEXICO TAKEN. **Beat** *by* **a Warrior Whig.**

INSTRUCTIONS
FOR THE
USE OF THE NOMENCLATURE TABLE,
AND
LEARNING THE SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE.

The Nomenclature Table that follows, on page 133, is probably the most powerful aid to the memory, of any principle in Mnemotechny. Though, where all are important, and none can be fully appreciated without a knowledge of the others, it is difficult to tell which is the most useful or interesting. By the use of this Nomenclature Table, or new method of counting, as we call it, any person can perform most surprising feats of Memory. More names or figures can be committed to memory in one hour, by the aid of a Table like this, than by a day's study in the ordinary way. Let us see first its application to the Sovereigns of France. It will be observed, that each word in the table stands for the number it is intended to represent. **Hat** translates to No. 1, **Honey** to No. 2, and so on to the last word. This Table must first be committed to memory. The Sovereigns of France can be learned after committing it as high as 56. Eventually the Table must be learned up to 100, so fluently, that we can count as readily by saying Hat, Honey, Home, Harrow, &c., as we now can by One, Two, Three and Four. This Table is to be used as a method of counting. As each word articulates and translates according to the number it represents, we can, by a little practice, get so that when a number is given, we can instantly speak the word. If 52 is spoken, by thinking of the articulations *le*, *ne*, we recall the word **Lion**, and the same of any word wanted. On the other hand, when a word is given, like Rock, we can instantly tell its number (47) by translation.

Let the student first learn the Table as high as Watchhouse, or No. 60. Next read over carefully, four or five times, the Homophonic Analogies on pages 136 and 137.

The first twelve Homophonics, for the Governments, and the Sovereigns where there is but one of a name, will be readily understood. Where there are several Kings of one name, but of different numbers, like Henry 1st., 2nd., &c., a different kind of Homophonic is used. It will be easily understood after a little examination. Each Homophonic Analogy begins with some prominent letter or articulation found in the name of the King, and ends with an articulation that represents the number of the King. For example, each Homophonic for the Henrys, begins with *R*, and ends with *t*, *n*, *m*, or *r*, according to the number of the Henry represented. Henry I. is shown by the word **Ri-*te***, the **Re** being for Henry, and *te* for 1. Henry II. has **Ru-*in***, **Re** for Henry, and *ne* for 2. The Kings by the name of Louis, have Homophonics all beginning with *L*, and ending with one or two articulations which represent the number of the Louis. By looking these over carefully, four or five times, the learner will be able to repeat them *both ways*; that is, if a King is mentioned, like Robert I., the Homophonic *Robin*, can be given, and if *Fair* is mentioned, Philip I. can be given as its King. These must be made familiar, when the formulas on pages 138, 139 and 140 may be learned. The words in the formulas which represent figures, are in **Antique Type**, and the Homophonics representing the Sovereigns or Governments are in SMALL CAPITALS. After the formulas are learned, by a little practice, any King or Government can be called to mind, and the number, date and years of each reign or government given readily. The final phrase in each formula represents first the date, then all the remaining figures stand for the number of years the Sovereign reigned, or the time that administration or government continued.

Examples.

A **Hat** is a convenient place to carry A CHART OF MAINE,
though seldom worn by **A Gay Chief** *in* **Russia.**

The **Wind** drives the Nautilus by the FIN,
until a storm makes him **Hide** *or* **Dive** *for* **Sea-room.**

From the word **Hat** standing for 1, being the first word in the Nomenclature Table, and CHART OF MAINE, the Homophonic Analogy, we see that the first King must have been Charlemagne. "Gay Chief *in* Russia," stands for 768, the date, and 46, the number of years the reign continued. In the next formula, the word **Wind** gives us 21 for the number of the Sovereign in the succession, FIN gives us Philip II., and "Hide *or* Dive *for* Sea-room," gives the date, 1180, and the years of the reign, 43. If a certain King in the succession is wanted, like the 10th., the word **Woods** as the 10th. word of the Table, and beginning the 10th. formula, will call to mind RABBIT, for Robert I., and "Open Den," for 921, the date, and 2, the years of the reign. If the reign of a particular Sovereign is wanted, for example, John II., the word JUNE as its Homophonic is recollected, when, *if our formulas are well committed to memory*, we shall remember **Meadow** as commencing the formula, giving us 31, as the number of the Sovereign, and the closing phrase, "Meal *or* Straw," gives us 1350, the date, and 14 years for the length of the reign.

Though there is apparently more matter to commit to memory in this way, than to go to work and learn the Table of the Kings, their dates, and all at once, on pages 134 and 135, yet the student need not think it more difficult. On the other hand, it is far easier to learn the Nomenclature Table, Homophonics and Formulas; and when once thoroughly learned, it will not be readily forgotten. As an encouragement to the student, we will mention, what is true, that in a very extensive acquaintance we have never known but two persons who had ever learned the dates and successions of the reigns of either the French or the English

Kings, by the usual method of study. These were two ladies, and they assured us they devoted several weeks hard study to them. Now we have known hundreds learn both the French and English Sovereigns by Mnemotechny, and by only three or four hours' study for each line of Sovereigns. It may be well to mention that CHARLEMAGNE, though inserted here as the *first* Sovereign of France, was not the first one in reality. He was the first Sovereign of any distinction, having enlarged his dominions extensively by conquest, and in the year 800 was crowned "Emperor of the West." The Kingdom of the Franks was founded by Pharamond, in the year 420, and twenty-three Kings reigned previous to Charlemagne, but they occupy a very unimportant portion of French History, and on that account are omitted.

The uses of this Nomenclature Table, besides the assistance it renders in learning this line of Sovereigns, are more than could be illustrated in a score of pages. Some of these will be explained here. By the aid of this Table, a list of words, or proper names of persons or places, of a hundred in number, can be committed to memory by hearing or reading them but once. They can also be recited backward as well as forward, and any one, like the forty-seventh, or sixty-fourth, can be recalled at pleasure. One example will show how it is done. A few names will serve for an illustration, as well as many. We will try the following: 1. Dr. Franklin; 2. Tree; 3. Europe; 4. Mississippi; 5. Buffalo. To learn them, we associate each one with the words of the Nomenclature Table in the order they come. We will say to ourselves, when Franklin's name is mentioned, that Franklin doubtless wore a *Hat*. Then for a Tree, we will say *Honey* is often found in a Tree. Europe, the 3rd. word, is associated with *Home*, the 3rd. word of the Table. Europe is a *Home* for millions of people. Mississippi, the 4th., we will say, is a state where farmers use the *Harrow*. The word Buffalo is the 5th., and consequently must be imagined on the *Hill*, the 5th. word of the Table.

By a reference to the Nomenclature Table, it will be observed that the five words given were associated with the first five words of that Table. Then to recite the list, let the mind run on the Nomenclature words, which must have been committed to memory previously. *Hat* will call up Dr. Franklin, as we said that Franklin wore a hat; *Honey* recals the word Tree; *Home* gives us Europe; *Harrow*, Mississippi; and *Hill*, Buffalo. If we wish to say them backward, let the mind go from *Hill* to *Hat*, reversing the order. Then if any one of them is wanted, like the 3rd.; the word *Home*, being the *third* word in the Table, will call up Europe. If one of the words is mentioned, like Buffalo, we shall know the number of it in the succession to be 5, because it is associated with *Hill*, the 5th. word of the Table. *Practice will make this very easy;* so that 50 or 100 words or names can be learned as easy as five. If more than 100 Names are to be learned, use other Nomenclature Tables. To learn a list of figures from hearing them but once, the learner must hear two of the figures at a time, turn them into a word that shall represent them by translation; then associate the word with the first word of the Table, and so on till all the figures are associated, two at a time. For example, we will take the figures 4, 0, 9, 5, 2, 1, 5, 1. Now, having heard or read the two figures 4, 0, we think of the articulations that represent them, which are *re, ze*. From those two articulations we can make the word *Rose*. We will imagine the Rose to be in the *Hat*. Next, 9, 5, would be articulated *be, le*, which can be changed to *Bowl*. As *Honey* is the 2nd. word in the Table, we will have a Bowl of *Honey*. For 2, 1, we have *ne, te*, which can be represented in *Night*. A Night is usually spent at *Home*. The figures 5, 1, will articulate *le, te*, or *le, de*. We will take the word *Lad*, and as it is the *fourth* couplet of figures, we must associate Lad with *Harrow*, the fourth word in the Table. Then to recite the figures from memory, let the mind run on the Nomenclature words, *Hat, Honey, Home,*

Harrow. The first one, *Hat*, will call to mind the word *Rose*, which articulates *re, ze*, standing for 4, 0. The word *Honey* gives us *Bowl*, or *be, le;* 9, 5. The word *Home* gives us *Night*, or *ne, te;* 2, 1. *Harrow* gives us *Lad*, or *le, de;* 5, 1; being altogether 4, 0, 9, 5, 2, 1, 5, 1, the same as the original list. To recite them backward, we begin at *Harrow*, and go back to *Hat*, translating each word backward. To give any figure, for instance, the sixth one in the list; knowing that it must be the last one in the *third* couplet, we find it in the word associated with *Home*, being *Night*. The last articulation being *te*, the sixth figure must be 1. The seventh figure must be the first one in the fourth couplet, and of course will be found in the word associated with *Harrow*. The word is *Lad*, which gives us *le*, or 5, for the seventh figure. By having two figures given at a time, and a few moments to make each association, a list of fifty, one hundred, or five hundred figures can be learned in a few minutes, and recited accurately and fluently both forward and backward. The utility of this method of learning names and figures may be questioned by some, on a first examination, but a little practice will show its great advantage over the ordinary method of learning. It may be asked, "Will these impressions be durable, and never be forgotten?" *Never* is a long word. There are circumstances occurring daily, where names or figures are to be remembered for only a short time; perhaps a few hours, or a day or two. When we remember them for the time required, the object for which they were learned being accomplished, we naturally lose the impression on our minds, as we might wish to. Where a permanent impression is required, by repeating a few times, and charging our minds with the subject, we can make a permanent impression, as in the Tables of the Sovereigns of France or England. Another method of learning a long list of figures will be shown in a future lesson: also other uses of this Nomenclature Table.

Nomenclature Table No. 1.

1. Hat,
2. Honey,
3. Home,
4. Harrow,
5. Hill,
6. Watch,
7. Oak,
8. Ivy,
9. Abbey,
10. Woods,
11. Tide,
12. Ætna,
13. Tomb,
14. Hydra,
15. Italy,
16. Ditch,
17. Wedding,
18. Dove,
19. Tub,
20. Noose,
21. Wind,
22. Union,
23. Gnome,
24. Norway,
25. Nile,
26. Niche,
27. Yankee,
28. Knife,
29. Knob,
30. Moose,
31. Meadow,
32. Moon,
33. Mummy,
34. Hammer,
35. Mill,
36. Mush,
37. Hammock,
38. Muff,
39. Map,
40. Iris,
41. Road,
42. Rhine,
43. Army,
44. Orrery,
45. Oriole,
46. Russia,
47. Rock,
48. Roof,
49. Rope,
50. Lass,
51. Lead,
52. Lion,
53. Loom,
54. Lyre,
55. Lily,
56. Lash,
57. Lock,
58. Life,
59. Lobby,
60. Watch-house,
61. Shadow,
62. Chain,
63. Gem,
64. Chair,
65. Jail,
66. Judge,
67. Jug,
68. Sheaf,
69. Ship,
70. Axe,
71. Gate,
72. Gun,
73. Wigwam,
74. Car,
75. Eagle,
76. Cash,
77. King,
78. Cave,
79. Cape,
80. Vase,
81. Veto,
82. Fen,
83. Fame,
84. Faro,
85. Vale,
86. Fish,
87. Fog,
88. Fife,
89. Fop,
90. Poesy,
91. Beauty,
92. Piano,
93. Balm,
94. Opera,
95. Bell,
96. Bush,
97. Book,
98. Beef,
99. Booby,
100. Diocese.

THE SOVEREIGNS AND

GOVERNMENTS OF FRANCE,

FROM THE

ACCESSION OF CHARLEMAGNE,

TO THE PRESENT TIME.

1	Charlemagne,	768	46
2	Louis I.	814	26
3	Charles I.	840	37
4	Louis II.	877	2
5	Louis III.	879	3
6	Carloman,	882	2
7	Charles II.	884	3
8	Eudes,	887	10
9	Charles III.	898	23
10	Robert I.	921	2
11	Rodolph,	923	13
12	Louis IV.	936	18
13	Lothaire,	954	32
14	Louis V.	986	2
15	Hugh Capet,	988	8
16	Robert II.	996	35
17	Henry I.	1031	29
18	Philip I.	1060	48
19	Louis VI.	1108	29
20	Louis VII.	1137	43
21	Philip II.	1180	43
22	Louis VIII.	1223	3
23	Louis IX.	1226	44
24	Philip III.	1270	15
25	Philip IV.	1285	29
26	Louis X.	1314	2

Sovereigns of France—Continued.

27	John I.	1316	0
28	Philip V.	1316	5
29	Charles IV.	1321	7
30	Philip VI.	1328	22
31	John II.	1350	14
32	Charles V.	1364	16
33	Charles VI.	1380	42
34	Charles VII.	1422	39
35	Louis XI.	1461	22
36	Charles VIII.	1483	15
37	Louis XII.	1498	17
38	Francis I.	1515	32
39	Henry II.	1547	12
40	Francis II.	1559	1
41	Charles IX.	1560	14
42	Henry III.	1574	15
43	Henry IV.	1589	21
44	Louis XIII.	1610	33
45	Louis XIV.	1643	72
46	Louis XV.	1715	60
47	Louis XVI.	1774	18
48	Republic,	1792	1
49	Louis XVII.	1793	2
50	Directory,	1795	4
51	Consulate,	1799	5
52	Napoleon I.	1804	10
53	Restoration,	1814	1
54	Louis XVIII.	1815	9
55	Charles X.	1824	6
56	Louis Philippe,	1830	—

HOMOPHONIC ANALOGIES

FOR THE

SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE.

SOVEREIGNS.	*HOMOPHONIC ANALOGIES.*
CHARLEMAGNE,	**A Chart of Maine.**
CARLOMAN,	**A Carman.**
EUDES,	**Yew Trees.**
RODOLPH,	**A Dolphin.**
LOTHAIRE,	**A Low Chair.**
HUGH CAPET,	**A Huge Chapel.**
NAPOLEON,	**Napoleon.**
LOUIS PHILIPPE,	**Louis Philippe.**
REPUBLIC,	**Republic.**
DIRECTORY,	**Director.**
CONSULATE,	**A Consul.**
RESTORATION,	**Restoration.**

Kings by the name of HENRY.	*Adopted Articulation,* RE.	
HENRY I.	**Ri**-*te.*	*te,* 1
HENRY II.	**Ru**-*in.*	*ne,* 2
HENRY III.	**Ro**-*om.*	*me,* 3
HENRY IV.	**Ra**-*re.*	*re.* 4

Kings by the name of FRANCIS.	*Adopted Articulation,* FRE.	
FRANCIS I.	**Fri**-*ght.*	*te,* 1
FRANCIS II.	**Fro**-*wn.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of JOHN.	*Adopted Articulation,* JE.	
JOHN I.	**Je**-*ddo.*	*de,* 1
JOHN II.	**Ju**-*ne.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of ROBERT.	*Adopted Articulation,* ROB.	
ROBERT I.	**Rabb**-*it.*	*te,* 1
ROBERT II.	**Rob**-*in.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of LOUIS.	*Adopted Articulation*, LO.	
LOuis I.	**La**-*d*.	*de*, 1
LOuis II.	**La**-*ne*.	*ne*, 2
LOuis III.	**La**-*mb*.	*me*, 3
LOuis IV.	**Law**-*yer*.	*re*, 4
LOuis V.	**Low**-*ell*.	*le*, 5
LOuis VI.	**Lo**-*dge*.	*je*, 6
LOuis VII.	**Lo**-*ck*.	*ke*, 7
LOuis VIII.	**Li**-*fe*.	*fe*, 8
LOuis IX.	**Lea**-*p*.	*pe*, 9
LOuis X.	**Li**-*ght-house*.	*te, se*, 10
LOuis XI.	**Low**-*tide*.	*te, de*, 11
LOuis XII.	**La**-*tin*.	*te, ne*, 12
LOuis XIII.	**Low**-*dome*.	*de, me*, 13
LOuis XIV.	**Low**-*door*.	*de, re*, 14
LOuis XV.	**Low**-*dial*.	*de, le*, 15
LOuis XVI.	**Low**-*dutch*.	*de, che*, 16
LOuis XVII.	**Low**-*dike*.	*de, ke*, 17
LOuis XVIII. . . .	**La**-*dy wife*.	*de, fe*. 18

Kings by the name of CHARLES.	*Adopted Articulation*, HAR.	
cHARLes I.	**Har**-*t*.	*te*, 1
cHARLes II.	**Her**-*on*.	*ne*, 2
cHARLes III.	**Har**-*m*.	*me*, 3
cHARLes IV.	**Harr**-*ier*.	*re*, 4
cHARLes V.	**Hur**-*ly*.	*le*, 5
cHARLes VI.	**Har**-*sh*.	*she*, 6
cHARLes VII.	**Har**-*k*.	*ke*, 7
cHARLes VIII.	**Sher**-*iff*.	*fe*, 8
cHARLes IX.	**Har**-*p*.	*pe*, 9
cHARLes X.	**Ar**-*ts*.	*te, se*. 10

Kings by the name of PHILIP.	*Adopted Articulation*, FE.	
PHILip I.	**Fi**-*ght*.	*te*, 1
PHILip II.	**Fi**-*n*.	*ne*, 2
PHILip III.	**Fo**-*am*.	*me*, 3
PHILip IV.	**Fa**-*ir*.	*re*, 4
PHILip V.	**Fi**-*le*,	*le*, 5
PHILip VI.	**Fi**-*sh*.	*she*. 6

FORMULAS FOR
THE
SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE.

A **Hat** is a convenient place to carry — A Chart of Maine,
though seldom worn by — **A Gay Chief** *in* **Russia.**

Honey is relished by every — Lad,
and often kept in — **A Hive** *or* **a Trench.**

A **Home** would not suit a — Hart,
if it was filled with — **Fire** *or* **Smoke.**

A **Harrow** is used in many a — Lane,
in cultivating the — **Fig** *and* **Cane.**

A **Hill** makes a good pasture for the — Lamb,
an animal that is fond of the — **Fig** *and* **Palm.**

A **Watch** is carried by every — Carman,
who plays on — **A Fife** *at* **Noon.**

An **Oak** is a good resting place for a — Heron,
when he alights on a tree to — **View a Farm.**

An **Ivy** climbing — Yew Trees,
looks like — **A Vine** *on* **Gates.**

An **Abbey** is sometimes damaged, or receives — Harm,
though it is not often — **A Fop's Fine Home.**

The **Woods** make a favorite resort of the — Rabbit,
an animal that lives in an — **Open Den.**

The **Tide** contains many a — Dolphin,
that likes to live in an — **Open Medium.**

At Mt. **Etna** there is occasionally a — Lawyer,
ruled by a bandit, and made to **Pay Homage** *to* **a Thief.**

A **Tomb** may be called a — Low Chair,
or — **A Pillow** *for* **a Weary Man.**

A **Hydra** was never seen in — Lowell,
and only exists in some poet's — **Happy Vision.**

In **Italy** there is many a — Huge Chapel,
where the priests — **Obey** *and* **Vivify.**

A **Ditch** is not an agreeable place for a — Robin,
a bird that rather live in — **A Pea-patch** *or* **a Mill.**

A **Wedding** is a joyous ceremony or RITE,
where the parties are seldom **Dismayed** *or* **Unhappy.**

A **Dove** never engages in a FIGHT,
with **A Witty Sage** *or* **a Serf.**

A **Tub** for Diogenes, was a better LODGE,
than the **Tides** *in* **a Haven** *or* **Bay.**

A **Noose** of rope, is not as good as a LOCK,
to confine a man for **A Debt** *or* **a Home Crime.**

The **Wind** drives the Nautilus by the FIN,
until a storm makes him **Hide** *or* **Dive** *for* **Sea-room.**

The **Union** of the States, saved much precious LIFE,
and drove every **Heathen Enemy Home.**

A **Gnome** is an imaginary being, that can not LEAP,
or run as fast as an **Athenian Jew** *or* **Warrior.**

Norway has near it a vortex, that will rage and FOAM,
and send a ship **Down** *and* **Castaway** *the* **Hull.**

The **Nile** overflowing when the weather is FAIR,
fertilizes the earth, and prevents the **Downfall** *of* **Nubia.**

A **Niche** is sometimes seen in the wall of a LIGHT-HOUSE,
though never occupied by **A Timid Wren.**

A **Yankee** rather live in a palace in JEDDO,
than reside in **A Muddy Watch-house.**

A **Knife** is not as good as a FILE,
to enable a prisoner to break out of **A Mighty Jail.**

The **Knob** of a door is sometimes turned by a HARRIER,
while hunting in the **Domain** *of* **a Duke.**

A **Moose** in trying to catch FISH,
would probably take **Many, Few** *or* **None.**

A **Meadow** during the month of JUNE,
will produce more hay, than **Meal** *or* **Straw.**

The **Moon** should it hit the earth, would make a HURLY,
and produce a chasm that would **Out-measure a Ditch.**

A **Mummy** should it speak, would have a voice so HARSH,
that it would **Move a Siren.**

A **Hammer** in the hands of a boy, will make one HARK,
and the blows of a hammer will **Ruin a New Map.**

A **Mill** is sometimes carried by water at LOW TIDE,
and often owned by **A Rich Athenian.**

Mush would not be as handsome a reward for a SHERIFF,
as a present of **A Rough Medal.**

A **Hammock** would not be as good a place to study LATIN,
as it would to rest, when we **Droop** *with* **Fatigue.**

A **Muff** made of a bear-skin, would produce a FRIGHT,
if it should be thrown into a party of **Little Women.**

A **Map** guided Mr. Stephens to many a RUIN,
while travelling in **Lower Yucatan.**

Iris (the Rainbow) is a smile, not a FROWN,
and it will vie with the **Lily** *in* **Beauty.**

The **Road** is a place where Musicians play on the HARP,
an instrument that is the subject of **A Eulogy** *or* **Story.**

The **Rhine** has on its banks a plenty of ROOM,
for a carriage or **A Tall Cart-wheel.**

An **Army** contains many a soldier of courage RARE,
who will go into battle and **Laugh** *at* **a Bayonet.**

An **Orrery** is often set up in a building's LOW DOME,
or used in **A Shed** *or* **Some Home.**

An **Oriole** would not as quick build a nest under a LOW DOOR,
as in a tree of **Cherry** *or* **Mahogany.**

In **Russia** there is many a time-piece with a LOW DIAL,
that keeps time as well as a **Tea-kettle** *of* **Watches.**

A **Rock** is often seen in the country of the LOW DUTCH,
who defend themselves against **A King** *and* **War-thief.**

A **Roof** was built over the Capitol of the French REPUBLIC,
to protect from the weather, their valuable **Cabinet.**

A **Rope** is not as strong as a LOW DIKE,
a mound that makes a good road for **A Cab-man.**

A **Lass** while attending school, has a teacher or DIRECTOR,
who instructs her more than would **A Duke** *or* **a Player.**

Lead can be taken from mines by a CONSUL,
and manufactured into **A Cup** *or* **Bell.**

A **Lion** is not braver than NAPOLEON,
nor never engaged in more **Tough Sorties.**

The **Loom** was not much used before the RESTORATION,
and then principally to **Weave Thread.**

A **Lyre** affords more amusement to a LADY WIFE,
than would **A Dove** *or* **a Tulip.**

A **Lily** is more perfect than any specimen of the ARTS,
and more beautiful than **A Vine** *or* **a Rush.**

The **Lash** is not much used in the dominions of LOUIS PHILIPPE,
who as a Peace-maker, has become very **Famous.**

INSTRUCTIONS
FOR THE
SECOND NOMENCLATURE TABLE,
AND THE
SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND.

The student will find no difficulty in learning the Sovereigns of England, after an examination of the Sovereigns of France, and the preceding Instructions. The second Nomenclature Table, which follows, on page 143, is on nearly the same plan of Nomenclature Table No. 1. There is, however, this difference. While the Table No. 1 is a simple Table, each word translating to the exact number that it represents, the words in Table No. 2, all have more articulations than are needed to make the correct number. To find the number that each word is intended to represent, in this Table, we must translate *the first two articulations only*, and let all the other articulations go. For example, we will take the words *Swamp* and *Orator*. The first two articulations in *Swamp*, are *se*, *me*, standing for 0, 3, showing the word to be No. 3. The first two articulations in *Orator*, are *re*, *te*, giving 41 as the number of the word. The first nine words in the Table are *zero words*, or words standing first for a zero or cipher, and then the next articulation represents the number. All the words following the ninth one, have three or more articulations, but only the first two are to be taken. This difference between the two Nomenclature Tables was made, that the learner might be able to tell the words of one from those of the other, and not get them confused. There being kings of the same name in the lines of French and English Sovereigns, two distinct Nomenclature Tables were necessary for learning them.

The Homophonic Analogies for the English Sovereigns are on the same plan as the French, and will be readily understood after an examination of the latter in connection with the preceding Instructions. The formulas for the English Sovereigns differ from the French in having one or two articulations in each formula after the first fifteen, to represent the number of the Dynasty. It can be remembered that the first fifteen Sovereigns belong to Dynasty No. 1. All the formulas after the first fifteen, translate regularly, first to the date of the reign, the next two articulations for the number of years the reign continued, and all that remain for the number of the Dynasty.

Example.

Armor in time of war, will protect a LAZY QUEEN,
and guard an **Idle Life** *or* **a War Life.**

In the above formula, the Nomenclature word **Armor,** shows the Sovereign to be the 43rd., from *re, me,* the first two articulations. The Homophonic Analogy, LAZY QUEEN, shows the Sovereign to be QUEEN ELIZABETH, and **Idle Life** *or* **War Life,** gives us *de, le, le, fe,* 1558, for the commencement of the reign, *re, le,* 45, for the number of years the reign continued, and *fe,* 8, for the number of the Dynasty. The student must learn in the Table of Sovereigns on pages 144 and 145, that the first Dynasty was the house of Old Saxon Kings, the second Dynasty the Danish Kings, and so on through the eleven Dynasties. The student must commit thoroughly to memory the second Nomenclature Table, at least as high as 56 or 60. This is indispensable in learning the English Sovereigns. The whole Table, from 1 to 100, can be used in the same manner as the first Table, in learning names, figures, &c. These Nomenclature Tables are very important, being the sources of a large amount of instruction, as well as amusement.

In the formulas for the settlement of the States, on page 153, the last two figures of the date only are given, leaving the century to be supplied by the learner.

Nomenclature Table No. 2.

1. City,
2. Sun,
3. Swamp,
4. Sword,
5. Cellar,
6. Sash,
7. School,
8. Sofa,
9. Sea-boat,
10. Desk,
11. Theatre,
12. Tunnel,
13. Temple,
14. Trap,
15. Dollar,
16. Toy-shop,
17. Tiger,
18. Wood-fire,
19. Table,
20. Newspaper,
21. Indian,
22. Nunnery,
23. Mnemotechny,
24. Noah's Ark,
25. New Holland,
26. Engine,
27. Anchor,
28. Novel,
29. Knapsack,
30. Mastiff,
31. Mad-house,
32. Monument,
33. Mammoth,
34. Mirror,
35. Mail-coach,
36. Mushroom,
37. Moccasin,
38. Muffin,
39. Maple,
40. Recess,
41. Orator,
42. Orange,
43. Armor,
44. War-horse,
45. Whirlpool,
46. War-ship,
47. Organ,
48. River,
49. Ribbon,
50. Lyceum,
51. Light-house,
52. Walnut,
53. Lamp,
54. Lark,
55. Lilac,
56. Leger,
57. Log-house,
58. Elephant,
59. Library,
60. Chest,
61. Shot-tower,
62. Giant,
63. Chimney,
64. Shark,
65. Jewelry,
66. Jujube,
67. Chicken,
68. Shovel,
69. Gipsey,
70. Castle,
71. Cotton,
72. Canal,
73. Comet,
74. Court,
75. Clock,
76. Cushion,
77. Caucus,
78. Coffee-house,
79. Cup-board,
80. Vest,
81. Fiddle,
82. Fence,
83. Famine,
84. Forge,
85. Flag,
86. Fish-hook,
87. Fox,
88. Fifer,
89. Viper,
90. Post Office,
91. Battle,
92. Bonnet,
93. Pump,
94. Prairie,
95. Balloon,
96. Pigeon,
97. Pocket,
98. Buffalo,
99. Bible,
100. Tea-saucer.

THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND.

	Dynasty 1. Old Saxon Kings.		
1	Egbert,	827	11
2	Ethelwolf,	838	19
3	Ethelbald,	857	3
4	Ethelbert,	860	6
5	Ethelred I.,	866	5
6	Alfred the Great,	872	28
7	Edward the Ancient,	900	25
8	Athelstan,	925	16
9	Edmund I.,	941	5
10	Edred,	948	7
11	Edwin,	955	4
12	Edgar,	959	16
13	Edward the Martyr,	975	4
14	Ethelred II.,	979	37
15	Edmund II.,	1016	1
	Dynasty 2. Danish Kings.		
16	Canute the Great,	1017	19
17	Harold I.,	1036	3
18	Hardicanute,	1039	3
	Dynasty 3. New Saxon Kings.		
19	Edward the Confessor,	1042	24
20	Harold II.,	1066	00
	Dynasty 4. Norman Kings.		
21	William I. (the Conqueror),	1066	21
22	William II. (Rufus),	1087	13
23	Henry I.,	1100	35
24	Stephen,	1135	19
	Dynasty 5. Plantagenet Kings.		
25	Henry II.,	1154	35
26	Richard I., Cœur de Lion,	1189	10
27	John,	1199	17
28	Henry III.,	1216	56

Dynasty 5. Plantagenet Kings—Continued.

29	Edward I.,	1272	35
30	Edward II.,	1307	20
31	Edward III.,	1327	50
32	Richard II.,	1377	22

Dynasty 6. Lancaster Branch.

33	Henry IV.,	1399	14
34	Henry V.,	1413	9
35	Henry VI.,	1422	39

Dynasty 7. York Branch.

36	Edward IV.,	1461	22
37	Edward V.,	1483	00
38	Richard III.,	1483	2

Dynasty 8. Tudor Branch.

39	Henry VII.,	1485	24
40	Henry VIII.,	1509	38
41	Edward VI.,	1547	6
42	Mary,	1553	5
43	Elizabeth,	1558	45

Dynasty 9. Stuart Branch.

44	James I.,	1603	22
45	Charles I.,	1625	24
46	Cromwell,	1653	5
47	Charles II.,	1660	25
48	James II.,	1685	3

Dynasty 10. Nassau Orange Branch.

49	William III.,	1688	14
50	Anne,	1702	12

Dynasty 11. Brunswick Hanover Branch.

51	George I.,	1714	13
52	George II.,	1727	33
53	George III.,	1760	60
54	George IV.,	1820	10
55	William IV.,	1830	7
56	Victoria I.,	1837	—

HOMOPHONIC ANALOGIES
FOR THE
SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND.

SOVEREIGNS.	*HOMOPHONIC ANALOGIES.*
EGBERT,	**Head of a Bird.**
ETHELWOLF,	**Head of a Wolf.**
ETHELBALD,	**A Head that is Bald.**
ETHELBERT,	**Head of a Bear.**
ALFRED THE GREAT,	**Halls of the Great.**
ATHELSTAN,	**A Tall Stand.**
EDWARD THE ANCIENT,	**A Dreaded Ancient.**
EDWARD THE MARTYR,	**A Dreaded Martyr.**
EDWARD THE CONFESSOR,	**A Dreaded Confessor.**
CANUTE THE GREAT,	**A Canoe and a Gate.**
HARDICANUTE,	**A Large Canoe.**
EDRED,	**A Red Head.**
EDWIN,	**A Red Window.**
EDGAR,	**Head Gear.**
STEPHEN,	**Mr. Stephens.**
JOHN,	**Gin.**
CROMWELL,	**A Ground Well.**
QUEEN MARY,	**A Merry Queen.**
QUEEN ELIZABETH,	**A Lazy Queen.**
QUEEN ANNE,	**A Handsome Queen.**
QUEEN VICTORIA,	**A Victorious Queen.**

Kings by the name of ETHELRED.	*Adopted Articulation*, RED.	
ETHELRED I.	**Red**-*hat.*	*te*, 1
ETHELRED II.	**Red**-*wine.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of EDMUND.	*Adopted Artic.*, ODD-ME.	
EDMUND I.	**Odd ma**-*te.*	*te*, 1
EDMUND II.	**Odd ma**-*n.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of HAROLD.	*Adopted Articulation*, ROL.	
HAROLD I.	**Royal**-*toy.*	*te*, 1
HAROLD II.	**Royal**-*inn.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of WILLIAM.	*Adopted Articulation*, LE.	
WILLIAM I., *the Conqueror*, .	**La**-*dy Conqueror.*	*de*, 1
WILLIAM II.	**Lo**-*on.*	*ne*, 2
WILLIAM III.	**Li**-*me.*	*me*, 3
WILLIAM IV.	**Ly**-*re.*	*re.* 4

Kings by the name of HENRY.	*Adopted Articulation*, NE.	
HENRY I.	**Ni**-*ght.*	*te*, 1
HENRY II.	**Nu**-*n.*	*ne*, 2
HENRY III.	**Na**-*me.*	*me*, 3
HENRY IV.	**New**-*year.*	*re*, 4
HENRY V.	**Na**-*il.*	*le*, 5
HENRY VI.	**No**-*tch.*	*che*, 6
HENRY VII.	**Na**-*g.*	*ghe*, 7
HENRY VIII.	**Kna**-*ve.*	*ve.* 8

Kings by the name of EDWARD.	*Adopted Articulation*, DE.	
EDWARD I.	**De**-*bt.*	*te*, 1
EDWARD II.	**De**-*n.*	*ne*, 2
EDWARD III.	**Di**-*me.*	*me*, 3
EDWARD IV.	**Dee**-*r.*	*re*, 4
EDWARD V.	**Do**-*ll.*	*le*, 5
EDWARD VI.	**Du**-*tch.*	*che.* 6

Kings by the name of RICHARD.	*Adopted Articulation*, RICH.	
RICHARD I.	**Rich**-*tea.*	*te*, 1
RICHARD II.	**Rich**-*inn.*	*ne*, 2
RICHARD III. . . .	**Rich**-*home.*	*me.* 3

Kings by the name of JAMES.	*Adopted Articulation*, ME.	
JAMES I.	**Ma**-*t.*	*te*, 1
JAMES II.	**Mai**-*ne.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of CHARLES.	*Adopted Articulation*, AR.	
CHARLES I. . .	**Ar**-*t.*	*te*, 1
CHARLES II. .	**Ar**-*ena.*	*ne.* 2

Kings by the name of GEORGE.	*Adopted Articulation*, CHE.	
GEORGE I.	**Che**-*at.*	*te*, 1
GEORGE II.	**Cha**-*in.*	*ne*, 2
GEORGE III.	**Chu**-*m.*	*me*, 3
GEORGE IV.	**Cha**-*ir.*	*re.* 4

FORMULAS FOR THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND.

A **City** would make the HEAD OF A BIRD,
A Heavy Unquiet Head.

The **Sun** is a pleasanter sight than the HEAD OF A WOLF,
to one who is on the **Foam** *of the* **Wavy Deep.**

A **Swamp** full of trees, is not much like A HEAD THAT IS BALD,
but it is a place where hunters procure **Fuel** *and* **Game.**

A **Sword** is sometimes taken to cut off the HEAD OF A BEAR,
but it is oftener used in **A Voyage** *or* **a Siege.**

A **Cellar** does not more resemble A RED HAT,
than it does **A Fish** *or* **a Shawl.**

The **Sash** of the soldier is seen in the HALLS OF THE GREAT,
who go to war with **A Heavy Gun** *and* **a Knife.**

A **School** is sometimes kept by A DREADED ANCIENT,
who likes to see his **Boys** *on* **a Snow-hill.**

A **Sofa** does not more resemble A TALL STAND,
than it does the **Piano** *of* **Lady Jay.**

A **Sea-boat** is used by the ship's ODD-MATE,
while chacing **A Pirate** *or* **a Whale.**

A **Desk** does not resemble the RED HEAD,
of a soldier, or **A Brave Whig.**

A **Theatre** often has A RED WINDOW,
and, among its instruments, **A Bell** *and* **a Lyre.**

A **Tunnel** is shaped some like Chinese HEAD GEAR,
or a kettle that is used to **Boil Potash.**

A **Temple** is a better residence for A DREADED MARTYR,
than for **A Bugler.**

A **Trap** will not hold RED WINE,
so well as **A Boy's Cup** *or* **Mug.**

A **Dollar** is seldom found in the pocket of an ODD-MAN,
who is sleeping in **A Wood-house** *or* **a Wood-shed.**

A **Toy-shop** often contains a miniature CANOE AND A GATE,
articles that children use, while **Tasting** *of* **a Hot Bun.**

A **Tiger** that belongs to a king, is a ROYAL TOY,
and his exhibition an **Idea** *of* **Some Showy Wise Man.**

A **Wood-fire** can burn up the Indian's LARGE CANOE,
a boat like the **Yacht** *of* **Some Happy Seaman.**

A **Table** is usually kept in the room of A DREADED CONFESSOR,
who does not **Desire Any New Room.**

The **Newspaper** is read in every palace and ROYAL INN,
and also by **Odious Judges** *in an* **Easy Home.**

The **Indian** admires every LADY CONQUEROR,
though ladies prefer the **Society** *of* **Sage Gentry.**

A **Nunnery** does not contain A LOON,
nor any who **Deceive** *with* **Good Humor.**

Mnemotechny is often studied in the NIGHT,
to learn the **Dates** *of* **Some Holy War.**

Noah's Ark was not occupied by MR. STEPHENS,
though it contained **A White, Tame** *and* **Wild Bear.**

New Holland is perhaps the residence of A NUN,
who lives like **A State Lawyer** *in* **a Homely Hall.**

An **Engine** on a Steamer, is propelled by hot water, or RICH TEA,
which drives it faster than **A Stout Heavy Boat-sail.**

An **Anchor** is a heavier load than a glass of GIN,
for **A Stout Booby** *or* **a White Gull.**

A **Novel** sometimes gives an author a great NAME,
and leaves him as poor as **A Dandy** *in* **a Shallow Jail.**

A **Knapsack** is carried by many a soldier who is out of DEBT,
and takes his meals in **A Tin Can** *on* **a Homely Hill.**

A **Mastiff** will attack a wild beast in his DEN,
and by his fleetness, catch **A Moose, a Coon** *or* **a Seal.**

A **Mad-house** is the home of many who are not worth a DIME,
poor people, who let their **Money Go** *by* **Wholesale.**

A **Monument** is usually higher than a hotel or RICH INN,
and resembles the **Tomb** *of the* **Gay Queen** *of the* **Nile.**

A **Mammoth** has not been seen for many a NEW YEAR,
from **Tampa Bay** *to* **a Wood** *in* **Russia.**

A **Mirror** could be broken by a NAIL,
and make a loss its owner could not **Redeem** *with* **Specie.**

A **Mail-coach** goes through a mountain's NOTCH,
and by robbers, gets **Drawn** *into* **a New Ambush.**

A **Mushroom** is never eaten by a DEER,
nor by **A Thrush** *or* **a Wooden Nag.**

A **Moccasin**, worn by a DOLL,
would make it look like **A Dwarf Miss** *in* **a Sock.**

A **Muffin** is seen in every RICH HOME,
and also in the **Rough Home** *of* **a Wise Yankee.**

A **Maple** tree could not be climbed by a NAG,
as easily as we could **Drive a Lion** *over* **a Roof.**

A **Recess** sometimes shelters a KNAVE,
a man who acts like **A Lazy Boy** *or* **a Miffy Foe.**

An **Orator** is sometimes seen among the DUTCH,
who is as musical as **A Lark** *or* **a Wise Chief.**

An **Orange** is often eaten by a MERRY QUEEN,
a personage who is little else than **A Loyal Home Slave.**

Armor in time of war would protect a LAZY QUEEN,
and guard *An* **Idle Life** *or* **a War-life.**

A **War-horse** while reposing on a MAT,
will sleep as sound as **A Joyous Man** *at* **a Nap.**

A **Whirlpool** would destroy any work of ART,
that is held by **A Chain, a Line** *or* **a Rope.**

A **War-ship** could not sail in a GROUND WELL,
neither could **A Huge Lime Sloop.**

An **Organ** is sometimes played in an ARENA,
for the amusement of **A Judge** *or* **a Wise Unholy Boy.**

A **River** in the state of MAINE,
has clearer water than **A Ditch, a Valley** *or* **a Swamp.**

A **Ribbon** is nearer the color of a piece of LIME,
than **A Dutch Fife** *or* **a Tortoise.**

A **Lyceum** might afford entertainment to a HANDSOME QUEEN,
a Sovereign who can rule **A Gay Senate** *of* **Knights.**

A **Light-house** is to the mariner, a decided CHEAT,
unless it will guide **A Cutter** *at the* **Time** *of* **Tide.**

A **Walnut** is a tree that could be made into a CHAIN,
such a one as **A Gay Yankee May Imitate.**

A **Lamp** is used by many a CHUM,
in college, where we can **Catch a Sage** *at* **Study.**

A **Lark** would not like to sit in a CHAIR,
nor in **A Fine Settee** *in* **a Study.**

A **Lilac** tree could be made into a LYRE,
to accompany **A Famous Song** *or* **a Ditty.**

A **Leger** is owned by many a VICTORIOUS QUEEN,
who is as stern, as **A Dove** *is* **Meek.**

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

		Inaugurated.	Term.
1	George Washington, from Virginia,	1789	8
2	John Adams, from Massachusetts,	1797	4
3	Thomas Jefferson, from Virginia,	1801	8
4	James Madison, from Virginia,	1809	8
5	James Monroe, from Virginia,	1817	8
6	John Q. Adams, from Massachusetts,	1825	4
7	Andrew Jackson, from Tennessee,	1829	8
8	Martin Van Buren, from New York,	1837	4
9	William H. Harrison, from Ohio,	1841	0
10	John Tyler, from Virginia,	1841	4
11	James K. Polk, from Tennessee,	1845	—

It will be noticed in the formulas for the Presidents, that each one begins with a word that sounds like the number in the succession. *One* is represented with **Wand**, *Two* with **Tooth**, and so on to the eleventh, forming a sort of Nomenclature Table. If any President is wanted in the succession, like the *fourth*, the word **Fort** will call up the formula, and **Spy** will give the date, or the last two figures of it, when the century can be supplied by the learner.

Formulas.

1	A **Wand** for *Washington*, without	**A Fip.**
2	A **Tooth** for *Adams*, and	**A Book.**
3	A **Tree** for *Jefferson*, in	**A City.**
4	A **Fort** for *Madison*, and	**A Spy.**
5	A **Fife** for *Monroe*, and	**A Wedding.**
6	A **Sack** for *John Q.*, on the	**Nile.**
7	A **Savannah** for *Jackson*, and	**A Knob.**
8	**Hate** for *Van Buren*, and	**A Hammock.**
9	The **Nine** for *Harrison*, and	**A Wreath.**
10	A **Den** for *Tyler*, like	**A Rat.**
11	An **Elephant** for *Polk*, the last to	**Rule.**

Settlement of the States, &c.

New Hampshire was first settled, in	1623
Massachusetts, in	1620
Rhode Island,	1636
Connecticut,	1633
New York,	1614
New Jersey,	1616
Pennsylvania,	1682
Delaware,	1630
Maryland,	1634
Virginia,	1607
North Carolina,	1660
South Carolina,	1670
Georgia,	1733
Vermont was admitted into the Union, in	1791
Kentucky, in	1792
Tennessee,	1796
Ohio,	1802
Louisiana,	1812
Indiana,	1816
Mississippi,	1817
Illinois,	1818
Alabama,	1820
Maine,	1820
Missouri,	1821
Michigan,	1836
Arkansas,	1836
Florida,	1845
Texas,	1845
Iowa,	1846
Wisconsin,	1847

Formulas.

New Hampshire is the first we . . . . . **Name.**
Massachusetts tells the . . . . . **News.**
Rhode Island is the land of . . . . . **Mush.**
Connecticut is not . . . . . **My Home.**
New York lies on the . . . . . **Water.**
New Jersey was settled by the . . . **Dutch.**
Pennsylvania is a place for . . . . . **Fun.**
Delaware is the size of . . . . **A Mouse.**
Maryland was named for . . . . . **Mary.**
Virginia has acres of . . . . . **Sky.**
North Carolina is a good field for the . . . **Chase.**
South Carolina has very few . . . . **Whigs.**
Georgia is a good . . . . **Home** *in* **May.**
Vermont has her debts . . . . . **Paid.**
Kentucky is the land of . . . . . **Boone.**
In *Tennessee* they raise the . . . . **Peach.**
Ohio is famous for . . . . . **Snow.**
Louisiana is as pleasant as . . . . **Eden.**
Indiana has many . . . . . **A Ditch.**
Mississippi has . . . . . **A Dike.**
Illinois is the land of the . . . . . **Dove.**
Alabama makes but little . . . . **Noise.**
Maine is a state that is . . . **New** *and* **Wise.**
Missouri is the place to . . . . . **Hunt.**
Michigan sounds like . . . . . **A Mesh.**
Arkansas claims some . . . . . **Homage.**
Florida is the land of the . . . . . **Oriole.**
Texas for Liberty, is ready to . . . **Rally.**
Iowa will soon be . . . . . **Rich.**
Wisconsin has mines and . . . . **Rock.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR
TREATIES, EMINENT PERSONS,
AND
LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

The Treaties of Peace have the same kind of formula as the Modern Battles. A few of these were given in the Modern Chronology, but for greater convenience, they are repeated here, together with all the most important National Treaties of Modern Times. The parties concerned in the Treaties, must be learned from the Table, as in the case of Battles, as it was not thought advisable to mention them in the formula. The formulas for the eminent persons, require but little explanation. Those for the Ancients, give simply the date. The date given is usually that of the death of the person; but where the era of the death has not been known, the date of the birth, or the time the person flourished, is given. In the Table on page 158, "*fl.*" shows that the date is the time the individual *flourished*, and "*b.*" the time of the *birth*. Where neither of these are given, the date may be considered the time of the person's death. In the formulas for the persons of Modern time, the Phrase translates first to the date of the person's death, and the two remaining articulations stand for the age. If the date of the birth is wanted, it can be obtained by subtracting the age from the date of the death. As in all other modern dates, if the first articulation does not stand for figure 1, that figure must be supplied, to give the correct date.

For the formulas of the Latitudes and Longitudes, we have this rule:

The first two articulations stand for the Latitude, and all that remain, for the Longitude.

Latitude, being always under 90°, never contains over two figures; and if the latitude is less than 10°, the first articulation stands for a zero

Treaties of Peace.

TROYES, Treaty of; Henry V., *Fr.* and Dk. of Burgundy, 1420
CAMBRAY, League of; France, Spain, Germany and the Pope, *vs.* Venice, ... 1508
NUREMBURG, Treaty of; Charles V., *Ger.*, and Protestants, 1532
PASSAU, Treaty of; Charles V. and Protestants, . . 1552
CHATEAU CAMBRESIS, Treaty of; France, Spain, Piedmont, 1559
LUBECK, Peace of; Denmark and Germany, . . . 1629
RATISBON, Peace of; German Prot. Princes, and Allies, 1630
WESTPHALIA, Peace of; France and Sweden, . . . 1648
HAGUE, the, Treaty of; Gr. Britain, France and Holland, 1659
BREDA, Peace of; Great Britain and Holland: New York ceded to Great Britain, ... 1667
LISBON, Peace of; Spain and Portugal, ... 1668
WESTMINSTER, Peace of; Gr. Britain, Holland and Spain, 1674
NIMWEGEN, Peace of; Germany and France, . . 1679
FONTAINBLEAU, Peace of; Denmark and Sweden, . 1679
AUGSBURG, League of; Holland, Great Britain, Germany and Spain, *vs.* France, ... 1686
RYSWICK, Peace of; France and Allies, ... 1697
LEGISLATIVE UNION, Treaty of; England and Scotland, 1706
PRUTH, Treaty of; Russia and Turkey, ... 1711
UTRECHT, Treaty of; Great Britain, France and Spain, 1713
QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE; Gr. Britain, Ger., Hol. and France, 1718
AIX LA CHAPELLE, Peace of; Great Britain, France, Spain and Prussia, ... 1748
PARIS, Peace of; Great Britain and France, . . 1763
PARIS, Treaty of; Great Britain and United States, . 1783
CAMPO FORMIO, Treaty of; France and Austria, . 1797
LUNEVILLE, Peace of; France and Austria, . . . 1801
AMIENS, Peace of; Great Britain and France, . . 1802
PRESBURG, Peace of; France and Austria, . . . 1805
RHINE, the, Confederation of; German states, . . 1806
TILSIT, Treaty of; France, Russia and Prussia, . . 1807
MILAN, Decree of; by Napoleon, ... 1807
CINTRA, Convention of; France, Spain and Great Britain, 1808
GHENT, Peace of; Great Britain and United States, 1814
VIENNA, Congress of Allied Sovereigns at, . . . 1815
HOLY ALLIANCE, Treaty of; Russ., Pruss., Aust., and Fr., 1815

FORMULAS FOR
TREATIES OF PEACE.

Troy, - - - - is a city that is now in
TROYES. **Ruins.**

A Camp Parade, - is usually given by soldiers, be-
CAMBRAY. fore attacking **A Lazy Foe.**

A News Bird, - or carrier pigeon, can travel fast-
NUREMBURG. er than **A Tall Man.**

A Pashaw, - - or Oriental Governor, is as over-
PASSAU. bearing, as **A Tall Lion.**

A Chateau, - - is a building where Kings' sub-
CHATEAU CAMBRESIS. jects live **Loyal** *and* **Happy.**

A Low back, - - to a chair, would not please
LUBEC. **A China Boy.**

A Rat's bones, - do not much resemble precious
RATISBON. **Gems.**

A Western Vale, - would make a good pasture for
WESTPHALIA. the **Giraffe.**

Hay, - - - - is often transported in
HAGUE. **A Shallop.**

A Braider, - - can braid more straw, than
BREDA. **A Dutch Jockey.**

Lisping, - - - is plainer speech to Englishmen,
LISBON. than the talk of **A Dutch Chief.**

A Western Minister, has to travel more than
WESTMINSTER. **A Shaker.**

Nine Wagons, - take up more room than
NIMWEGEN. **A Huge Cab.**

A Blowing Fountain, usually has water enough to fill
FONTAINBLEAU. **A Huge Cup.**

A Hawk Bird, - often catches
AUGSBURG. **A Huge Fish.**

A Twisted Wick, - for a candle, is
RYSWICK. **A Cheap Wick.**

The Legislature, - of Great Britain, is presided over
LEGISLATIVE UNION. by **A Duke** *or* **a Sage.**

The Breath, - - is inhaled rapidly, by every one
PRUTH. who tries to **Sing a Ditty.**

Utica, - - - - - is a city that contains many
UTRECHT. *An* **Academy.**

A Quadruple Alliance, is sometimes formed by men
QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE. who are as mean as **A Caitiff.**

A Large Chapel, - has usually near it, many
AIX LA CHAPELLE. **A Grave.**

A Piece of Paris, might be stolen by a thief, before
PEACE OF PARIS. the officers could **Catch Him.**

A Tree in Paris, - might be as celebrated as
TREATY OF PARIS. *An* **Oak** *of* **Fame.**

A Camp is forming, while soldiers are
CAMPO FORMIO. **Equipping.**

A Lunatic, - - - is usually
LUNEVILLE. **Heavy** *and* **Sad.**

Amiable People, - do not often commit
AMIENS. **A Heavy Sin.**

The Nest of a Bird, is often built by
PRESBURG. **A Dove** *or* **a Swallow.**

The Confederation of the Rhine, did not
CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE. **Edify a Sage.**

The Till of a Chest, can be opened with
TILSIT. *An* **Office Key.**

The Decree of Milan, issued by Napoleon, made his
MILAN DECREE. **Foes Go Away.**

At the Convention of Cintra, each diplomatist had to
CINTRA CONVENTION. **Face a Foe.**

A Gent., - - - or Gentleman, is usually
GHENT. **A Voter.**

The Congress of Vienna, did something more import-
VIENNA CONGRESS. ant than **Fiddle.**

The Holy Alliance, at St. Petersburgh, was conducted
HOLY ALLIANCE. very **Devoutly.**

Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Ancient.

1.

	Nation.	Date.
HOMER, a poet, supposed to have flourished in	*Greece*, B. C.	907
AGAMEMNON, the "king of kings" (see the "Iliad"),	*Greek*,	904
LYCURGUS, a Spartan Legislator and law-giver,	*Greek*,	884
SAPPHO, a poetess, *fl.*	*Greek*,	614
ÆSOP, of Phrygia, the prince of fabulists, *fl.* .	*Greek*,	597
SOLON, the illustrious legislator of Athens, *fl.* .	*Greek*,	594
CONFUCIUS, a celebrated philosopher, *fl.* . .	*Chinese*,	531
PYTHAGORAS, a celebrated philosopher, . .	*Greek*,	497
ANACREON, a celebrated poet, ...	*Greek*,	474
ÆSCHYLUS, the "father of Tragedy," *b.* . .	*Greek*,	468
ARISTIDES, surnamed "the Just;" a statesman,	*Greek*,	467
HERODOTUS, one of the esrliest Greek Historians, *fl.*	*Greek*,	456
PINDAR, the greatest of lyric poets, . . .	*Greek*,	442
PERICLES, a distinguished orator and statesman,	*Greek*,	429
SOPHOCLES, an eminent tragic poet, *fl.* . .	*Greek*,	414
EURIPIDES, a celebrated tragic poet, *fl.* . .	*Greek*,	410
SOCRATES, one of the greatest of ancient philosophers,	*Greek*,	400
THUCYDIDES, a historian, ...	*Greek*,	400
ARISTOPHANES, an Athenian comic poet, . .	*Greek*,	389
EPAMINONDAS, an illustrious Theban general, .	*Greek*,	362
XENOPHON, a celebrated historian and general,	*Greek*,	360
PLATO, a philosopher; founder of the Academy,	*Greek*,	347
DIOGENES, the Cynic; a philosopher; slept in a tub,	*Greek*,	323
ALEXANDER THE GREAT, King of Macedon, .	*Greek*,	323
DEMOSTHENES, one of the greatest of orators,	*Greek*,	322
ARISTOTLE, a philosopher; called the Stagyrite,	*Greek*,	321
EUCLID, an eminent mathematician, *fl.* . . .	*Egypt.*,	300
THEOCRITUS, a pastoral poet, *fl.*	*Greek*,	285
EPICURUS, founder of a sect of philosophers, .	*Greek*,	271
FABIUS, Quintus, a skilful warrior, . . .	*Rom.*,	204
TERENCE, a comic writer, *b.*	*Rom.*,	191
ROSCIUS, Quintus, an actor of proverbial talent,	*Rom.*,	61
CÆSAR, Caius Julius, warrior, statesman and author,	*Rom.*,	44
CICERO, Caius Tullius, a most eminent orator,	*Rom.*,	43
OVID, Publius Naso, a poet, *b.*	*Rom.*,	43
SALLUST, Caius Crispus, a historian, . .	*Rom.*,	35
VIRGIL, or Pub. Virgilius Maro, a distinguished poet,	*Rom.*,	19
HORACE, Quintus Flaccus, an eminent poet, .	*Rom.*,	8

Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Modern.

2.

	Nation.	Death.	Age.
Wallace, William, a patriot and hero,	*Scot.*	1305	29
Dante, Alighieri, a poet; founder of Ital. literature,	*It.*	1321	56
Bruce, Robert, the deliverer of his country,	*Scot.*	1329	55
Tell, William, the deliverer of Switzerland,	*Swiss.*	1350	
Petrarch, Francisco, a very eminent poet,	*It.*	1374	70
Boccacio, John, a celebrated writer,	*It.*	1375	62
Wicliffe, John, a great divine,	*Eng.*	1385	61
Chaucer, Geoffrey, "father of English poetry,"	*Eng.*	1400	72
Froissart, John, a chronicler and poet,	*Fr.*	1400	67
Lorenzo de Medici, a sovereign of great influence,	*It.*	1492	44
Columbus, Christopher, discoverer of America,	*It.*	1506	71
Lionardo da Vinci, a distinguished painter,	*It.*	1519	67
Montezuma, a brave Mexican Indian leader,	*N. A.*	1520	42
Raphael, Sanzio (Raffaello), a painter of genius,	*It.*	1520	37
Machiavelli, a celebrated writer,	*It.*	1527	58
Ariosto, Ludovico, a good humored satirist and poet,	*It.*	1533	59
Correggio, Antonio Allegri, an eminent painter,	*It.*	1534	41
More, Sir Thomas, an eminent statesman,	*Eng.*	1535	55
Erasmus, Desiderius, a great writer,	*Hol.*	1536	69
Copernicus, Nicholas, a great astronomer,	*Prus.*	1543	70
Luther, Martin, the great reformer,	*Ger.*	1546	63
Cortez, Fernando, a soldier; conqueror of Mexico,	*Span.*	1547	62
Cranmer, Thomas, an eminent prelate,	*Eng.*	1556	67
Melancthon (Philip Schwartzerde), a divine,	*Ger.*	1560	63
Michael Angelo, Buonarotti, painter and sculptor,	*It.*	1564	89
Calvin, John, a great reformer, and divine,	*Fr.*	1564	55
Loyola, Ignatius, the founder of the Jesuits,	*Span.*	1566	75
Knox, John, a great reformer, and divine,	*Scot.*	1572	67
Titian (Tiziana Vecelli), a painter, and a genius,	*It.*	1576	96
Camoens, the most eminent poet of his country,	*Port.*	1579	62
Palladio, Andrea, an architect,	*It.*	1580	62
Paré, Ambroise, the father of French surgery,	*Fr.*	1590	81
Drake, Sir Francis, first English circumnavigator,	*Eng.*	1591	46
Montaigne, Michael, lord of, an essayist,	*Fr.*	1592	59
Tasso, Torquato, a mad poet,	*It.*	1595	51
Spencer, Edmund, one of the earliest Eng. poets,	*Eng.*	1599	46
Brahe, Tycho, a celebrated astronomer,	*Swede.*	1601	55
Scaliger, Joseph, a man of learning and genius,	*It.*	1609	69

Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Modern.

3.	Nation.	Death.	Age.
Arminius, James, a divine; founder of a sect,	*Hol.*	1609	49
Cervantes, Miguel, poet; author of Don Quixote,	*Span.*	1616	69
Shakspeare, Wm., the greatest genius of the world,	*Eng.*	1616	52
Raleigh, Sir Walter, statesman and author,	*Eng.*	1618	66
Bacon, Fr., lord, philosopher and statesman,	*Eng.*	1626	66
Kepler, John, a celebrated astronomer,	*Ger.*	1630	59
Coke, Edward, a lawyer and author,	*Eng.*	1632	81
Gustavus Adolphus, an able monarch,	*Swede.*	1632	38
Lope de Vega, a poet and dramatist,	*Span.*	1635	73
Jonson, Ben, a poet and dramatist,	*Eng.*	1637	63
Rubens, Peter Paul, a great painter,	*Hol.*	1640	63
Sully, Maximilian, a peer of France,	*Fr.*	1641	82
Galileo Galilei, a great astronomer,	*It.*	1642	78
Richlieu, Armand, a Cardinal to Henry IV.,	*Fr.*	1642	56
Hampden, John, a patriot, soldier and statesman,	*Eng.*	1643	49
Des Cartes, Réne, a universal genius,	*Hol.*	1650	54
Selden, John, a splendid scholar and statesman,	*Eng.*	1654	70
Harvey, William, an eminent anatomist,	*Eng.*	1657	79
Blake, Robert, a distinguished admiral,	*Eng.*	1657	59
Cromwell, Oliver, lord protector of Great Britian,	*Eng.*	1658	59
Pascal, Blaizé, author of "Provincial Letters,"	*Fr.*	1662	39
Poussin, Nicholas, a painter of eminence,	*Fr.*	1665	71
Taylor, Jeremy, a very eminent divine,	*Eng.*	1667	54
Moliere (J. P. Poquelin), comedy writer and actor,	*Fr.*	1673	51
Rembrandt (Van Ryn), a great painter,	*Hol.*	1674	68
Milton, John, poet; author of "Paradise Lost,"	*Eng.*	1674	66
Turenne (Henry D'Auvergne), marshal, a soldier,	*Fr.*	1675	64
Hale, Sir Matthew, an eminent jurist,	*Eng.*	1676	67
Barrow, Isaac, a learned divine,	*Eng.*	1679	49
Claude Lorraine (Gelee), great landscape painter,	*Fr.*	1682	82
Murillo, Bartolome E., a painter,	*Span.*	1682	64
Corneille, Peter, a great tragic writer,	*Fr.*	1684	78
Boyle, Robert, chemist and author,	*Eng.*	1691	64
La Fontaine, John, an inimitable fabulist,	*Fr.*	1695	74
Dryden, John, first in the second rank of poets,	*Eng.*	1701	70
Bossuet, Jaques Benigne, a great pulpit orator,	*Fr.*	1704	77
Locke, John, philosopher, author, etc.,	*Eng.*	1704	72
Ray, John, a distinguished botanist,	*Eng.*	1705	77



Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Modern.

4.

	Nation.	Death.	Age.
VAUBAN, an eminent soldier and engineer,	*Fr.*	1707	74
MAZEPPA, John, prince of the Cossacks,	*Russ.*	1709	59
BOILEAU, Nicholas, a distinguished poet,	*Fr.*	1711	75
FENELON, Fr. de S., an author and translator,	*Fr.*	1715	64
LEIBNITZ, Godfrey William, a mathematician,	*Hol.*	1716	70
SOMERS, John, lord, a statesman,	*Eng.*	1716	66
PENN, William, a just statesman,	*Eng.*	1718	74
CHARLES XII., a brave and powerful monarch,	*Swede,*	1718	36
ADDISON, Joseph, essayist, poet and critic,	*Eng.*	1719	47
MARLBOROUGH, Duke of, an able warrior,	*Eng.*	1722	72
WREN, Sir C., architect of St. Paul's Church,	*Eng.*	1723	91
PETER THE GREAT, an enlightened sovereign,	*Russ.*	1725	53
NEWTON, Sir I., astronomer and mathematician,	*Eng.*	1727	85
ROLLIN, Charles, a celebrated historian,	*Fr.*	1741	80
POPE, Alexander, a great poet and critic,	*Eng.*	1744	56
SWIFT, Jonathan, a satiric poet,	*Eng.*	1745	78
WALPOLE, Robert, Earl of Oxford, a statesman,	*Eng.*	1745	69
THOMSON, James, an elegant descriptive poet,	*Eng.*	1748	48
D'AGUESSEAU, Henry F., an eminent statesman,	*Fr.*	1751	83
BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, lord, a political writer,	*Eng.*	1751	73
HANDEL, George F., the greatest of musicians,	*Ger.*	1759	75
DOLLOND, John, a great discoverer in optics,	*Eng.*	1761	55
HOGARTH, William, an original painter,	*Eng.*	1764	67
YOUNG, Edward, a melancholy poet,	*Eng.*	1765	84
PONTIAC, a distinguished Indian warrior,	*N. A.*	1767	
SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, founder of a sect,	*Swede,*	1772	83
BRINDLEY, James, an eminent engineer,	*Eng.*	1772	56
HUME, David, an eminent historian,	*Eng.*	1776	65
VOLTAIRE (Fr. M. Arouet), a poet and infidel writer,	*Fr.*	1778	84
LINNÆUS, Carl Von, the greatest botanist of his age,	*Swe.*	1778	71
CHATHAM, Lord (W. Pitt), an eminent statesman,	*Eng.*	1778	70
ROUSSEAU, Jean Jaques, a deistical writer,	*Swiss,*	1778	66
GARRICK, David, a comedian and tragedian,	*Eng.*	1779	63
COOK, James, an eminent navigator,	*Eng.*	1779	51
BLACKSTONE, Sir Wm., a lawyer and author,	*Eng.*	1780	57
EULER, Leonard, a great mathematician,	*Swiss,*	1783	76
JOHNSON, Samuel, lexicographer and author,	*Eng.*	1784	85
FREDERICK II., (the great) a great sovereign,	*Prus.*	1785	74

Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Modern.

5.

	Nation.	Death.	Age.
Buffon, George L. le Clerc, an eminent naturalist,	*Fr.*	1788	81
La Perouse, Jean Fr., an eminent navigator,	*Fr.*	1788	47
De L'Epee (Abbe), first taught the deaf and dumb,	*Fr.*	1789	77
Franklin, Benjamin, a philosopher and statesman,	*Am.*	1790	84
Wesley, John, the founder of the Methodists,	*Eng.*	1791	88
Mirabeau, H. G. R. Count de, a celebrated author,	*Fr.*	1791	42
Rodney, Lord (Geo. Brydges), a great admiral,	*Eng.*	1792	74
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, a painter of genius,	*Eng.*	1792	69
Smeaton, John, built the "Eddystone lighthouse,"	*Eng.*	1792	68
Arkwright, Richard, a machinist,	*Eng.*	1792	60
Mozart, Johann, Ch. W. G., a musical composer,	*Ger.*	1792	36
Hunter, John, a great practical anatomist,	*Eng.*	1793	65
Mansfield, Lord (Wm. Murray), Chief Justice,	*Scot.*	1794	90
Gibbon, Edward, an eminent historian,	*Eng.*	1794	57
Lavoisier, Anthony Laurence, an eminent chemist,	*Fr.*	1794	51
Jones, Sir Wm., the greatest modern linguist,	*Eng.*	1794	48
Marion, Francis, a brave partizan officer,	*Am.*	1795	63
Burns, Robert, one of the most eminent of poets,	*Scot.*	1796	37
Burke, Edmund, a great orator and statesman,	*Irish,*	1797	67
Black, Jos., a chemist; discoverer of "latent heat,"	*Eng.*	1799	71
Washington, George, "the father of his country,"	*Am.*	1799	67
Cowper, William, a poet,	*Eng.*	1800	69
Alfieri, Victor, a most eminent tragic poet,	*It.*	1803	54
Emmet, Robert, a brave patriot,	*Irish,*	1803	21
Priestly, Joseph, a distinguished chemist,	*Eng.*	1804	71
Nelson, Horatio, lord, a most eminent soldier,	*Eng.*	1805	47
Pitt, William, a great statesman,	*Eng.*	1805	46
Schiller, Fred. Chr. Von, a great poet,	*Ger.*	1805	46
Fox, Charles James, a great statesman,	*Eng.*	1806	57
Brant, Joseph, a celebrated Indian orator,	*N. A.*	1807	65
Porson, Richard, an eminent linguist and author,	*Eng.*	1808	49
Paine, Thomas, a political and deistical writer,	*Eng.*	1809	73
La Grange, mathematician and philosopher,	*Fr.*	1813	77
Tecumseh, a brave Indian warrior,	*N. A.*	1813	43
Fulton, Robert, the inventor of the steamboat,	*Am.*	1815	50
Ney, Michael, marshal, "the bravest of the brave,"	*Fr.*	1815	46
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, dramatist and orator,	*Eng.*	1816	65
Curran, John Philpot, a celebrated orator,	*Irish,*	1817	67

Eminent and Remarkable Persons—Modern.

6.

	Nation.	Death.	Age.
KOSCIUSKO, Thaddeus, a great soldier and patriot,	*Pol.*	1817	62
DE STAEL, Madame Anne, an elegant writer,	*Fr.*	1817	51
WATT, James, improver of the steam-engine,	*Scot.*	1819	83
WEST, Benjamin, a great painter, . .	*Am.*	1820	82
BANKS, Joseph, an eminent botanist, . .	*Eng.*	1820	77
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, soldier and Emperor,	*Fr.*	1821	52
HERSCHEL, Sir Wm., a great astronomer, .	*Eng.*	1822	84
CANOVA, Antonio, the greatest modern sculptor,	*It.*	1822	65
ERSKINE, Lord Thomas, a statesman and orator,	*Scot.*	1823	75
KEMBLE, John Philip, an eminent tragedian,	*Eng.*	1823	66
BOZZARIS, Marco, a gallant leader in the revolution,	*Gk.*	1823	43
BYRON, Lord, George, the greatest poet of his age,	*Eng.*	1824	36
JEFFERSON, Thomas, an eminent statesman, .	*Am.*	1826	83
TALMA, Francis Joseph, one of the greatest of actors,	*Fr.*	1826	63
ROCHEFOUCAULD, A. F., duke de la, a royalist leader,	*Fr.*	1827	80
ROSCOE, W., biographer, and miscellaneous writer,	*Eng.*	1827	80
LALANDE, Joseph de, a scientific astronomer, .	*Fr.*	1827	78
LA PLACE, Pierre Simon, a scientific astronomer,	*Fr.*	1827	78
BEETHOVEN, Ludwig Von, a music composer,	*Ger.*	1827	57
DAVY, Sir H., inventor of the "safety lamp,"	*Eng.*	1829	51
RED JACKET, a noted New York Indian Chief,	*N. A.*	1830	80
LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, a distinguished painter,	*Eng.*	1830	61
BOLIVAR, Simon, an eminent S. American soldier,	*Col.*	1830	47
SIDDONS, Mrs. Sarah, a most eminent actress,	*Eng.*	1831	76
BENTHAM, Jeremy, a political writer, . .	*Eng.*	1832	84
GOETHE, Von, the greatest German poet, .	*Ger.*	1832	83
CUVIER, G. Leo. Chr. Fr. D., an eminent zoologist,	*Fr.*	1832	63
SCOTT, Sir W., a most eminent novelist and poet,	*Scot.*	1832	61
SPURZHEIM, Dr., a celebrated phrenologist,	*Ger.*	1832	56
WILBERFORCE, W., a philanthropist and statesman,	*Eng.*	1833	74
LA FAYETTE, Marquis de, statesman and soldier,	*Fr.*	1834	77
HEMANS, Mrs. Felicia, an eminent poetess, .	*Eng.*	1835	42
CHANNING, Wm. E., an eminent author and divine,	*Am.*	1842	62
CAMPBELL, T., a distinguished poet and author,	*Eng.*	1844	67
JACKSON, Andrew, soldier and statesman, .	*Am.*	1845	78
STORY, Joseph, Judge, an eminent jurist, .	*Am.*	1845	66
HOOD, Thomas, poet and comic writer, . .	*Eng.*	1845	47
O'CONNELL, Daniel, a statesman, . . .	*Irish,*	1847	72

FORMULAS FOR
REMARKABLE PERSONS.

Homer, - - - - was one of the earliest poets, and
HOMER. made **Poesy Awake.**

A Ragged Memnon, in time of war, meets many
AGAMEMNON. *An* **Opposer.**

The Laws of Lycurgus, were received by the Spartans
LYCURGUS. with much **Favor.**

Sappho's Poetry, - appears like the work of
SAPPHO. **A Sage Author.**

Æsop's Fables, - are more entertaining than
ÆSOP. **A Law Book.**

Solon's Laws, - - were the result of considerable
SOLON. **Labor.**

The Laws of Confucius, were obeyed like the
CONFUCIUS. **Law** *of the* **Mighty.**

A Pythoness, - - is probably fond of
PYTHAGORAS. **Robbing.**

An Active Man, - is usually
ANACREON. **A Worker.**

Icicles, - - - - would not be good weapons for
ÆSCHYLUS. **A War Chief.**

Rushing Tides, - are usually
ARISTIDES. **Rushing.**

Herodotus' History, was some like
HERODOTUS. **A War Elegy.**

A Pin, - - - - is not as large as
PINDAR. **A War-horn.**

A Periwinkle, - - is a sea-shell, that has as brilliant
PERICLES. colors as **A Rainbow.**

Sophistry, - - - is used more or less by every
SOPHOCLES. **Orator.**

Thrifty Trees, - do not often grow in
EURIPIDES. **Roads.**

Socrates, - - - was poisoned, when he slept as
SOCRATES. quietly as if on a bed of **Roses.**

Few Cities, - - are seen, that are not ornamented
THUCYDIDES. with **Roses.**

The Aristocracy, - are courted by every
ARISTOPHANES. **Home Fop.**

Every Nonplus, - or hindrance, is occasioned by
EPAMINONDAS. some counteracting **Machine.**

A Funny Zany, - is a fool, who pays
XENOPHON. **Homage** *to the* **Wise.**

A Plate of Tow, - set on fire, would be a bright
PLATO. **Mark.**

The Tub of Diogenes, was decidedly
DIOGENES. **A Mean Home.**

Alexander the Great, at his death, showed that his
ALEXANDER. **Aim** *was* **a Name.**

Demosthenes, - - as an orator, was not
DEMOSTHENES. **A Mean One.**

Aristotle's Philosophy, was the production of a great
ARISTOTLE. **Mind.**

Euclid's Mathematics, were never appreciated by the
EUCLID. **Masses.**

Theology, - - - is a more sober profession than
THEOCRITUS. writing **A Novel.**

Epicureans, - - like to live in luxury, and wear
EPICURUS. **A New Coat.**

Fables, - - - - - are an argument that we can not
FABIUS. always **Answer.**

A Trench, - - - before a fort, is
TERENCE. **Deep** *and* **Wide.**

The Rosciad, - - was a poem that noticed every
ROSCIUS. actor and his **Associate.**

Julius Cæsar, - - was
CÆSAR. **A Wise Warrior.**

Cicero's Oratory, - stamped him as one of the
CICERO. **Wise** *of* **Rome.**

Ovid's Poetry, - - has been translated into a kind of
OVID. **Easy Rhyme.**

Salad, - - - - will not grow in
SALLUST. **A Saw-Mill.**

Virgins, - - - or maidens, are as beautiful as
VIRGIL. **A Sweet Pea.**

A Horse, - - - does not often sit on
HORACE. **A Sofa.**

A Wallet, - - - often holds the
WALLACE. **Dimes** *of* **a Lone Boy.**

A Dandy, - - - likes fine clothes, better than
DANTE. **Money** *or* **Theology.**

A Brewer, - - - does not usually reside in
BRUCE. **A Mean Ball-alley.**

Toll, - - - - is taken at
TELL. **Mills.**

A Pewter Ark, - has not materials enough in it, to
PETRARCH. **Make** *an* **Argosy.**

Bog Ore, - - - is a kind of iron ore, that will
BOCCACIO. make **A Muckle Chain.**

Wicliffe the Reformer, knew more than
WICLIFFE. **Some Foolish Youth.**

A Saucer, - - - costs more money, than
CHAUCER. **A Rose** *or* **a Sequin.**

Frost-work, - - is the color of
FROISSART. **White Horses,** *and* **Chalk.**

Larceny, - - - is sometimes committed, by
LORENZO. **A European Warrior.**

Christopher Columbus, was, among Navigators,
COLUMBUS. **A Holy Sage Guide.**

A Lion, - - - would quickly kill
LIONARDO. **A Lad, a Boy** *or* **a Chick.**

The halls of the Montezumas, contain men who rushed
MONTEZUMA. in, like **Lions** *in* **a Ruin.**

A Rifle, - - - when discharged, shows
RAPHAEL. **A Line** *of* **Smoke.**

A Traveller, - - often goes over
MACHIAVELLI. **A Lone Gulf.**

An Oyster, - - would not be eaten very quickly,
ARIOSTO. by **A Lamb** *or* **a Mill-boy.**

Cracow, - - - has more salt mines, than
CORREGGIO. **Lima** *or* **Ararat.**

A Mirror, - - - does not much resemble
MORE. **A Loom** *or* **a Yellow Lily.**

A Racing Mouse, can not run as fast as
ERASMUS. **A Lamb,** *or* **a Huge Ship.**

The Copernican System of Astronomy, explains
COPERNICUS. **A Tall Room** *in* **Chaos.**

Leather, - - - makes a good case for
LUTHER. **A Large Gem.**

A Court-house, - is a place where can be seen
CORTEZ. **A Lawyer** *on* **a Cushion.**

Cranberries, - - do not often grow on
CRANMER. **A Low Ledge** *of* **Chalk.**

A Melange, - - is a conserve of fruits, seen in the
MELANCTHON. **Lodge** *of* **a Sachem.**

The Angel Michael, does not have as much
MICHAEL ANGELO. **Leisure** *as* **a Fop.**

A Calvinist, - - usually feels
CALVIN. **Holy, Cheery** *and* **Loyal.**

A Loyalist, - - would not like to
LOYOLA. **Lodge** *with* **a Jackal.**

An Ox, - - - - can easily draw
KNOX. **A Log** *of* **Newish Oak.**

Titian's Paintings, sometimes represent
TITIAN. **A Hollyhock,** *or* **Hedge** *of* **Beech.**

Cameos, - - - furnish for many artists,
CAMOENS. **A Daily Occupation.**

A Play Day, - - is not often enjoyed by
PALLADIO. **A Well Physician.**

Paris, - - - - is called by Frenchmen, the
PARÉ. **Lap** *of* **Safety.**

A Drake, - - - is about the color of
DRAKE. **A Tulip** *or* **a Thrush.**

Many Tenets, - - are propagated, that do not make
MONTAIGNE. people **Wisely** *or* **Openly Happy.**

Taxes, - - - - are a great
TASSO. **Help** *to* **Loyalty.**

A Sea Panther, - can cross a river, without the
SPENCER. **Help** *of* **a Bridge.**

A Brake, - - - is not as showy as
BRAHE. **Hedges** *of* **White Lily.**

A Skull Cap, - - is sometimes worn by
SCALIGER. **A Joyous Bishop.**

An Army of Millions, would not like to sleep in
ARMINIUS. **A Ditch** *or* **a Suburb.**

A Servant, - - - is sometimes employed on
CERVANTES. **A Huge Dutch Ship.**

A Shaking Spear, would not frighten
SHAKSPEARE. **A Huge Dutch Lion.**

A Royalist, - - would not like to
RALEIGH. **Teach a Thievish Jew.**

Bacon, - - - - is not a good
BACON. **Dish** *for* **a New Judge** *or* **a Jew.**

A Cobbler, - - - while at work, sometimes finds his
KEPLER. **Chum Asleep.**

Coke, - - - - is burned in the
COKE. **Chimney Oft.**

Staves, - - - - are not used by
GUSTAVUS. **A Chamois** *or* **a Nymph.**

A Noble Figure, - can be made by sculptors, out of
LOPE DE VEGA. **A Dutch Amalgam.**

Ben Nevis, - - is a mountain, where hunters can
BEN JONSON. not find **A Jamaica Chamois.**

Ribbons, - - - frequently adorn the dress of
RUBENS. **A Dowager** *or* **a Sachem.**

A Swallow, - - can ride in safety over the water,
SULLY. without **Chart** *or* **Fin.**

A Gay Lily, . . will not grow, in
GALILEO. **A Huge Rainy Cave.**

A Rush Light, . is sometimes used by
RICHLIEU. **A Teacher** *of* **Knowledge.**

A Camp Meeting, looks like the camp of the
HAMPDEN. **Dutch Army** *in* **Europe.**

A Cart, - - - - often gives a ride to
DES CARTES. **A Jolly Sailor.**

A Sultan, - - - would not like to live in
SELDEN. **A Jail** *or* **a Work-house.**

A Harpy, - - - is not as amiable as
HARVEY. **A Jolly King** *or* **a Boy.**

The Plague, - - does not often attack the members of **A Jolly Club.**
BLAKE.

Oliver Cromwell, - was as powerful a sovereign, as the **Sage Louis Philippe.**
CROMWELL.

A Basket, - - - is sometimes made of
PASCAL. **Dutch** *or* **China Hemp.**

A Pussy, - - - is
POUSSIN. **A Huge Jolly Cat.**

A Tailor, - - - often makes a coat with
TAYLOR. **A Huge Showy Collar.**

A Millionaire, - sometimes wears a cloak of
MOLIERE. **Showy Camlet.**

A Rambler, - - often wears on his neck,
REMBRANDT. **A Showy Kerchief.**

A Maiden, - - - does not usually dress as plain as
MILTON. **A Shaker Judge.**

A Tureen, - - - will hold soup enough, to feed
TURENNE. **A Dutch Glazier.**

Hail, - - - - while falling, will not hurt
HALE. **A Woodchuck** *or* **a Huge Hedgehog.**

A Wheel-barrow, - looks some like
BARROW. **A Dutch Cab** *from* **Europe.**

A Cloud of Rain, does not make as pleasant a day,
CLAUDE LORRAINE. as **A Showy Fine Heaven.**

Merrily, - - - is the conduct of that person in a party, who is the **Chief Enjoyer.**
MURILLO.

A Colonel, - - - would not like to live in **A Ditch** *or* **a Fiery Cave.**
CORNEILLE.

Boys, - - - - - should not be sent to **A Cheap Teacher.**
BOYLE.

A Fountain, - - furnishes **Cheap Liquor.**
LA FONTAINE.

A Dry Den, - - looks blacker, than **A White Ox** *or* **a White Goose.**
DRYDEN.

An Embassy, - - to the East Indies, would not lay **A Tax** *on* **Raw Cocoa.**
BOSSUET.

The Lock of a Door, prevents it from being broken open, by *An* **Axe** *or* **a Hurricane.**
LOCKE.

A Ray of Light, - shines into the windows of the **Castle** *of* **a King.**
RAY.

A Foe Boy, - - can very easily kill **A Goose** *or* **a Cougar.**
VAUBAN.

In Mississippi, -
MAZEPPA. **Gossip** *is at* **a Low Ebb.**

A Boiler, - - - on a steamboat, is usually heated with **Good Wood-coal.**
BOILEAU.

Phrenology, - - is a subject, that lecturers can **Quote** *at* **Leisure.**
FENELON.

Halibuts, - - - are large fish, that can easily break through a net of **Cottage Gauze.**
LEIBNITZ.

Summer, - - - is a good time to build **A Cottage** *for* **a Judge.**
SOMERS.

A Pen, - - - - - is often used to help **Educate a Vicar.**
PENN.

Delving Churls, - would not be for an army, **An Active Match.**
CHARLES XII.

Addison's Spectator, was the result of **Quiet Happy Work.**
ADDISON.

Marlborough's Soldiers, used to fight with **A Cannon** *and* **a Gun.**
MARLBOROUGH.

A Wren, . . . in building a nest, shows the
WREN. **Economy** *of* **a Poet.**

Peter the Great, . of Russia, likes to see
PETER THE GREAT. **A Canal** *and* **a Loom.**

A New Town, . . has in it, many
NEWTON. **A Conic Hovel.**

Rollin's History, . when first published, made
ROLLIN. **A Great Fuss.**

The Pope, . . . does not reside in
POPE. **A Gay Warrior's Lodge.**

Swift, ... are the movements of
SWIFT. **A Growling Foe.**

A Well Pole, . . is not strong enough, to
WALPOLE. **Carry a Low Ship.**

Thomson's Seasons, describe many
THOMSON. **A Gay River View.**

The Days of Guessing, have passed, as they gave their
D'AGUESSEAU. votaries but **A School-day Fame.**

A Bowl that is broke, does not look much like
BOLINGBROKE. **A Gilt Cameo.**

A Handle, . . . is not often seen on
HANDEL. **A Clay Bugle.**

Dollars, . . . incline some to pay
DOLLOND. **Cash** *for* **a Doll** *or* **a Holly.**

A Go-cart, . . . is not as fine a carriage, as the
HOGARTH. **Coach** *of* **a Rich Whig.**

Young Cabmen, . usually dress in
YOUNG. **Coach Livery.**

A Pond or Lake, . is a good place, to go and
PONTIAC. **Catch a Hawk.**

A Swedish Bog, . does not look as inviting to travel-
SWEDENBORG. ers, as *An* **Oak Canoe** *in the* **Foam.**

Brindle, . . . is the color of
BRINDLEY. **A Cow** *or* **a Coon's Eye-lash.**

Hume's History, . is worth more, than
HUME. **A Gewgaw** *or* **a Showy Jewel.**

A Vulture, - - - by devouring the refuse of the
VOLTAIRE. land, prevents **A Quick Fever.**

Linen, - - - - - will burn as
LINNÆUS. **Quick** *as* **a Fagot.**

A Chatter, - - - is often heard from
CHATHAM. **A Cuckoo** *or* **a Fox.**

A Russian, - - would not like to
ROUSSEAU. **Take a Gay Voyage** *with* **a Jew.**

Arrack, - - - - is not made out of
GARRICK. **Sago, Cabbage** *or* **Ham.**

A Cook, - - - is often employed to
COOK. **Cook** *for* **a Pilot.**

A Black Stone, - can easily
BLACKSTONE. **Go** *in* **a Heavy Sling.**

A Lawyer, - - - usually works for
EULER. **Gay Fame** *and* **Cash.**

Genius, - - - usually writes with
JOHNSON. **A Hawk's Fiery Quill.**

A Fir Tree, - - does not produce
FREDERICK. **Coffee** *or* **Sugar.**

A Buffoon, - - - will never play on
BUFFON. **A Whig Fife** *in* **a Fight.**

All Peru, - - - does not produce as good
LA PEROUSE. **Coffee** *as* **Africa.**

An Eel Pie, - - is more palatable than
DE L'EPEE. **Coffee Pie** *or* **Cocoa.**

A Franklin Stove, is usually filled with
FRANKLIN. **A Copious Fire.**

Wassail, - - - is drank at parties, where they have
WESLEY. **A Tea-cup** *and a* **Wood Fife.**

A Merry Beau, - would not like to be
MIRABEAU. **Kept** *in the* **Rain.**

Herodotus, - - - is not often quoted by
RODNEY. **A Whig Banker.**

A Reindeer, - - is not usually kept in the
REYNOLDS. **Cabin** *of* **a Ship.**

A Scimetar, - - is often seen in the
SMEATON. **Cabin** *of* **a Chief.**

An Ark, - - - is a better sea vessel, than
ARKWRIGHT. **A Cab** *or* **a New Chaise.**

A Miser, - - - is so penurious, that he will not
MOZART. give away, **A Gay Penny Image.**

A Hunter, - - - sometimes writes
HUNTER. **A Gay Poem** *in* **July.**

A Man's Field, - will produce bushes, and
MANSFIELD. **Dogberry Whips.**

Gibbon's History, - describes people who
GIBBON. **Keep Warlike.**

A Voyager, - - could not easily sail in
LAVOISIER. **A Teacup** *round the* **World.**

Jonah, - - - - - when caught by a whale, thought
JONES. he had **A Keeper Rough.**

A Marriage, - - is a contract where the parties
MARION. **Take a Pledge** *at* **Home.**

Bronze, - - - - is often used to ornament
BURNS. **A Cup** *or* **a Huge Mug.**

A Buck, - - - is frequently called
BURKE. **A Gay Buck** *for* **a Joke.**

A Block, - - - can be manufactured into
BLACK. **A Cup** *or* **a Bucket.**

Gen. Washington, made his enemies dance, and
WASHINGTON. **Keep a Happy Jig.**

A Cooper, - - - can not easily build
COWPER. **A Dove-house** *or an* **Ice-ship.**

A Hall a-fire, - - would make a blazing like the
ALFIERI. **Office** *of* **a Home Lawyer.**

An Emmet, - - is a small animal, that protects his
EMMET. house with **A Fosse** *and* **a Mound.**

A Priest, - - - would not like to
PRIESTLY. **Face a Rocket.**

An Essay, - - - is not often written, on the subject
NELSON. of **A Dove-house Lark.**

A Pit, - - - - in the ground, is not as good a
PITT. dwelling, as *An* **Edifice Large.**

A Jeweller, - - often lives in
SCHILLER. *An* **Edifice Large.**

A Fox, - - - - while running, will sometimes
FOX. **Dive** *into* **a Sea,** *or* **Huge Lake.**

A Brand, - - - does not contain as much wood, as
BRANT. *An* **Edifice** *or* **a Cudgel.**

A Parson, - - - usually has in his house,
PORSON. **A Wife, a Sofa,** *and* **a Harp.**

Panes of Glass, - need not be very large, to put in
PAINE. the **Edifice** *of* **a Pigmy.**

A Grange, - - - is a plantation, where can be seen
LAGRANGE. **A Dove** *and* **A Tame Cuckoo.**

A Teacup, - - often contains
TECUMSEH. **Food** *in* **a Merry Home.**

Fulton's Steamboat, was scoffed at, by both the
FULTON. **Devout** *and* **Lawless.**

Marshal Ney, - - tried to lead a campaign, that
NEY. should be **Fatal** *to* **Russia.**

Sheridan Knowles, in one of his dramas, describes
SHERIDAN. **A Thief** *in* **a Dutch Jail.**

Current Money, - will sometimes buy
CURRAN. **A Vote** *for* **a Gay Jockey.**

Caius Cassius, - performed hard labor enough, to
KOSCIUSKO. **Fatigue** *the* **Genii.**

A Stall, - - - is a place in the street, where they
DE STAEL. sell **Food** *and* **Cloth.**

White, - - - - is the color of
WATT. **A Dove** *and* **a Tub** *of* **Foam.**

West, - - - - is the direction, that many
WEST. **Advance** *for* **Fun.**

Banks, - - - - were first established, at
BANKS. **Venice** *by* **a King.**

Naples, - - - - is the residence of many
NAPOLEON. **A Vain Italian.**

A Rare Shell, - - is not as fragrant, as
HERSCHEL. **A Heavy Nenuphar.**

Canova's Last Statue, looked like
CANOVA. **A Divine Angel.**

A Deer Skin, - - would make a good coat, for the
ERSKINE. **Divine Mogul.**

A Gambler, - - does not like to be arrested, by
KEMBLE. **A Vain Home Judge.**

Busy Heirs, - - usually have
BOZZARIS. **A Fine Merry Home.**

A Baron, - - - in decorating his person, uses
BYRON. **Finery Much.**

Jefferson's Writings, gave him
JEFFERSON. **A Fine Showy Fame.**

Ptolemy, - - - rather build a pyramid, than
TALMA. **Finish a Gem.**

Rough Coal, - - is burned in the
ROCHEFOUCAULD. **Evening** *in an* **Office.**

Rough Coal, - - is burned in the
ROSCOE. **Evening** *in an* **Office.**

Low Land, - - - makes a good pasture for
LALANDE. **A Fawning Calf.**

The Police, - - sometimes arrest
LA PLACE. **A Thief** *or* **a Young Covey.**

A Bee Tree, - - is a greater prize to the bee hunter, than **A Fine Oak Log.**
BEETHOVEN.

Davy's Safety Lamp, is, in dark mines,
DAVY. **A Fine Pilot.**

A Red Jacket, - is as red, as a drunkard's
RED JACKET. **Famous Face.**

The St. Lawrence, is a river that has trees on its banks, that make **A Famous Shade.**
LAWRENCE.

A Plover, - - - would not live long in the
BOLIVAR. **Fume** *of the* **Sirocco.**

Sidney, - - - - is a town, that is as white as
SIDDONS. **White Foam** *or* **a White Coach.**

A Boiled Ham, - would be highly prized, at
BENTHAM. **A Famine** *or* **a Fair.**

A Girdle, - - - is worn by those who prefer
GOETHE. **Fame** *to* **Infamy.**

A Giver, - - - sometimes gives away
CUVIER. **Heavy Money** *or* **a Gem.**

A Scout, - - - would make a good sailor, to furl
SCOTT. **A Stiff Main-sheet.**

Spurzheim's Phrenology, brought him
SPURZHEIM. **Fame** *and* **Knowledge.**

The Force of Will, will act out nature, and
WILBERFORCE. **Defy Mimicry.**

Lafitte, - - - - was a pirate, who attacked ships,
LA FAYETTE, and threw **Foam** *on the* **Rigging.**

Hemans' Poems, - are good studies, for those who
HEMANS. have **Fame** *to* **Learn.**

Chaining - - - a man, will make him ever after,
CHANNING. **Frown** *on* **a Chain.**

A Camel, - - - often goes a journey, with
CAMPBELL. **A Wayfarer** *and* **a Jockey.**

Jackson Men, - - are opposed to
JACKSON. **Every Holy Whig Foe.**

At the death of Story, his friends bade
STORY. **Farewell** *to the* **Judge.**

A Hood, - - - when worn by a young girl, makes
HOOD. her look like **A Fairy Lark.**

O'Connell's death, caused a greater commotion than
O'CONNELL. **Firing a Gun.**

Distinguished Persons—Alphabetical Order.

1.

Æschylus,	B. C. 468		Addison,	A. D. 1719	47
Æsop,	597		Alfieri,	1803	54
Agamemnon,	904		Ariosto,	1533	59
Alexander,	323		Arkwright,	1792	60
Anacreon,	474		Arminius,	1609	49
Aristides,	467		Bacon,	1626	66
Aristophanes,	389		Banks,	1820	77
Aristotle,	321		Barrow,	1679	49
Cæsar,	44		Beethoven,	1827	57
Cicero,	43		Bentham,	1832	84
Confucius,	531		Black,	1799	71
Demosthenes,	322		Blackstone,	1780	57
Diogenes,	323		Blake,	1657	59
Epaminondas,	362		Boccacio,	1375	62
Epicurus,	271		Boileau,	1711	75
Euclid,	300		Bolingbroke,	1751	73
Euripides,	410		Bolivar,	1830	47
Fabius,	204		Bossuet,	1704	77
Herodotus,	456		Boyle,	1691	64
Homer,	907		Bozzaris,	1823	43
Horace,	8		Brahe,	1601	55
Lycurgus,	884		Brant,	1807	65
Ovid,	43		Brindley,	1772	56
Pericles,	429		Bruce,	1329	55
Pindar,	442		Buffon,	1788	81
Plato,	347		Burke,	1797	67
Pythagoras,	497		Burns,	1796	37
Roscius,	61		Byron,	1824	36
Sallust,	35		Calvin,	1564	55
Sappho,	614		Camoens,	1579	62
Socrates,	400		Campbell,	1844	67
Solon,	594		Canova,	1822	65
Sophocles,	414		Cervantes,	1616	69
Terence,	191		Channing,	1842	62
Theocritus,	285		Charles XII.	1718	36
Thucydides,	400		Chatham,	1778	70
Virgil,	19		Chaucer,	1400	72
Xenophon,	360		Claude Lorraine,	1682	82

Distinguished Persons—Alphabetical Order.

2.

Coke,	-	A. D.	1632	81	Harvey, -	A. D. 1657	79
Columbus,	-	-	1506	71	Hemans, -	- 1835	42
Cook,	-	-	1779	51	Herschel,	- - 1822	84
Copernicus,	-	-	1543	70	Hogarth,	- - 1764	67
Corneille,	-		1684	78	Hood,	- - - 1845	47
Correggio,	-	-	1534	41	Hume,	- - 1776	65
Cortez,	-	-	1547	62	Hunter,	- - 1793	65
Cowper,	-	-	1800	69	Jackson,	- - 1845	78
Cranmer,	-	-	1556	67	Jefferson,	- - 1826	83
Cromwell,	-	-	1658	59	Johnson, S.,	- 1784	75
Curran,	-	-	1817	67	Jones,	- - - 1794	48
Cuvier,	-	-	1832	63	Jonson, Ben,	- 1637	63
D'Aguesseau,	-		1751	83	Kemble,	- - 1823	66
Dante,	-	-	1321	56	Kepler,	- - 1630	59
Davy,	-	-	1829	51	Knox,	- - - 1572	67
De L'Epee,	-	-	1789	77	Kosciusko,	- 1817	62
Des Cartes,	-		1650	54	La Fayette,	- - 1834	77
Dollond,	-	-	1761	55	La Fontaine,	- 1695	74
Drake,	-	-	1591	46	La Grange,	- - 1813	77
Dryden,	-	-	1701	70	Lalande,	- - 1827	78
Emmet,	-	-	1803	21	La Perouse,	- - 1788	47
Erasmus,	-	-	1536	69	La Place,	- - 1827	78
Erskine,	-	-	1823	75	Lavoisier,	- - 1794	51
Euler,	-	-	1783	76	Lawrence,	- 1830	61
Fenelon,	-	-	1715	64	Leibnitz,	- - 1716	70
Fox,	-	-	1806	57	Linnæus,	- - 1778	71
Franklin,	-	-	1790	84	Lionardo da Vinci,	- 1519	67
Frederick II.,		-	1786	74	Locke,	- - 1704	72
Froissart,		-	1400	67	Lope de Vega,	- 1635	73
Fulton,	-	-	1815	50	Lorenzo de Medici,	1492	44
Galileo,	-	-	1642	78	Loyola,	- - 1566	75
Garrick,	-	-	1779	63	Luther,	- - 1546	63
Gibbon,	-	-	1794	57	Machiavelli,	- 1527	58
Goethe,	-	-	1832	83	Mansfield,	- - 1794	90
Gustavus Adolphus,			1632	38	Marion,	- - 1795	63
Halé,	-	-	1676	67	Marlborough,	- 1722	72
Hampden,		-	1643	49	Mazeppa,	- - 1709	59
Handel,	-	-	1759	75	Melancthon,	- - 1560	63

Distinguished Persons—Alphabetical Order.

3.

Michael Angelo,	A. D.	1564	89	Rousseau, -	A. D.	1778	66
Milton, - - -		1674	66	Rubens, - -		1640	63
Mirabeau, - -		1791	42	Scaliger, - -		1609	69
Moliere, - -		1673	51	Schiller, - -		1805	46
Montaigne, -		1592	59	Scott, - -		1832	61
Montezuma, - -		1520	42	Selden, - -		1654	70
More, - -		1535	55	Shakspeare, -		1616	52
Mozart, - -		1792	36	Sheridan, - -		1816	65
Murillo, - -		1682	64	Siddons, - -		1831	76
Napoleon Bonaparte,		1821	52	Smeaton, - -		1792	68
Nelson, - -		1805	47	Somers, - -		1716	66
Newton, - -		1727	85	Spenser, - -		1599	46
Ney, - - -		1815	46	Spurzheim, -		1832	56
O'Connell, -		1847	72	Stael, - - -		1817	51
Paine, - - -		1809	73	Story, - -		1845	66
Palladio, - -		1580	62	Sully, - - -		1641	82
Paré, - - -		1590	81	Swedenborg, -		1772	83
Pascal, - -		1662	39	Swift, - - -		1745	78
Penn, - - -		1718	74	Talma, - -		1826	63
Peter the Great,		1725	53	Tasso, - - -		1595	51
Petrarch, - -		1374	70	Taylor, - -		1667	54
Pitt, - - -		1805	46	Tecumseh, - -		1813	43
Pontiac, - -		1767		Tell, - -		1350	
Pope, - - -		1744	56	Thomson, - -		1748	48
Porson, - -		1808	49	Titian, - -		1576	96
Poussin, - -		1665	71	Turenne, - -		1675	64
Priestly, - -		1804	71	Vauban, - -		1707	74
Raleigh, - -		1618	66	Voltaire, - -		1778	84
Raphael, - -		1520	37	Wallace, - -		1305	29
Ray, - - -		1705	77	Walpole, - -		1745	69
Red Jacket, -		1830	80	Washington, -		1799	67
Rembrandt, - -		1674	68	Watt, - - -		1819	83
Reynolds, - -		1792	69	Wesley, - -		1791	88
Richlieu, - -		1642	56	West, - - -		1820	82
Rochefoucauld, -		1827	80	Wicliffe, - -		1385	61
Rodney, - -		1792	74	Wilberforce, -		1833	74
Rollin, - -		1741	80	Wren, - -		1723	91
Roscoe, - -		1827	80	Young, - - -		1765	84

Latitudes and Longitudes in the West. Hemisphere.

1.

The Longitudes are from Greenwich.		Lat.	Long.
Albany, -	*Capital of New York,* -	43 N.	74 W.
Astoria, - -	*Oregon Territory,* - -	46 N.	126 W.
Austin, -	*Capital of Texas,* - -	30 N.	98 W.
Baltimore, -	*City in Maryland,* - -	39 N.	77 W.
Bangor, -	*City in Maine,* - -	45 N.	69 W.
Bermuda Islands,	*Atlantic Ocean,* - - -	32 N.	64 W.
Boston, - -	*Capital of Massachusetts,*	42 N.	71 W.
Buenos Ayres,	*Capital of Buenos Ayres,* -	35 S.	58 W.
Buffalo, -	*City in New York,* - -	43 N.	79 W.
Cape Farewell,	*South of Greenland,* - -	60 N.	47 W.
Cape Horn, -	*South of South America,* -	56 S.	67 W.
Cape Isabella,	*North of Baffin's Bay,* - -	79 N.	77 W.
Cp. Pr. of Wales,	*East of Behring's Straits,*	66 N.	168 W.
Cape Sable, -	*South of Florida,* - -	25 N.	81 W.
Cape St. Lucas,	*South of California,* - -	22 N.	110 W.
Caraccas, -	*Capital of Venezuela,* -	11 N.	67 W.
Chuquisaca, -	*Capital of Bolivia,* - -	19 S.	67 W.
Cincinnati, -	*City in Ohio,* - - -	39 N.	84 W.
Concord, - -	*Capital of New Hampshire,* -	43 N.	71 W.
Council Bluffs,	*Missouri Territory,* -	41 N.	96 W.
Detroit, -	*City in Michigan,* - -	42 N.	83 W.
Dover, - -	*Capital of Delaware,* -	39 N.	75 W.
Eastport, -	*Town in Maine,* - - -	45 N.	67 W.
Fejee Islands, -	*Pacific Ocean,* - -	17 S.	178 E.
Fort Snelling,	*Near Falls of St. Anthony,* -	45 N.	94 W.
Frankfort, -	*Capital of Kentucky,* -	38 N.	85 W.
Galveston, -	*Seaport town in Texas,* -	29 N.	95 W.
Halifax, -	*Capital of Nova Scotia,* -	45 N.	64 W.
Hartford, - -	*Capital of Connecticut,* -	42 N.	73 W.
Havana, -	*Capital of Cuba,* - -	23 N.	82 W.
Hawaii, - -	*Sandwich Islands,* - -	20 N.	155 W.
Indianapolis, -	*Capital of Indiana,* -	40 N.	86 W.
Iowa City, -	*Capital of Iowa,* - - -	42 N.	91 W.
Jackson, - -	*Capital of Mississippi,* -	32 N.	90 W.
Juan Fernandez,	*Island in Pacific Ocean,* -	34 S.	79 W.
Key West, -	*Island and city south of Florida,*	25 N.	83 W.
Kingston, -	*Capital of Jamaica.* -	18 N.	77 W.



Latitudes and Longitudes in the West. Hemisphere.

2.

The Longitudes are from Greenwich.		Lat.	Long.
Lima, - -	*Capital of Peru,* - -	12 S.	77 W.
Little Rock, -	*Capital of Arkansas,* -	35 N.	92 W.
Madison, -	*Capital of Wisconsin,* - -	43 N.	89 W.
Memphis, -	*City in Tennessee,* - -	36 N.	90 W.
Mexico, -	*Capital of Mexico,* - -	20 N.	99 W.
Milledgeville, -	*Capital of Georgia,* -	33 N.	83 W.
Mobile, -	*City in Alabama,* - -	31 N.	88 W.
Montpelier, -	*Capital of Vermont,* -	44 N.	73 W.
Montreal, -	*Capital of British America,* -	46 N.	74 W.
Nashville, -	*Capital of Tennessee,* -	36 N.	87 W.
New Orleans,	*City in Louisiana,* - -	30 N.	90 W.
New York, -	*Great Western Metropolis,*	41 N.	74 W.
Panama, - -	*Northern part of S. America,*	9 N.	79 W.
Pernambuco,	*City in Brazil,* - -	8 S.	35 W.
Peter Island,	*Southern Ocean,* - - -	69 S.	90 W.
Philadelphia,	*City in Pennsylvania,* -	40 N.	75 W.
Pitcairn's Island,	*Pacific Ocean,* - - -	25 S.	130 W.
Port-au-Prince,	*Capital of St. Domingo,* -	19 N.	72 W.
Portland, -	*City in Maine,* . - -	44 N.	70 W.
Providence, -	*Capital of Rhode Island,*	41 N.	71 W.
Quebec, -	*City in Canada,* - -	47 N.	71 W.
Quito, - -	*Capital of Equador,* - -	00 N.	79 W.
Raleigh, -	*Capital of North Carolina,*	36 N.	79 W.
Richmond, -	*Capital of Virginia,* -	38 N.	77 W.
Rio Janeiro,	*Capital of Brazil,* - -	23 S.	43 W.
Santa Fé, -	*City in Mexico,* - -	36 N.	106 W.
Santiago, - -	*Capital of Chili,* - - -	33 S.	71 W.
Savannah, -	*City in Georgia,* - -	32 N.	81 W.
Slave Lk. (E. end),	*North America,* - - -	63 N.	110 W.
Springfield, -	*Capital of Illinois,* - -	40 N.	90 W.
St. Louis, -	*City in Missouri,* - -	39 N.	90 W.
Sts. of Mackinaw,	*North of Michigan,* -	46 N.	85 W.
Tahiti, - -	*Society Islands,* - - -	18 S.	149 W.
Tallahassee,	*Capital of Florida,* - -	30 N.	85 W
Tonga Islands,	*Pacific Ocean,* - - -	21 S.	175 W.
Vera Cruz, -	*City in Mexico,* - -	19 N.	96 W.
Washington,	*Capital of the United States.*	39 N.	77 W.

Latitudes and Longitudes in the East. Hemisphere.

3.

The Longitudes are from Greenwich.		Lat.	Long.
Algiers, -	*Capital of Algiers,* - -	37 N.	3 E.
Archangel, -	*City in Russia,* - - -	65 N.	41 E.
Athens, -	*Capital of Greece,* - -	38 N.	24 E.
Bagdad, - -	*City in Turkey in Asia,* -	33 N.	44 E.
Berlin, -	*Capital of Prussia,* -	53 N.	13 E.
Berne, - -	*Capital of Switzerland,* -	47 N.	7 E.
Bombay, -	*City in British India,* -	19 N.	71 E.
Brussels, - -	*Capital of Belgium,* - -	51 N.	4 E.
Bucharia, -	*Capital of Independent Tartary,*	40 N.	64 E.
Cabool, - -	*Capital of Afghanistan,* -	34 N.	69 E.
Cairo, - -	*Capital of Egypt,* - -	30 N.	31 E.
Calcutta, - -	*Capital of Hindostan,* -	23 N.	88 E.
Candia, -	*Capital of Island of Candia,*	35 N.	25 E.
Canton, - -	*City in China,* - -	23 N.	113 E.
Cape Comorin,	*South of Hindostan,* - -	9 N.	78 E.
Cape Good Hope,	*South of Africa,* - -	34 S.	18 E.
Cape Guardafui,	*East of Africa,* - - -	13 N.	52 E.
Cape Lopatka,	*South of Kamtchatka,* -	51 N.	157 E.
Cape Pillar, -	*South of Van Dieman's Land,*	44 S.	148 E.
Cape York,	*North of New Holland,* -	11 S.	143 E.
Cape Zelania,	*N. E. of Nova Zembla,* -	77 N.	76 E.
Christiana, -	*Capital of Norway,* - -	60 N.	11 E.
Constantinople,	*Capital of Turkey,* - -	41 N.	29 E.
Copenhagen,	*Capital of Denmark,* - -	56 N.	13 E.
Dublin, - -	*Capital of Ireland,* - -	53 N.	6 W.
Edinburgh, -	*Capital of Scotland,* - -	56 N.	3 W.
Florence, -	*Capital of Tuscany,* -	44 N.	11 E.
Geneva, -	*City in Switzerland,* - -	46 N.	6 E.
Gibraltar, -	*English fortress in Spain,*	36 N.	5 W.
Gondar, -	*Capital of Abyssinia,* -	13 N.	38 E.
Hague, - -	*Capital of Holland,* - -	52 N.	4 E.
Hanover, -	*Capital of Hanover,* -	52 N.	10 E.
Hobart Town,	*Capital of V. Dieman's Land,*	43 S.	147 E.
Jeddo, -	*Capital of Japan, East Indies,*	36 N.	139 E.
Kelat, - -	*Capital of Beloochistan,* -	29 N.	66 E.
Lassa, -	*Capital of Thibet,* - -	30 N.	92 E.
Liberia, - -	*City in West Africa.* -	6 N.	11 W.

Latitudes and Longitudes in the East. Hemisphere.

4.

The Longitudes are from Greenwich.		Lat.	Long.
Lisbon, -	*Capital of Portugal,* -	39 N.	9 W.
London, - -	*Capital of England,* - -	52 N.	00 W.
Madeira Islands,	*Atlantic Ocean,* - -	33 N.	17 W.
Madrid, -	*Capital of Spain,* - -	40 N.	4 W.
Maelstrom, -	*A Vortex near Norway,* -	68 N.	11 E.
Malacca, -	*East Indies,* - - - -	2 N.	102 E.
Mecca, - -	*Capital of Arabia,* - -	21 N.	40 E.
Morocco, -	*Capital of Morocco,* - -	32 N.	8 W.
Moscow, - -	*City in Russia,* - -	56 N.	36 E.
Munich, -	*Capital of Bavaria,* - -	48 N.	12 E.
Muscat, - -	*City in Arabia,* - -	23 N.	59 E.
Nankin, -	*City in China,* - - -	32 N.	119 E.
Naples, - -	*Capital of Kingdom of Naples,*	41 N.	14 E.
North Cape, -	*North of Iceland,* - -	67 N.	23 W.
North Cape, -	*North of Lapland,* - -	71 N.	26 E.
North East Cape,	*North of Siberia,* - -	78 N.	100 E.
Palermo, - -	*Capital of Sicily,* - -	38 N.	13 E.
Paris, - -	*Capital of France,* - -	49 N.	2 E.
Pekin, - -	*Capital of China,* - -	40 N.	116 E.
Rhodes, -	*Island in the Mediterranean,*	36 N.	28 E.
Rome, - -	*Capital of Italy,* - -	42 N.	13 E.
Sea Horse Island,	*North East of Spitzbergen,*	82 N.	37 E.
Smyrna, -	*City in Turkey in Asia,* -	38 N.	29 E.
St. Helena, -	*Home of the exiled Emperor,*	15 S.	6 W.
Stockholm, -	*Capital of Sweden,* -	59 N.	18 E.
St. Paul Island,	*Indian Ocean,* - - -	37 S.	77 E.
St. Petersburgh,	*Capital of Russia,* - -	60 N.	30 E.
Sydney, - -	*Capital of New South Wales,*	34 S.	150 E.
Teheren, -	*Capital of Persia,* - -	36 N.	51 E.
Timbuctoo, -	*Capital of Timbuctoo,* -	17 N.	3 W.
Tobolsk, -	*Capital of Siberia, Rus. Emp.,*	58 N.	68 E.
Trieste, - -	*City in Austria,* - - -	46 N.	14 E.
Tripoli, -	*Capital of Tripoli,* - -	33 N.	13 E.
Tunis, - -	*Capital of Tunis,* - -	37 N.	10 E.
Venice, -	*City in Italy,* - - -	45 N.	12 E.
Vienna, - -	*Capital of Austria,* - -	48 N.	16 E.
Warsaw, -	*Capital of Poland.* - -	52 N.	21 E.

FORMULAS FOR
LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

Albany Ale, - - is often transported in
ALBANY. **A Rum Car.**

Astor, - - - - is worth as much as
ASTORIA. **A Rich Dane** *or* **a Jew.**

An Eye-stone, - - will set better in the eye, than
AUSTIN. **A Mossy Bee-hive.**

Lord Baltimore, - settled in Maryland, and made
BALTIMORE. - **A Map** *for* **a King.**

A Bank of Ore, - contains more valuable mineral,
BANGOR. than **A Royal Shop.**

The Bermuda Isles, furnish some animals for
BERMUDA ISLANDS. **A Menagerie.**

The Boston Market, has
BOSTON. **A Worn Gateway.**

A Puny hare, - - or a little rabbit, is not as large as
BUENOS AYRES. **A Mule** *or* **a Wolf.**

A Buffalo, - - - rather live on a western prairie,
BUFFALO. than **Roam** *in* **Cuba.**

A Farewell, - - was said by Noah, when he sailed
CAPE FAREWELL. in the **Joyous Ark.**

Cape Horn, - - is not often sailed round, by men
CAPE HORN. who are fond of **Law Judging.**

Queen Isabella, - of Spain, never had to
CAPE ISABELLA. **Go Begging.**

The Prince of Wales, is never allowed to marry
CAPE PR. OF WALES. **A Jewish** *or* **Dutch Wife.**

A Sable, - - - is an animal, that has
CAPE SABLE. **A Nail** *in his* **Foot.**

A Log-house, - - makes a good residence in sum-
CAPE ST. LUCAS. mer, for about **Ninety Days.**

Crackers, - - - would not be eaten by
CARACCAS. **A White Woodchuck.**



A Chickasaw Indian, has
CHUQUISACA. **A Deep Cheek.**

Cincinnatus, - - had a house that was better than
CINCINNATI. the **Home** *of* **a Beaver.**

Concord, - - - was established in
CONCORD. **Rome** *by* **Cato.**

A Council of Chiefs, is where the attendants wear
COUNCIL BLUFFS. **A Red Badge.**

A Dear Trout, - is a fish that can swim, or
DETROIT. **Run** *in the* **Foam.**

A Dove, - - - is a more harmless bird than
DOVER. *An* **Amboy Eagle.**

Eastern Port Wine, causes many
EASTPORT. **A Royal Joke.**

A Fish on an Island, would like to be
FEJEE ISLANDS. **Hiding** *in* **a Wet Cave.**

Four Shillings, - will procure admittance to the
FORT SNELLING. **Royal Opera.**

Franklin, - - - was wiser than many
FRANKFORT. **A Miffy Fellow.**

Galveston in Texas, is fast being settled by
GALVESTON. **A New People.**

The Halifax Steamers, land on
HALIFAX. **A Royal Shore.**

A Hard Fort, - - can not be captured by soldiers,
HARTFORD. if they go to **Running Home.**

Havana Cigars, - are as fragrant to a smoker, as
HAVANA. **A New Muffin.**

A Highwayman, - is neither
HAWAII. **Honest** *nor* **Loyal.**

An Indian Apple, is often eaten by
INDIANAPOLIS. **A Weary Savage.**

I Owe a City, - - respect, that establishes
IOWA CITY. **A Reign** *of* **Piety.**

General Jackson, - was a great warrior, and
JACKSON. **A Man** *of* **Peace.**

Juan Fernandez, - was Selkirk's home, after he had
JUAN FERNANDEZ. sailed round **A Merry Cape.**

The Western Keys, harbor men of
KEY WEST. **Unholy Fame.**

The King's Town, is sometimes the residence of
KINGSTON. **A Thief** *and* **a King.**

Lime, - - - - is about the color of
LIMA. **A Tin Gewgaw.**

A Little Rock, - is usually harder than
LITTLE ROCK. **A Mellow Bone.**

President Madison, during the last war, did not keep
MADISON. his **Army** *on* **Half-pay.**

Memphis in Egypt, is some like the
MEMPHIS. **Home** *of* **a Gipsy.**

A Mexican, - - in talking about war, acts like
MEXICO. **A Noisy Booby.**

The Middle of a Village, in Egypt, contains many
MILLEDGEVILLE. **A Mummy** *of* **Fame.**

A May-pole, - - is large enough to make
MOBILE. **A May-day Fife.**

A Mountain Player, can play
MONTPELIER. **A Rare Game.**

A Country Hall, - or farm-house, is usually sur-
MONTREAL. rounded by **A Rich Acre.**

A Newish ville, - if attacked by Indians, is the
NASHVILLE. scene of **Much Havoc.**

The Duke of Orleans, (who was killed,) met with sad
NEW ORLEANS. **Mishaps.**

A New Yoke, - - is often made of
NEW YORK. **Hard Hickory.**

Panama Hats, - are brought by
PANAMA. **A Sea-boy** *from* **Cuba.**

A Bird and a Book, are seen in many
PERNAMBUCO. **A Wise Family.**

A Pewter Island, - would be a good plaything for
PETER ISLAND. **Shop Boys.**

The Philadelphians, are opposed to every
PHILADELPHIA. **Rascal.**

A Pretty Island, - is found in the
PITCAIRN'S ISLAND. **Nile** *or* **Thames.**

A Sporting Prince, likes to shoot with
PORT-AU-PRINCE. **A Deep Gun.**

A Sporting Land, is a place of refuge, for
PORTLAND. **Weary Rogues.**

Provident People, are seldom
PROVIDENCE. **Rude** *or* **Wicked.**

The Citadel of Quebec, is protected by
QUEBEC. **A Rock** *and* **a Gate.**

A Kite, - - - - sometimes flies higher than
QUITO. *An* **Ice-house** *or* **a Cape.**

A Rail-road, - - has cars that are the
RALEIGH. **Image** *of* **a Cab.**

A Rich man, - - is as independent as
RICHMOND. **A Miffy King.**

A Royal Joiner, - likes to live in
RIO JANEIRO. **A New Merry Home.**

A Sandy Field, - when cultivated, will produce
SANTA FÉ. **Much Wood-sage.**

Saint Jago, - - is a saint, who is sometimes
SANTIAGO. **Mimicked.**

A Savanna, - - is a level plain, that is trodden by
SAVANNAH. **Many a Foot.**

Eastern Slaves, - annually present their priests, with
EAST END OF SLAVE LAKE. **A Gem** *and* **Tithes.**

A Spring in a Field, will refresh
SPRINGFIELD. **Heroes** *or* **Boys.**

St. Louis of France, had an army that was about like
ST. LOUIS. **A Mob** *of* **Boys.**

Mackinaw Trout, - make as good a dish, as
MACKINAW STRAITS. *An* **Irish Fowl.**

A Tahitian, - - is about as good a Christian, as
TAHITI. **A Devout Arab.**

A Tall House, - is a better dwelling than
TALLAHASSEE. **A Mossy Hovel.**

Tongs, - - - - are used in handling
TONGA ISLANDS. **New Wood** *and* **Wood-coal.**

Weary Crews, - on steamboats, have to
VERA CRUZ. **Wood-up** *on the* **Beach.**

General Washington, in a battle, could defeat
WASHINGTON. **A Mob** *or* **a King.**

Algebra, - - - is a Science, that has many
ALGIERS. **A Maxim.**

An Archangel, - does not much resemble
ARCHANGEL. **A Jew** *or* **a Lord.**

An Atheneum, - - is sometimes in the possession of
ATHENS. **A Miffy Owner.**

If a boy should bag his dad, he would put his
BAGDAD. **Mamma** *in* **a Roar.**

A Pearl, - - - is a gem that is worth more than
BERLIN. **A Lamb** *or* **a Dime.**

Brine, - - - - is not as palatable to a drinker, as
BERNE. **Arrack** *or* **Sack.**

A Bomb, - - - is sometimes thrown on the
BOMBAY. **Top** *of* **a Gate.**

Brussels Lace, - is not as durable as
BRUSSELS. **Leather.**

A Bakery, - - - contains bread that is as fragrant
BUCHARIA. as **A Rose** *or* **a Cherry.**

A Cable, - - - is used by sailors, when they
CABOOL. **Moor a Ship.**

A Crow, - - - is often seen catching
CAIRO. **Mice** *in* **a Meadow.**

A Calculator, - - or mathematician, can not play on
CALCUTTA. **A New May-fife.**

Candy, - - - - is some like
CANDIA. **A Mellow Nail.**

Canteens, - - - are carried by soldiers, who meet
CANTON. *An* **Enemy** *by* **Day-time.**

Commerce, - - - was never carried on by
CAPE COMORIN. **Scipio** *in* **a Cave.**

A Good Hope, - was felt when the olive branch was
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. brought by the **Merry Dove.**

A Guard of a few, in fighting, can keep
CAPE GUARDAFUI. **Ahead** *of* **a Million.**

In Kamtchatka, - the people do not often indulge in
CAPE LOPATKA. **Low Tattling.**

A Pillar, - - - often supports
CAPE PILLAR. **A High-reared Roof.**

The Duke of York, employed
CAPE YORK. **A Witty Editor** *at* **Home.**

A Gay Sea-lion, - is sometimes seen
CAPE ZELANIA. **Walking** *in* **a Cage.**

A Christian, - - usually behaves like
CHRISTIANA. **A Just Youth.**

Constantine, - - had his brows adorned with
CONSTANTINOPLE. **A Wreath** *of* **New Bay.**

Captain Hagen, - is worth more than
COPENHAGEN. **A Welch Dime.**

A Dumpling, - - would make a good dish for
DUBLIN. **A Lame Jew.**

A Red Bird, - - does not much resemble
EDINBURGH. **A Yellow Gem.**

A Florentine, - - after performing a good action,
FLORENCE. likes to be **Rewarded.**

Gin, - - - - - is drank by many
GENEVA. **A Rich Jew.**

The Rock of Gibraltar, is
GIBRALTAR. **Much** *of* **a Hill.**

A Gander, - - - has feathers that look like
GONDAR. **A White Home Muff.**

A Hog, - - - - is usually fatter than
HAGUE. **A Lean Hare.**

A Hand, - - - on a vessel, will not do as much
HANOVER. as **All Hands.**

An Old Town, - has in it many
HOBART TOWN. **A Room** *and* **Door-key.**

A Chateau, - - will not last long, if it is
JEDDO. **Much** *in the* **Damp.**

The Keel of a Ship, is often made of
KELAT. **New Beech** *or* **Ash.**

Lasses, - - - - can sing, or
LASSA. **Amuse** *you with* **a Piano.**

Liberty, - - - - in time of war, is purchased by
LIBERIA. many **A Siege** *and* **Death.**

A Lazy Pony, - can run faster than
LISBON. **A Home Puppy.**

Londoners, - - - often walk in
LONDON. **A Lane.**

Madeira Wine, - is a better drink than
MADEIRA ISLANDS. **Home-made Hock.**

A Matron, - - - often wears
MADRID. **A Rosary.**

A Malt Room, - furnishes a drink that is better
MAELSTROM. than **Chaffy Toddy.**

Malaga Grapes, - do not grow on the banks of the
MALACCA. **Sunny Hudson.**

Mica, - - - - - is a mineral, that is
MECCA. **Inodorous.**

Morocco Shoes, - are worn by
MOROCCO. **Many a Wife.**

A Mouse, - - - would doubtless like to
MOSCOW. **Lodge** *in* **Mush.**

A Maniac, - - - acts as wildly, as
MUNICH. **A Rough Heathen.**

A Muskrat, - - has a foot that may be called
MUSCAT. *An* **Animal's Paw.**

Nankeen, - - - is a kind of goods, that sells as
NANKIN. readily as **Money** *or* **White Tape.**

Nobles, - - - - have a title that is
NAPLES. **Hereditary.**

A Northern Icy Cape, is cold enough to freeze
NORTH CAPE: ICELAND. **A Chicken *in* May.**

A Northern Lapland Cape, is a place where planters can
NORTH CAPE: LAPLAND. not raise **A Cotton Hedge.**

The North-eastern Cape, of the world, is cold enough to
NORTH EAST CAPE. need **Coffee *in* Hot-houses.**

Blarney, - - - is talked by Irishmen, who are
PALERMO. neither **Miffy *nor* Dumb.**

Aimé Paris, - - knows more Mnemotechny, than
PARIS. any other **European.**

A Pagan, - - - would not like to
PEKIN. **Reside *in* a Ditch.**

Roads, - - - - are travelled by sailors, who have
RHODES. **A Home *on the* Ocean Wave.**

A Room, - - - is more agreeable than the open
ROME. air, during **A Rainy Time.**

A Sea-horse, - - rather swim in the sea, than rest
SEA-HORSE ISLAND. in **A Fine Hammock.**

Smyrna Figs, - - are as delicious as
SMYRNA. **A Muffin *or* Pie.**

Helena the Saint, - was a student of
ST. HELENA. **Theology.**

A Stock-fish, - - is not much like
STOCKHOLM. **A Halibut *in the* Wave.**

St. Paul on an island, did not live on
ST. PAUL ISLAND. **Mica *or* Cocoa.**

St. Peter, - - - enjoyed the confidence of the
ST. PETERSBURGH. **Joyous Messiah.**

Sidney Smith, - - was an author who wrote
SYDNEY. **Merry Tales.**

Tyranny, - - - is exercised by tyrants, protected
TEHEREN. by **A Home Shield.**

A Tin Bucket, - is about the color of
TIMBUCTOO. **A White Cameo.**

An Obelisk, - - is sometimes erected over a dead
TOBOLSK. warrior, by **A Live Chief.**

A Tree, . . . if filled with fruit, may be called
TRIESTE. **A Rich Tree.**

Trouble, . . . would be seen, in fighting with
TRIPOLI. **A Mammoth** *at* **Home.**

Tunes, ... are not often sung by
TUNIS. **A Mohawk** *in the* **Woods.**

Venison, . . . well cooked, is better than
VENICE. **Raw Wild-honey.**

A Vine, . . . will not grow well in
VIENNA. **A Rough Ditch.**

A War Saw, . . is not a good weapon to use in
WARSAW. **A Lion Hunt.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE

POPULATION OF CITIES AND COUNTRIES,

LENGTHS OF RIVERS,

HEIGHTS OF MOUNTAINS, CATARACTS, TOWERS, &c.,

AND

SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

As it is inconvenient to construct formulas that represent a large number of ciphers, as in the population of places, lengths of rivers, etc., and, at the same time, of no utility in learning them, we have the phrases stand for the even number of hundreds, thousands, or millions, as the case may be, and from the nature of the subjects we can give the correct answer. For the subjects that follow, from page 194 to 200, we have these rules:

1. In the formulas for the population of countries, the phrases represent the number of millions; and for the population of cities, they stand for thousands.

2. The lengths of the rivers are given in hundreds of miles, and the heights of mountains in hundreds of feet; but the heights of water-falls, towers, spires, and monuments, are given in the exact number of feet.

3. In the formulas for specific gravities, the last three articulations stand for the decimals, and all the articulations that precede the last three (if any), are the whole numbers, and show how many times heavier than water or air, the substance is.

4. The formulas for the population by Continents and Religions, on page 212, stand for the even number of millions.

Population of the dif

Countries.	Gove
Arabia, . . .	*Indepe*
Asiatic Isles, . .	*Absol*
Austria, . . .	*Absol*
Bavaria, . .	*Abso*
Belgium, . . .	*Limi*
Bolivia, . . .	*Rep*
Brazil, . . .	*Lin*
Chili, . . .	*Re*
China, . . .	*Al*
Denmark, . .	*A*
Egypt, . . .	*A*
France, . . .	*I*
Great Britain and Ireland.	
Greece, . . .	
Holland, . . .	
Italy, . . .	
Japan, . . .	
Mexico, . . .	
North American Indian	
Persia, . . .	
Peru, . .	
Portugal, . .	
Prussia, . .	
Russia: Europe and	
Sikhs, East India,	
Siam, . .	
Spain, . .	
Sweden and Norw	
Switzerland, .	
Syria, .	
Tartary, .	
Thibet, .	
Turkey: Europe	
United States,	



Population of Cities in Great Britain.

Cities.	*County.*	*Population.*
Aberdeen,	*Aberdeenshire, Scot.*,	65,000
Bath,	*Somersetshire*,	38,000
Birmingham,	*Warwickshire*,	183,000
Bolton,	*Lancashire*,	50,000
Bradford,	*West Yorkshire*,	34,000
Brighton,	*Sussex*,	47,000
Bristol,	*Gloucestershire*,	140,000
Cheltenham,	*Gloucestershire*,	31,000
Coventry,	*Warwickshire*,	31,000
Derby,	*Derbyshire*,	32,000
Dundee,	*Forfar, Scot.*,	62,000
Edinburgh,	*Edinburgh, Scot.*,	140,000
Exeter,	*Devonshire*,	31,000
Glasgow,	*Lancashire, Scot.*,	274,000
Greenock,	*Renfrewshire, Scot.*,	36,000
Greenwich,	*Kent*,	30,000
Hull,	*East Yorkshire*,	42,000
Leeds,	*West Yorkshire*,	90,000
Leicester,	*Leicestershire*,	48,000
Liverpool,	*Lancashire*,	286,000
London,	*Middlesex*,	1,874,000
Manchester,	*Lancashire*,	243,000
Newcastle,	*Northumberland*,	68,000
Norwich,	*Norfolk*,	62,000
Nottingham,	*Nottinghamshire*,	53,000
Oldham,	*Lancashire*,	43,000
Paisley,	*Renfrewshire, Scot.*,	48,000
Plymouth,	*Devonshire*,	37,000
Portsmouth,	*Hampshire*,	53,000
Preston,	*Lancashire*,	50,000
Salford,	*Lancashire*,	53,000
Sheffield,	*West Yorkshire*,	68,000
Westminster city,	*Middlesex*,	222,000
Wolverhampton,	*Staffordshire*,	36,000

Lengths of the Principal Rivers.

	Miles.
Amazon, South America,	4,000
Amour, Tartary,	2,500
Arkansas, State of Arkansas,	2,100
Burrampooter, India,	2,000
Colorado, North Mexico,	1,100
Columbia, Oregon Territory,	1,100
Danube, Austria,	1,800
Forth, Scotland,	100
Ganges, British India,	1,900
Hoang Ho, China,	3,100
Indus, China,	1,900
Irrawaddy, Burman Empire,	1,900
Kansas, United States,	1,400
Kianku, China,	3,200
La Plate, South America,	2,700
Mackenzie, United States,	2,800
Missouri and Mississippi,	4,300
Niger, Africa,	2,400
Nile, Egypt,	3,200
Oby and Irtish, Siberia,	2,900
Ohio, United States,	1,400
Oronoko, Guiana,	1,600
Para and Araguay, Brazil,	1,600
Red River, Louisiana,	2,100
Rio Grande, Mexico,	2,300
Rio Madeira, Brazil,	2,300
Rio Negro, Columbia,	1,600
Rhine, Germany,	800
Seine, France,	500
Senegal, West Africa,	1,400
St. Lawrence, North America,	1,400
Tennessee, United States,	800
Thames, England,	200
Yenisei, Siberia,	2,600

Heights of Celebrated Mountains.

	Feet.
Ætna, a volcano in Sicily,	10,900
Antisana, a farm-house; Rep. of Equador,	14,300
Ararat, resting place of Noah's Ark; Armenia,	12,700
Ben Nevis, highest in Great Britain; Scotland,	4,400
Black Mts., the highest of the Blue Ridge, N. C.	6,500
Blanc (Mt.), Switzerland,	15,900
Brown Mountain, highest of the Rocky Mts.; N. A.	16,000
Chimborazo; Republic of Equador,	21,400
Chumularee, the highest in the world; Thibet,	29,000
Cotopaxi, the highest volcano; Equador,	18,900
Dhawalaghiri, one of the Himmaleh Mts., Asia,	26,500
Geesh, highest in Africa,	15,100
Hecla, a volcano in Iceland,	5,500
Ida (Mt.), in the Island of Candia,	5,000
Jorullo, volcano in Mexico,	4,300
Jungfrau, Alps, Switzerland,	13,700
Lebanon, Syria,	10,000
Mansfield, highest of the Green Mountains; Vt.	4,300
Marcy (Mt.), highest in New York,	5,300
Olympus, Greece,	6,600
Ophir, Sumatra, East Indies,	13,800
Parnassus, the home of the Muses; Greece,	6,000
Peaks of Otter, Virginia,	4,300
Perdu (Mt.), highest of the Pyrenees; France,	11,300
Popocatapetl, highest in Mexico,	17,700
Roa (Mt.), highest in Oceanica; Hawaii,	17,500
Sinai (Mt.), Arabia,	8,200
Sorata, highest in America; Bolivia,	25,400
St. Bernard, Switzerland,	8,000
St. Elias, highest in North America; Russ. Poss.	17,900
Stromboli, volcano in the Mediterranean Sea,	3,000
Teneriffe, Peak of; one of the Canary Isles,	12,000
Vesuvius, volcano, near Naples,	3,900
Washington (Mt.), highest of the White Mts.; N. A.	6,400

Heights of Waterfalls and Cascades.

	Feet.
Cerosoli Cascade, Alps, Switzerland,	2,400
Falls of the Arve, Savoy,	1,100
Falls of St. Anthony, Upper Mississippi,	60
Falls of Terni, near Rome,	300
Fyers, near Loch Ness, Scotland,	200
Genesee Falls, Rochester, N. Y.,	96
Lauterbrunn, near Lake Thun, Switzerland,	900
Lidford Cascade, Devonshire, England,	100
Missouri Falls, North America,	90
Montmorency Falls, near Quebec,	250
Natchikin Falls, Kamtchatka,	300
Niagara Falls, North America,	164
Nile Cataracts, Upper Egypt,	40
Passaic Falls, New Jersey,	71
Tivoli Cascade, near Rome,	90
Waterfall Mountain Cascade, South Africa,	85

Heights of Towers, Spires, Monuments, &c.

Bunker Hill Monument,	240
Leaning Tower of Pisa,	190
Milan Cathedral,	260
Mosque of St. Sophia, Constantinople,	290
Porcelain Tower, at Nankin,	228
Pyramids of Egypt (the highest),	520
Salisbury Spire,	410
Solomon's Temple,	210
St. Ivan's Tower, Moscow,	300
St. Paul's Church, London,	370
St. Peter's Church, at Rome,	518
Strasburg Cathedral,	474
Temple of Belus, at Babylon,	666
Tower of Babel,	680
Trinity Church, New York,	283
Walls of Babylon,	350

Specific Gravities.

Specific Gravities of METALS---Distilled Water being 1.

Copper,	8. 788
Gold,	19. 258
Iron,	7. 207
Lead,	11. 351
Mercury,	13. 598
Platina,	19. 560
Silver,	10. 474

Specific Gravities of WOODS---Distilled Water being 1.

Apple tree,	0. 793
Beech tree,	0. 852
Cork,	0. 240
Live Oak,	1. 170
Mahogany,	1. 064
Maple,	0. 750
Pomegranate tree,	1. 351

Specific Gravities of LIQUIDS---Distilled Water being 1.

Alcohol,	0. 792
Champagne wine,	0. 997
Honey,	1. 450
Sea-water,	1. 026
Sperm Oil,	0. 923
Sulphuric Acid,	1. 841
Water of the Dead Sea,	1. 240

Specific Gravities of ELASTIC FLUIDS---Air being 1.

Chlorine,	2. 470
Gas from Marshes,	0. 555
Hydrogen Gas,	0. 069
Oxygen Gas,	1. 104
Steam,	0. 624
Vapor of Ether,	5. 475
Vapor of Turpentine Oil,	5. 013

FORMULAS FOR
POPULATION OF COUNTRIES.

The Arabs, - - are a parcel of
ARABIA. **Heathen.**

The Asiatic Isles, are in the arms of
ASIATIC ISLES. **A Sunny Sea.**

An Oyster, - - - when caught, can not
AUSTRIA. **Swim Home.**

A Beaver, - - - is a larger animal than
BAVARIA. **A Hare.**

The Belgian Giant, has probably gone
BELGIUM. **Home.**

Bolivar, - - - as a warrior, could fight like
BOLIVIA. **A Hyena.**

The Brazilians, - have a country that is not as
BRAZIL. large as **Asia.**

Chilly weather, - is experienced during the season
CHILI. of **Snow.**

The Chinese, - - are idolaters, and worship
CHINA. **Images.**

A Den, - - - - would be a good residence for
DENMARK. **A Hen.**

Gipseys, - - - once lived in
EGYPT. **Syria.**

France, - - - - is a delightful country in
FRANCE. **Summer.**

The Island of Great Britain, is
GREAT BRITAIN. **A Home** *in the* **Sea.**

Grease, - - - - is about the consistency of
GREECE. **Honey.**

Holland Gin, - - like whiskey, is made from
HOLLAND. **Rye.**

The Italians, - - have some large
ITALY. **Cities.**

Japan Ware, - - is as white as
JAPAN. **A Sunny Hill.**

The Mexicans, - find in the United States,
MEXICO. **A Foe.**

The Indians, - - are passing away, and leaving no
AMERICAN INDIANS. **Sign.**

A Purse, - - - full of money, would be prized
PERSIA. by **A Boy.**

A Peri, - - - is seen in the clime of the East,
PERU. and the land of the **Sun.**

A Portuguese man-of-war, is used in
PORTUGAL. **War.**

Prussic Acid, - - does not taste
PRUSSIA. **Sweetly.**

The Russians, - are compelled to be
RUSSIA. **Loyal.**

The Sikhs, - - - live in
SIKHS. **Asia.**

The Siamese, - - live in
SIAM. **Siam.**

Spain, - - - - - is nearly surrounded by
SPAIN. **Water.**

The Swedes in Norway, live in a country that is
SWEDEN AND NORWAY. **Hilly.**

Swiss Land, - - presents many a splendid
SWITZERLAND. **Scene.**

Syria, - - - - - is not far from Mount
SYRIA. **Sinai.**

To Catch a Tartar, you must go into the
TARTARY. **Woods.**

The Tiber, - - - is a river where can be seen
THIBET. **Sea-mews.**

Turkeys, - - - are a fine bird to
TURKEY. **Hunt.**

The U. States, - increase in population, as if they
U. STATES. never would **Stop.**

FORMULAS FOR

POPULATION OF CITIES.

A Habitation, - - is usually more agreeable than
ABERDEEN. **A Jail.**

A Warm bath, - is as warm as
BATH. **A Muff.**

A Burnt ham, - - would be better food than
BIRMINGHAM. **White Foam.**

Bolts, - - - - - are often driven into
BOLTON. **Walls.**

Brads, - - - - - are usually driven with
BRADFORD. **A Hammer.**

Brighton watering place, is nearly equal to
BRIGHTON. **Rockaway.**

Bristles, - - - do not grow on
BRISTOL. **A White Horse.**

The Cheltenham Springs, are full of
CHELTENHAM. **Mud.**

A Cove, - - - is sometimes as pleasant as
COVENTRY. **A Meadow.**

A Darky, - - - is usually fond of
DERBY. **Money.**

A Ton of Tea, - is often brought from
DUNDEE. **China.**

The Edinburgh people, patronise
EDINBURGH. **Authors.**

An Axletree, - - of iron, is usually made by
EXETER. **A Smith.**

Glass, - - - - - would not make a very good
GLASGOW. **Anchor.**

A Green block, - could be made into
GREENOCK. *An* **Image.**

The Greenwich Observatory, is larger than
GREENWICH. **A Mouse.**

The hull of a ship, is sometimes made of
HULL. **Iron.**

Leaves, - - - - grow on
LEEDS. **Boughs.**

A Lustre, - - - is not seen on an article that is
LEICESTER. **Rough.**

Liverpool, - - - is a good landing-place, after
LIVERPOOL. **A New Voyage.**

London town, - - makes a greater show than
LONDON. **A Hut** *on* **a Half-Acre.**

Manchester factories, make clothing that is
MANCHESTER. **New** *and* **Warm.**

A New Castle, - would be a good residence for
NEWCASTLE. **A Chief.**

A Narrow ridge, - is higher than the
NORWICH. **Ocean.**

Nothing but, - -
NOTTINGHAM. **A Lamb.**

An Old man, - - likes to keep his
OLDHAM. **Room.**

Pay-day, - - - is sure to
PAISLEY. **Arrive.**

Plymouth rock, - would make a good
PLYMOUTH. **Mug.**

A Seaport, - - - has walls laid in
PORTSMOUTH. **Lime.**

A Present, - - - is often given a pretty
PRESTON. **Lass.**

Salvage, - - - is allowed wreckers who save a
SALFORD. ship by the **Helm.**

Sheffield, - - - sounds like
SHEFFIELD. **Sheffy.**

Western Cities, - to every traveller, are
WESTMINSTER CITY. **Now Known.**

Wolves, - - - would probably eat
WOLVERHAMPTON. **Mush.**

FORMULAS FOR
LENGTHS OF RIVERS.

Amazonians, - - are as brave as
AMAZON. **Heroes.**

A Moor, - - - has a residence on the
AMOUR. **Nile.**

An Ark and a Saw, are sometimes used on
ARKANSAS. **Sunday.**

A Bar of Pewter, will weigh more than
BURRAMPOOTER. **An Ounce.**

Colored Ale, - - is not as strong as
COLORADO. **Toddy.**

The Columbia river, runs faster than the
COLUMBIA. **Tide.**

Dan Eolus, - - or the East wind, can fly faster
DANUBE. than **A Dove.**

A Fort, - - - - can not always be captured in
FORTH. **A Day.**

A Gang of trees, - are usually leaved out on the
GANGES. **Top.**

Hanging, - - - is a barbarous custom that we
HOANG HO. should oppose with all our **Might.**

Industry, - - - is possessed by all disciples of the
INDUS. **Type.**

A River of water, holds enough to fill
IRRAWADDY. **A Tub.**

Canvas, - - - is nearly as coarse as
KANSAS. **Straw.**

A Kind Crew, - is often seen among
KIANKU. **Seamen.**

Silver Plate, - - is not seen in the house of every
LA PLATE. **Yankee.**

Mackenzie the explorer, found in his travels, many
MACKENZIE. **A Knave.**

The Missouri river, travels to the ocean, to find
MISSOURI. **Sea-room.**

A Negro, - - - sometimes runs away from his
NIGER. **Owner.**

The River Nile, - is probably not inhabited by
NILE. **Salmon.**

An Old fish, - - can not be easily caught by
OBY AND IRTESH. **A Snipe.**

The Ohio river, - is never
OHIO. **Dry.**

An Old oak, - - is larger than
ORONOKO. **A White-ash.**

The Pear tree, - is cultivated among the
PARA AND ARAGUAY. **Dutch.**

Red water, - - - is never
RED RIVER. **Snow-white.**

A Royal Grandee, is proud of his
RIO GRANDE. **Name.**

A Royal Mede, - is not afraid to face
RIO MADEIRA. ***An* Enemy.**

A Royal Negro, - does not have to work in
RIO NEGRO. **A Ditch.**

The River Rhine, is not as rough as the
RHINE. **Sea-wave.**

A Fishing seine, - is not strong enough to hold
SEINE. **A Whale.**

Senators, - - - are often mentioned in
SENEGAL. **History.**

The River St. Lawrence, is a vast body of
ST. LAWRENCE. **Water.**

Ten Seas, - - - are larger than the
TENNESSEE. **Sea *of* Azoph.**

The River Thames, is not as large as the
THAMES. **Seine.**

Yenisei, - - - sounds like
YENISEI. **Yenichei.**

FORMULAS FOR

HEIGHTS OF MOUNTAINS.

Mt. Ætna, - - - is a good place to make
ÆTNA. **Hot Soup.**

Antisana a hamlet, on a mountain, is cooler than
ANTISANA. **A Hot Room.**

An Airy rat, - - is not as large as
ARARAT. **A Donkey.**

Ben Franklin, - - was more of a philosopher, than
BEN NEVIS. **Warrior.**

Black Scoundrels, deserve to be shut up in
BLACK MOUNTAIN. **Jail.**

A Mountebank, - is usually
MT. BLANC. **A Tall Boy.**

A Brown Mountain, is about the color of
BROWN MOUNTAIN. **Wood-ashes.**

Chimneys, - - - are usually warmed up, every
CHIMBORAZO. **Winter.**

A Chum or a Lawyer, can not climb a mountain to its
CHUMULAREE. highest **Knobs.**

A Load of Tobacco, would make
COTOPAXI. **A Tough Pie.**

A Dowager, - - often wears on her hand,
DHAWALAGHIRI. **A New Jewel.**

The Geese of Africa, are not as light colored as
GEESH: AFRICA. **A White Lady.**

A Hatchel, - - - is much used by the manufac-
HECLA. turers of **Lowell.**

The Island of Candia, is like many other
IDA: CANDIA. **Isles.**

Jolly, - - - - - are many fellows, after drinking
JORULLO. **Rum.**

A Young fowl, - is good prey for
JUNGFRAU. **A Tame Hawk.**

The Cedars of Lebanon, grow in the
LEBANON. **Woods** *by the* **Sea.**

Lord Mansfield, - never resided in
MANSFIELD. **Rome.**

Mercy, - - - - is represented as a being mild as
MARCY. **A Lamb.**

Olympia, - - - is called a beautiful country, by
OLYMPUS. every **Judge.**

The Gold of Ophir, is worth more than
OPHIR. **A Dime** *and* **a Half.**

Mt. Parnassus, - can not be ascended by
PARNASSUS. **A Chaise.**

The fur of the otter, is very
PEAKS OF OTTER. **Warm.**

A Bird on the Pyrenees, sings in the
PERDU: PYRENEES. **Daytime.**

A Pope's Hat, - does not look like the
POPOCATAPETL. **Hat** *of* **a King.**

A Roar, - - - is usually heard from a fire of
ROA. **Hot Coal.**

Sign, - - - - - rhymes with
SINAI. **Fine.**

A Potato in Bolivia, is eaten by
SORATA: BOLIVIA. **A New Lawyer.**

Mt. St. Bernard, - has on it, a dwelling called the
ST. BERNARD. **Halfway-house.**

Mt. Elias, - - - is much larger than
ST. ELIAS. **A Tea-cup.**

A Storm, - - - makes sailors think of their
STROMBOLI. **Homes.**

A Spendthrift, - is usually
TENERIFFE. **A Dunce.**

Mt. Vesuvius, - - is larger than a camel's
VESUVIUS. **Hump.**

A Mountain for Washington, would be an appropriate
MT. WASHINGTON. **Chair.**

FORMULAS FOR

HEIGHTS OF WATERFALLS.

A Rustling cascade, is seen
CEROSOLI CASCADE. **Near *the* Swiss.**

A Falling wharf, - falls with the
FALLS OF THE ARVE. **Tide *of the* Seas.**

St. Anthony's falls, have roared for
FALLS OF ST. ANTHONY. **Ages.**

A Falling turner, - may get into
FALLS OF TERNI. ***An* Almshouse.**

Fires, - - - - are kept burning in nearly all
FYERS. **New Houses.**

The General falls into the
GENESEE FALLS. **Wabash.**

A Lawyer's fun, - is to cut his opponent's case to
LAUTERBRUNN. **Pieces.**

A Little cascade, - is not usually of
LIDFORD CASCADE. **A Weighty Size.**

The Missouri falls, make more noise than
MISSOURI FALLS. **Easy Boys.**

A Mountain fence, has to be held together with
MONTMORENCY. **Nails.**

A Latching hall, - is a better home than
NATCHIKIN FALLS. ***An* Almshouse.**

The Falls of Niagara, are the work of the great
NIAGARA FALLS. **Teacher.**

Eye cataracts, - shut out the sun's
NILE CATARACTS. **Rays.**

A Pass-key, - - is used to open
PASSAIC FALLS. **A Gate.**

A Rivulet cascade, is a funny place for
TIVOLI CASCADE. **Boys.**

A Waterfall on a Mountain, must be
WATERFALL MOUNTAIN CASCADE. **A High Fall.**

FORMULAS FOR

HEIGHTS OF TOWERS.

The Bunker Hill Monument, can not be seen from the
BUNKER HILL MONUMENT. **Narrows.**

The Leaning Tower, is higher than the
LEANING TOWER OF PISA. **Top** *of* **a House.**

A Mile long Cathedral, was never built by
MILAN CATHEDRAL. **Any** *of the* **Jews.**

A Mosque, - - - is larger than
MOSQUE OF ST. SOPHIA. **A New Bough-house.**

Porcelain, - - - is as bright as
PORCELAIN TOWER. **A New Knife.**

The Pyramids of Egypt, have on them figures of
PYRAMIDS. **Lions.**

Salisbury Plain, - is crossed by many
SALISBURY SPIRE. **Roads.**

The Temple of Solomon, had curious
SOLOMON'S TEMPLE. **Windows.**

Ivyed Towers, - - look as if they were covered with
ST. IVAN'S TOWER. **Mosses.**

St. Paul's Church, - is larger than
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. **A Mug-house.**

A Pretty church, - is attended by many
ST. PETER'S CHURCH. **A Lady-wife.**

A Strasburg Cradle, doubtless, has
STRASBURG CATHEDRAL. **A Rocker.**

A Temple of Bells, could be built by
TEMPLE OF BELUS. **A Judge** *and* **a Jew.**

The Babel Tower, was erected by some disaffected
TOWER OF BABEL. **Chiefs.**

Trinity Church in N. York, has acquired
TRINITY CHURCH. **A New Fame.**

The Walls of Babylon, extended several
WALLS OF BABYLON. **Miles.**

FORMULAS FOR

SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

Copper money, - - is often used to purchase
COPPER. **A Fig** *or* **a Fife.**

A Gold watch, - is worth more than
GOLD. **A Two-penny Loaf.**

An Iron chest, - is heavier than
IRON. **A Gunny Sack.**

Lead bullets, - - are sometimes used to shoot
LEAD. **A Dead Mullet.**

The god Mercury, makes his followers
MERCURY. **Tamely Behave.**

A Plate of tin, - is often dug out of
PLATINA. **Deep Ledges.**

Silver dollars, - - are earned by every
SILVER. **Wood-house Worker.**

Apples, - - - - grow at
APPLE TREE. **Cape May.**

Beach nuts, - - are picked up by squirrels as soon
BEECH TREE. as they have **Fallen.**

Corks, - - - - are not often drawn at
CORK. **Sunrise.**

Live Oak trees, - look greener than
LIVE OAK. **Dead Oaks.**

A Mahogany chair, is a good
MAHOGANY. **Wood-house Chair.**

Maple sugar, - - is often kept in vessels of
MAPLE. **Glass.**

Pomegranates, - are better to eat than
POMEGRANATE. **Oat-malt.**

Alcohol, - - - is found in every
ALCOHOL. **Cup** *of* **Wine.**

A Bottle of Champagne, is not worth as much as
CHAMPAGNE WINE. **A Pipe** *of* **Hock.**

Honey, - - - - is as transparent as the
HONEY. **Tear** *of* **a Lass.**

Sea-water, - - - is found in every
SEA-WATER. **Wet Sea-notch.**

Sperm whales, - are caught near
SPERM OIL. **Panama.**

Sulphur, - - - is not often
SULPHURIC ACID. **Devoured.**

Dead Sea water, - is nearly as heavy as
WATER OF THE DEAD SEA. **Tin Wires.**

Cologne, - - - is not made from
CHLORINE. **New Rags.**

Marshes, - - - produce a kind of
GAS FROM MARSHES. **Low Lily.**

A Hydra in the grass, is not as large as
HYDROGEN GAS. **A Sea-ship.**

An Ox in the grass, is seldom
OXYGEN GAS. **Tedious** *or* **Weary.**

Steam engines, - can not be made by
STEAM. **A Joiner.**

A Vaporous Esther, is not often
VAPOR OF ETHER. **Lyrical.**

Turpentine oil, - is not much like the
VAPOR OF TURPENTINE OIL. **Oil** *of* **Steam.**

Population of the Earth.

The Entire Population, is estimated at	**800,000,000**
Of these, there are in	
Europe,	213,000,000
Asia,	414,000,000
Africa,	113,000,000
America,	46,000,000
Oceanica,	14,000,000
Divided into religious denominations, there are, of	
Christians,	240,000,000
Buddhists,	210,000,000
Braminists,	140,000,000
Mahometans,	120,000,000
Jews,	5,000,000
All other creeds,	85,000,000

Formulas.

The Entire Population of the Earth, has many languages and **Voices.**

Europe, has nations that try to swallow up others in less than **No Time.**

Asia, before warlike Europe, has to **Retire.**

Africa, is a dark country, even in the **Day-time.**

America, is destined to be **Rich.**

Oceanica, is a territory that is surrounded by **Water.**

Christians, have many a good **Nurse.**

The Buddhists, live in the **Indies.**

The Braminists, have not among them, many **Authors.**

The Mahometans, are a parcel of **Heathens.**

The Jews, are sometimes called **Holy.**

All other Creeds, show much **Folly.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LEARNING THE SENTIMENTS OF FLOWERS.

If the Instructions for the Battles, on page 203, and the following three pages, have been carefully looked over by the learner, there will be no difficulty in understanding the formulas for the flowers. To the above-mentioned pages, the reader is referred for an explanation of *Homophonic Analogies*. If we knew the reason why the flowers have the language that is given them, we could easily learn them without the aid of our Art; but, in most cases, we are ignorant of the habits or uses of the flower that give rise to the sentiment. In a large number of cases there is believed to be no reason existing for the sentiments that are given the flowers. Where that has been known, it has been given in the formula. The sentiments of Moving Plant, *Agitation*, Sensitive Plant, *Sensitiveness*, and some others, are very obvious from the name and habits of the plants, but not so the most of the flowers in our catalogue. Why does ARUM convey the language of "*Ferocity and Deceit?*" We do not know; but by a formula we can easily connect the flower with the sentiment.

Example.

Rum, - - - - makes a man intoxicated, and gives him
ARUM. a look of **Ferocity and Deceit.**

We can easily remember *Rum*, the homophonic analogy of ARUM, from its likeness of sound; and then the sentiment having an apparent connection with *Rum*, will be easily fixed in the mind. In committing them to memory, the learner will take a page of the formulas at a time, and learn the Homophonics, or rhymes, first, by speaking the name of the flower, then the Homophonic phrase directly above it. After the Homophonics are learned, the formulas must be committed to memory, by studying them, beginning at the Homophonic, which is in *Italic*, and reading through to the final phrase, or sentiment, which is in **Antique** letter.

Sentiments of Flowers.

1.

A Bouquet,	*Gallantry.*
Rose Acacia,	*Elegance.*
Acanthus,	*The Arts.*
Achilla Millefolia,	*War.*
Agrimony,	*Thankfulness.*
Almond,	*Heedlessness.*
Flowering Almond,	*Hope.*
Aloe,	*Superstition.*
Althea,	*Consumed by love.*
Amaranth,	*Immortality.*
Amaryllis,	*Beautiful and timid.*
Ambrosia,	*Love returned.*
Anemone,	*Anticipation.*
Field Anemone,	*Sickness.*
Angelica,	*Inspiration.*
Angree,	*Royalty.*
Apple blossom,	*Fame speaks him great and good.*
Arbor Vitæ,	*Unchanging Friendship.*
Arum,	*Ferocity and deceit.*
Asclepias,	*Cure for the heart-ache.*
Ash,	*Prudence.*
Aspen tree,	*Lamentation.*
Aster,	*Beauty in retirement.*
China Aster,	*Love of Variety.*
Auricula,	*Painting.*
Azalea,	*Temperance.*
Bachelor's Button,	*Hope in Love.*
Balm,	*Social Intercourse.*
Balm of Gilead,	*Healing.*
Barberry,	*Sourness.*
Basil,	*Hatred.*
Bayberry,	*Instruction.*
Bay leaf,	*I change but in dying.*
Bay wreath,	*Glory.*
Red Bay,	*Love's Memory.*
Beech tree,	*Love's tryst.*
Belvidere,	*I declare against you.*

Sentiments of Flowers.

2.

Birch,	*Gracefulness.*
Bonus Henrica,	*Goodness.*
Borage,	*Bluntness.*
Box,	*Constancy.*
Bramble,	*Envy.*
Branch of Currants,	*You please all.*
Branch of Thorns,	*Severity.*
Sweet Brier,	*Simplicity.*
Broken Straw,	*Dissension.*
Broome,	*Humility.*
Buttercup,	*Riches.*
Butterfly weed,	*Let me go.*
Cabbage,	*Profit.*
Calla Æthiopica,	*Magnificent Beauty.*
Camomile,	*Energy in Adversity.*
Canary Grass,	*Perseverance.*
Candytuft,	*Architecture.*
Canterbury Bell,	*Gratitude.*
Blue Canterbury Bell,	*Constancy.*
Cardinal Flower,	*Distinction.*
Catalpa tree,	*Beware of the Coquette.*
Catchfly,	*Artifice.*
Cedar of Lebanon,	*Incorruptible.*
Red Cedar,	*Think of me.*
Creeping Cereus,	*Horror.*
Night-blooming Cereus,	*Transient Beauty.*
Champignon,	*Suspicion.*
Cornelian Cherry tree,	*Majesty.*
Wild Cherry tree,	*Harshness.*
Winter Cherry tree,	*Deception.*
Garden Cherval,	*Sincerity.*
Chestnut tree,	*Do me justice.*
Horse Chestnut,	*Luxury.*
Chinese Chrisanthemum,	*Cheerfulness.*
White Chrisanthemum,	*Truth.*
Circæa,	*Fascination.*
Clematis,	*Mental Beauty.*

Sentiments of Flowers.

3.

Cockscomb,	*Affectation.*
Columbine,	*Desertion.*
Coreopsis Arkansas,	*Love at first sight.*
Crocus,	*Youthful Gladness.*
Cross of Jerusalem,	*Devotion.*
Crown Imperial,	*Pride of birth.*
Currant,	*I live but in thy smile.*
Cypress,	*Mourning.*
Dahlia,	*Elegance and Dignity.*
Daisy,	*Beauty and Innocence.*
Michaelmas Daisy,	*Cheerfulness.*
White Daisy,	*I will think of it.*
Dandelion,	*Coquetry.*
Darnel,	*Vice.*
Dead leaves,	*Sadness.*
Dew Plant,	*Serenade.*
Dogwood,	*Durability.*
Ebony tree,	*Hypocrisy.*
Elm,	*Dignity.*
American Elm,	*Patriotism.*
Evergreen,	*Poverty.*
Everlasting,	*Always remembered.*
Fennel,	*Strength.*
Fern,	*Sincerity.*
Fig tree,	*Fruitful.*
Fir,	*Time.*
Scotch Fir,	*Elevation.*
Flax,	*Domestic Industry.*
Flower-of-an-hour,	*Delicate Beauty.*
Forget-me-not,	*True Love.*
Foxglove,	*Insincerity.*
Frankincense,	*The incense of a faithful heart.*
Fraxinella,	*Fire.*
Scarlet Fuchsia,	*Taste.*
Geranium,	*Gentility.*
Crane's-bill Geranium,	*Envy.*
Mourning Geranium,	*Despondency.*

Sentiments of Flowers.

4.

Oak Geranium,	*True Friendship.*
Rose Geranium,	*Preference.*
Gillyflower,	*She is fair.*
Glory Flower,	*Glorious Beauty.*
Golden Rod,	*Encouragement.*
Goosefoot,	*Goodness.*
Hamburgh Grape,	*Sweetness.*
Wild Grape,	*Mirth.*
Grass,	*Submission.*
Harebell,	*Grief.*
Hawkweed,	*Quicksightedness.*
Hawthorn,	*Hope.*
Witch Hazel,	*A Spell.*
Heath,	*Solitude is sometimes best society.*
Heliotrope,	*Devotion.*
Hemlock,	*You will cause my death.*
Hepatica,	*Confidence.*
Hibiscus,	*Delicate Beauty.*
Hickory,	*Glory.*
Holly,	*Foresight.*
Red Hollyhock,	*Ambition of a scholar.*
Honesty,	*Fascination.*
Honey Flower,	*Love, sweet and secret.*
Coral Honeysuckle,	*Fidelity.*
Hop,	*Injustice.*
Hornbeam,	*Ornament.*
Houstonia,	*Content.*
Hoya,	*Sculpture.*
Hyacinth,	*Play.*
Blue Hyacinth,	*Constancy.*
Hydrangea,	*Heartlessness.*
Ice Plant,	*An Old Beau.*
Iris,	*Compliments.*
Ivy,	*Wedded Love.*
Jacob's Ladder,	*Come down to me.*
Camellia Japonica,	*Unpretending Excellence.*
Pyrus Japonica,	*Fairies' Fire.*

Sentiments of Flowers.

5.

Cape Jasmine,	*Ecstacy and Transport.*
Yellow Jasmine,	*Grace and elegance.*
Jonquil,	*I desire a return of affection.*
Judas tree,	*Unbelief.*
Juniper,	*Protection.*
Justitia,	*Perfection of female loveliness.*
Kennedia,	*Mental Beauty.*
Ladies' Delight,	*Modesty.*
Lagerstræmia,	*Eloquence.*
Double Larkspur,	*Haughtiness.*
Laurel,	*Glory.*
Mountain Laurel,	*Ambition of a Hero.*
Lavender,	*Acknowledgment.*
Lichen,	*Solitude.*
Purple Lilac,	*Fastidiousness.*
Lily of the Valley,	*Delicate Simplicity.*
Tiger Lily,	*Gaudiness.*
London Pride,	*Frivolity.*
Love-in-a-mist,	*Perplexity.*
Lychnis,	*Religious Enthusiasm.*
Madder,	*Calumny.*
Magnolia,	*Love of Nature.*
Maize,	*Plenty.*
Manchineel tree,	*Falsehood.*
Maple,	*Reserve.*
African Marigold,	*Vulgar Minds.*
Meadow Sweet,	*Uselessness.*
Mercury,	*Goodness.*
Mignonette,	*Worth and Loveliness.*
Misletoe,	*I surmount all difficulties*
Monk's hood,	*Deceit.*
Moonwort,	*Forgetfulness.*
Moss,	*Ennui.*
Iceland Moss,	*Your looks freeze me.*
Moving Plant,	*Agitation.*
Black Mulberry tree,	*I will not survive you.*
Red Mulberry,	*Prudence.*

Sentiments of Flowers.

6.

White Mulberry,	*Wisdom.*
Mullen,	*Joyousness.*
Candleberry Myrtle,	*The Beauty of Loveliness.*
Narcissus Poeticus,	*Egotism and Self-love.*
Nettle,	*Slander.*
Nightshade,	*Dark Thoughts.*
Enchanter's Nightshade,	*Witchcraft.*
Oak leaf,	*Bravery and Humanity.*
Live Oak,	*Liberty.*
White Oak,	*Independence.*
Oats,	*Music.*
Oleander,	*Beware.*
Olive,	*Peace.*
Spider Ophrys,	*Skill.*
Orange tree,	*Generosity.*
Orange blossom,	*Woman's worth.*
Orchis,	*A Belle.*
Bee Orchis,	*Industry.*
Oxeye,	*Patience.*
Palm,	*Victory.*
Pansy,	*Tender and pleasant Thoughts*
Passion Flower,	*Religious Fervor.*
Everlasting Pea,	*Wilt thou go with me?*
Sweet Pea,	*Departure.*
Wild Pea,	*An appropriate meeting.*
Prickly Pear,	*Satire.*
Pennyroyal,	*Flee away!*
Peony,	*Anger.*
White or Red Periwinkle,	*Pleasures of Memory.*
Persimmon,	*Bury me amid Nature's beauties.*
Pheasant's Eye,	*Painful recollections.*
Spruce Pine,	*Hope in Adversity.*
Carnation Pink,	*Pride and Beauty.*
Double red Pink,	*Woman's Love.*
Sea Pink,	*Dauntlessness.*
Plane tree,	*Genius.*
Pomegranate,	*Foolishness.*

Sentiments of Flowers.

7.

Poplar,	*Talent.*
Scarlet Poppy,	*Fantastic Extravagance.*
Variegated Poppy,	*Flirtation.*
White Poppy,	*Forgetfulness.*
Potato,	*Beneficence.*
Pride of China,	*Dissension.*
Evening Primrose,	*Inconstancy.*
Quamoclit,	*Busybody.*
Quince,	*Temptation.*
Ragged Robin,	*Wit.*
Reeds,	*Music.*
Flowering Reed,	*Confidence in Heaven.*
Rhododendron,	*Danger.*
Queen's Rocket,	*She will be fashionable.*
Rose,	*Beauty.*
Austrian Rose,	*Very Lovely.*
Bridal Rose,	*Happy Love.*
Campion Rose,	*Love's Messenger.*
Carolina Rose,	*Love is Dangerous.*
Cherokee Rose,	*Poetry.*
Cluster Rose,	*The more the merrier.*
Damask red Rose,	*Bashful Love.*
Garland of Roses,	*Reward of Merit.*
Monthly Rose,	*Beauty ever new.*
Moss Rose,	*Superior Merit.*
Rock Rose,	*Popular Favor.*
Thornless Rose,	*Ingratitude.*
White Rose,	*Sadness.*
Yellow Rose,	*Let us forget.*
York and Lancaster Rose,	*War.*
Rosemary,	*Remembrance.*
Rudbeckia,	*Justice.*
Rue,	*Disdain.*
Goat's Rue,	*Reason.*
Saffron,	*Marriage.*
Sage,	*Domestic Virtues.*
Sardony,	*Irony.*



Sentiments of Flowers.

8.

Sensitive Plant,	*Sensitiveness.*
Service tree,	*Prudence.*
Snapdragon,	*Presumption.*
Snowdrop,	*Friendship in adversity.*
Sorrel,	*Wit, ill-timed.*
Southern Wood,	*Boy's Love.*
Star of Bethlehem,	*Reconciliation.*
American Starwort,	*Welcome to a stranger.*
St. John's-wort,	*Animosity.*
Stramonium,	*Disguise.*
Venice Sumach,	*Intellectual excellence.*
Swallow-wort,	*Medicine.*
Sycamore,	*Woodland Beauty.*
Syringa,	*Memory.*
Carolina Syringa,	*Disappointment.*
Tendrils of climbing plants,	*Ties.*
Thistle,	*Misanthropy.*
Black Thorn,	*Difficulty.*
Thyme,	*Thriftiness.*
Tree of Life,	*Old Age.*
Trefoil,	*Providence.*
Trumpet Flower,	*Fame.*
Tuberose,	*A sweet voice.*
Turnip,	*Charity.*
Red Tulip,	*A Declaration of Love.*
Vine,	*Intoxication.*
Blue Violet,	*Faithfulness.*
White Violet,	*Modesty.*
Walking Leaf,	*How came you here?*
Walnut,	*Stratagem.*
Black Walnut,	*Intellect.*
Watermelon,	*Bulkiness.*
Wax Plant,	*Susceptibility.*
Weeping Willow,	*Forsaken Lover.*
Wheat,	*Prosperity.*
Whortleberry,	*Treason.*
Zinnia,	*Absence.*

FORMULAS FOR

SENTIMENTS OF FLOWERS.

A Bouquet, - - conveys from the giver the language
A Bouquet. of **Gallantry.**

Rosy Cash, - - enables one to dress with
Rose Acacia. **Elegance.**

A Cannon, - - - is an invention of
Acanthus. **The Arts.**

Achilles, - - - was one of Homer's heroes in time of
Achilla Millefolia. **War.**

Acrimony, - - - is opposed to
Agrimony. **Thankfulness.**

Arms, - - - - should not be used with
Almond. **Heedlessness.**

Powerful Arms, - give warriors much
Flowering Almond. **Hope.**

A Halo, - - - of glory, never surrounds those who
Aloe. are clouded by **Superstition.**

The Althea of Mythology, had a son who was said to be
Althea. **Consumed by Love.**

Animals, . - - are not supposed to be endowed with
Amaranth. **Immortality.**

An Amazon, - - is bold and fearless, instead of being
Amaryllis. **Beautiful and Timid.**

Ambrosia, . - - was the drink of the gods, and a token
Ambrosia. of **Love Returned.**

Any Money, - - promised a man by his punctual debtor,
Anemone. gives him a pleasing **Anticipation.**

A Field of Money, can not cure
Field Anemone. **Sickness.**

An Angel, - - - is supposed to be under the influence
Angelica. of **Inspiration.**

Anger, - - - - . is one of the prerogatives of
Angree. **Royalty.**

The Apple Blossom, conveys a language, saying,
Apple Blossom. **Fame speaks him great and good.**

An Arbor is inviting, to those who wish to enjoy the sweets
ARBOR VITÆ. of **Unchanging Friendship.**

Rum, - - - - makes a man intoxicated, and gives
ARUM. him a look of **Ferocity and Deceit.**

Æsculapius, - - probably did not have any
ASCLEPIAS. **Cure for the Heart-ache.**

Ashland, - - - is the residence of a great Statesman,
ASH. who is famed for his **Prudence.**

The Aspen tree, - used for our Saviour's Cross, has since
ASPEN TREE. been the symbol of **Lamentation.**

The Astor House, is not a place for
ASTER. **Beauty in Retirement.**

John Jacob Aster, is famed for his
CHINA ASTER. **Love of Variety.**

An Oracle, - - in ancient times, was the subject of
AURICULA. many a **Painting.**

A Sailor, - - - is not always the advocate of
AZALEA. **Temperance.**

Bachelors, - - - usually have much
BACHELOR'S BUTTON. **Hope in Love.**

A Psalm, - - - sung in a family circle, shows a pleas-
BALM. ing state of **Social Intercourse.**

The Balm of Gilead, is a medicine used in
BALM OF GILEAD. **Healing.**

Barberry Berries, are noted for their
BARBERRY. **Sourness.**

Brazilians, - - sometimes indulge in
BASIL. **Hatred.**

Babies, - - - need much
BAYBERRY. **Instruction.**

A Leaf in May, - is green, but as it fades away in autumn,
BAY LEAF. it exclaims, **I Change but in Dying.**

A Wreath of Bay, is sought as a reward, by those who
BAY WREATH. are ambitious of **Glory.**

Red Baize, - - is not as good as paper, to write on
RED BAY. and record **Love's Memory.**

A Beechen Tree, - affords a good shade for
BEECH TREE. **Love's Tryst.**

A Belle who is dear, sometimes says to her lover,
BELVIDERE. **I declare against you.**

A Birch Tree, - is noted for its
BIRCH. **Gracefulness.**

Bono, - - - - - is a Latin word signifying
BONUS HENRICA. **Goodness.**

Boreas, - - - is the north wind, which, in the winter,
BORAGE. acts with decided **Bluntness.**

Books, - - - - are perused by scholars, with untiring
BOX. **Constancy.**

A Rambler, - - does not usually indulge in
BRAMBLE. **Envy.**

A Bank of Currency, has a President who says to the money,
BRANCH OF CURRANTS. **You please all.**

Branching Thorns, are a fit emblem of
BRANCH OF THORNS. **Severity.**

Sweet Maria, - - pleases by her
SWEET BRIER. **Simplicity.**

Broken Promises, cause
BROKEN STRAW. **Dissension.**

Brooms, - - - are used by persons of
BROOM. **Humility.**

Butter, - - - - is the color of gold, the emblem of
BUTTERCUP. **Riches.**

A Butterfly flees, - from its captor, and seems to say,
BUTTERFLY WEED. **Let me go.**

Tailors' Cabbage, is to some of them, a source of
CABBAGE. **Profit.**

A Callous Ethiopian, does not appreciate
CALLA ÆTHIOPICA. **Magnificent Beauty.**

Camomile turf, - grows well, in foot-paths, showing
CAMOMILE. **Energy in Adversity.**

Canary Birds, - are not noted for
CANARY GRASS. **Perseverance.**

Candy, - - - - is sometimes made into works of
CANDYTUFT. **Architecture.**

Bantering Belles, show merchants but little
CANTERBURY BELL. **Gratitude.**

A Blue Belle, - - devotes herself to books, with untiring
BLUE CANTERBURY BELL. **Constancy.**

A Cardinal's hat, is an emblem of
CARDINAL FLOWER. **Distinction.**

A Tall tree, - - seems to say,
CATALPA TREE. **Beware of the Coquette.**

To catch a fly, - the spider uses much
CATCHFLY. **Artifice.**

The Cedar of Lebanon, is nearly
CEDAR OF LEBANON. **Incorruptible.**

A Letter reader, - while reading my letters, will
RED CEDAR. **Think of me.**

Creeping things, - often inspire us with
CREEPING CEREUS. **Horror.**

Night-blooming flowers, show but a
NIGHT-BLOOMING CEREUS. **Transient Beauty.**

Champagne, - - if used to excess, causes
CHAMPIGNON. **Suspicion.**

A Cornelian gem, is worn in the crown of
CORNELIAN CHERRY TREE. **Majesty.**

Wild Cherries, - have a taste of
WILD CHERRY TREE. **Harshness.**

Merry winter scenes, are a regular
WINTER CHERRY TREE. **Deception.**

A Gardener, - - is usually a man of
GARDEN CHERVAL. **Sincerity.**

A Chesterfield, - while pleading his own cause, would
CHESTNUT TREE. say, **Do me justice.**

A Horse eats chestnuts, and evidently thinks them a
HORSE CHESTNUT. **Luxury.**

A Chinese Christian, wears a face of
CHINESE CHRISANTHEMUM. **Cheerfulness.**

A White Christian, is a friend of
WHITE CHRISANTHEMUM. **Truth.**

Circe, - - - - was noted for her powers of
CIRCÆA. **Fascination.**

Cleopatra, - - - was distinguished for
CLEMATIS. **Mental Beauty.**

A Coxcomb, - - is a prim specimen of
COCKSCOMB. **Affectation.**

Columbus, - - - after discovering America, deserved
COLUMBINE. better treatment than **Desertion.**

Go to Arkansas, - and you will not fall in
COREOPSIS ARKANSAS. **Love at first sight.**

Joke us, - - - and you show
CROCUS. **Youthful Gladness.**

The Cross of Jerusalem, excites Christians to
CROSS OF JERUSALEM. **Devotion.**

The Crown of an Emperor, makes him feel his
CROWN IMPERIAL. **Pride of Birth.**

Current Money, - makes the rich man exclaim,
CURRANT. **I live but in thy smile.**

Cypress Moss, - dresses the southern forests in a garb
CYPRESS. of **Mourning.**

Daily, - - - - in our large cities, do we see ladies of
DAHLIA. **Elegance and Dignity.**

Days, - - - - are long periods of pleasure, to chil-
DAISY. dren of **Beauty and Innocence.**

Michaelmas Day, is usually a day of
MICHAELMAS DAISY. **Cheerfulness.**

White Lazy men, when asked to work, usually say,
WHITE DAISY. **I will think of it.**

A Dandy is a sort of Lion, who is sometimes caught in the
DANDELION. snares of **Coquetry.**

Darkness, - - - is sought by all who indulge in
DARNEL. **Vice.**

The Dead leaves of Autumn, call up thoughts of
DEAD LEAVES. **Sadness.**

Dew Plants, - - grow at night, when they often hear a
DEW PLANT. **Serenade.**

Dogwood, - - - is noted for its
DOGWOOD. **Durability.**

Ebony, - - - - is as black as
EBONY TREE. **Hypocrisy.**

An Elm tree, - - is a very good specimen of
ELM. **Dignity.**

American men, - usually lay claim to considerable
AMERICAN ELM. **Patriotism.**

Ever green, - - are the hopes of those whose lot is
EVERGREEN. **Poverty.**

Everlasting, - - is the love of those friends, who are
EVERLASTING. **Always Remembered.**

Fennel tea, - - - was drank by the ancient Gladiators,
FENNEL. because they thought it gave **Strength.**

Farms, - - - are usually cultivated by men of
FERN. **Sincerity.**

The Fig tree, - - is usually very
FIG TREE. **Fruitful.**

Fair, - - - - - is that face that is young, and untouched by the wand of
FIR. **Time.**

A Scotch Fair, - is frequently held on an
SCOTCH FIR. **Elevation.**

Flax, - - - - - as an article of home manufacture, is a symbol of
FLAX. **Domestic Industry.**

Flora in an hour, - when she was good-humored, gave her
FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR. children, tints of **Delicate Beauty.**

Forget me not, - is often repeated by friends, in parting
FORGET-ME-NOT. from those for whom they feel **True Love.**

A Fox with gloves on, will play a game of deep
FOXGLOVE. **Insincerity.**

Frankincense, - - is a perfume that might express the
FRANKINCENSE. **Incense of a faithful heart.**

A Fractious Fellow, would be quite apt to throw himself
FRAXINELLA. into the **Fire.**

A Scarf of blue, - is worn by many persons of
SCARLET FUCHSIA. **Taste.**

A Giant, - - - is not supposed to be a person of much
GERANIUM. **Gentility.**

A Crane built Giant, or a tall fellow, sometimes indulges in
CRANE'S BILL GERANIUM. **Envy.**

A Mourning Giant, would be a great and living picture of
MOURNING GERANIUM. **Despondency.**

An Old Giant, - might be a good example of
OAK GERANIUM. **True Friendship.**

A Roving Giant, would not be likely to show for one par-
ROSE GERANIUM. ticular place any real **Preference.**

A Gay flower girl, attracts the attention of young bache-
GILLYFLOWER. lors, because **She is Fair.**

A Glorious flower, is a specimen of
GLORY FLOWER. **Glorious Beauty.**

A Golden god, - belonging to Idol worshippers, gives
GOLDEN ROD. but little **Encouragement.**

A Goose headed fool, without knowing much, may be a per-
GOOSEFOOT. son of some **Goodness.**

The Hamburgh Grape, is noted for its
HAMBURGH GRAPE. **Sweetness.**

The Wine of the Grape, is often the cause of
WILD GRAPE. **Mirth.**

Grass, - - - - was thrown by ancient soldiers, before
GRASS. an army, as a token of **Submission.**

A Fair Belle, - - sometimes has cause for
HAREBELL. **Grief.**

A Hawk, - - - is noted for
HAWKWEED. **Quicksightedness.**

The Haughty, - are not always elated with
HAWTHORN. **Hope.**

A Witch is Lazy, that can not conjure up
WITCH HAZEL. **A Spell.**

A Heathy hill, - is a place where we can learn that
HEATH. **Solitude is sometimes best Society.**

Heavenly Hope, - is felt by Christians, in their exercises
HELIOTROPE. of **Devotion.**

Hemlock, - - - was given Socrates by his enemies, and
HEMLOCK. he said, **You will cause my death.**

St. Patrick, - - inspired his followers with unbounded
HEPATICA. **Confidence.**

High Whiskers, - do not adorn a face of,
HIBISCUS. **Delicate Beauty.**

Old Hickory, - - has his name encircled with
HICKORY. **Glory.**

Holy, - - - - - were the inspired prophets, who were
HOLLY. gifted with **Foresight.**

The Head of a Jolly Buck, is not often filled with the
RED HOLLYHOCK. **Ambition of a Scholar.**

Honesty, - - - has for many persons, a good deal of
HONESTY. **Fascination.**

Honey, - - - - is a fit emblem of
HONEY FLOWER. **Love sweet and secret.**

A Noble Money Purse, full of money, is owned by many
CORAL HONEYSUCKLE. persons of **Fidelity.**

Hope, - - - - seldom deserts one, who suffers from
HOP. **Injustice.**

Corn and Beans, - are not articles of
HORNBEAM. **Ornament.**

Houston, - - - after being President of Texas, retired
HOUSTONIA. with **Content.**

Boys, - - - - - are not usually fond of
HOYA. **Sculpture.**

The Eye of Cynthia, is fond of
HYACINTH. **Play.**

Blue Eyes, - - are turned towards friends, with per-
BLUE HYACINTH. fect **Constancy.**

A Wide Ranger, - will sometimes desert a friend with
HYDRANGEA. perfect **Heartlessness.**

A Nice Gallant, - would please a young lady, much bet-
ICE PLANT. ter than **An Old Beau.**

The Irish, - - - are usually full of
IRIS. **Compliments.**

The Ivy Vine, - clinging to the oak, is a symbol of
IVY. **Wedded Love.**

Jacob's Ladder, - appeared in his dream, when he cried
JACOB'S LADDER. out to the Angels, **Come down to me.**

A Candid Japanese, usually appreciates
CAMELLIA JAPONICA. **Unpretending Excellence.**

A Fire in Japan, is some like
PYRUS JAPONICA. **Fairies' Fire.**

To keep jesting, - shows
CAPE JASMINE. **Ecstasy and Transport.**

A Fellow Jesting, does not always do it with
YELLOW JASMINE. **Grace and Elegance.**

Jonathan, - - - is a candid wooer, and begins by saying,
JONQUIL. **I desire a return of affection.**

Judas, - - - - after some disguise, showed his
JUDAS TREE. **Unbelief.**

Junius, - - - - was an advocate for
JUNIPER. **Protection.**

Justice, - - - - will always contend for the
JUSTICIA. **Perfection of Female Loveliness.**

Canadians, - - are fond of
KENNEDIA. **Mental Beauty.**

Ladies Delight, - in
LADIES' DELIGHT. **Modesty.**

A Large Stream, pours down a mountain, like a torrent
LAGERSTRÆMIA. of **Eloquence.**

Troublesome Larks, in society, are those who are full of
DOUBLE LARKSPUR. **Haughtiness.**

Laurel, - - - crowns many a poet, who is desirous
LAUREL. of **Glory.**

The Mountain Laurel, is a reward for the
MOUNTAIN LAUREL. **Ambition of a Hero.**

Laughter, - - - in answer to compliments, is not a very
LAVENDER. good **Acknowledgment.**

A Kitchen, - - is not a very agreeable place to those
LICHEN. who love **Solitude.**

A Purple light, - would suit persons of
PURPLE LILAC. **Fastidiousness.**

The Lily of the Valley, is a good emblem of
LILY OF THE VALLEY. **Delicate Simplicity.**

Tigers and Ladies, have dresses of real
TIGER LILY. **Gaudiness.**

A London Bride, is often much inclined to
LONDON PRIDE. **Frivolity.**

A Lovely Miss, - is sometimes in
LOVE-IN-A-MIST. **Perplexity.**

A Rich Miss, - - is more admired by young men, than
LYCHNIS. any one of **Religious Enthusiasm.**

Madder men, - - are seldom seen, than those who are
MADDER. the objects of **Calumny.**

The Magnolia tree, will inspire most persons with a
MAGNOLIA. **Love of Nature.**

May, - - - - - is not always a season of
MAIZE. **Plenty.**

A Man who will steal a tree, will certainly tell a
MANCHINEEL TREE. **Falsehood.**

Maple trees, - - in land clearing, are usually among the
MAPLE. **Reserve.**

African Gold, - is valued highly by all
AFRICAN MARIGOLD. **Vulgar Minds.**

Meadow Sweet, - is a shrub of perfect
MEADOW SWEET. **Uselessness.**

Mercury, - - - was the patron of thieves, and, of
MERCURY. course, opposed to **Goodness.**

Miss Antoinette, - is renowned for
MIGNONETTE. **Worth and Loveliness.**

The Misletoe bough, growing only on the tops of trees, says,
MISLETOE. **I surmount all difficulties.**

A Monk's hood, - covers a head that is opposed to
MONK'S HOOD. **Deceit.**

Moonstruck, - - people, or lunatics, are full of
MOONWORT. **Forgetfulness.**

Moss, - - - - - grows in the woods, where we go to -
MOSS. drive away **Ennui.**

An Icelander, - is a person to whom we should proba-
ICELAND MOSS. bly say, **Your looks freeze me.**

A Moving planet, striking our earth, would make quite
MOVING PLANT. an **Agitation.**

Black men, - - when slaves, sometimes say to their
BLACK MULBERRY TREE. masters, **I will not survive you.**

Red men, - - - - are often men of
RED MULBERRY. **Prudence.**

White men, - - are some of them, noted for
WHITE MULBERRY. **Wisdom.**

Money, - - - - - occasions much
MULLEN. **Joyousness.**

Candles, - - - at an evening party, show
CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. **The Beauty of Loveliness.**

The Poets of Parnassus, often indulge in
NARCISSUS POETICUS. **Egotism and Self-Love.**

Nettles, - - - - are about as annoying as
NETTLE. **Slander.**

The shades of night, hide the deeds of those who indulge
NIGHTSHADE. in **Dark Thoughts.**

Enchantment, - - has about as much reality as
ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE. **Witchcraft.**

An Old thief, - is not usually a man of
OAK LEAF. **Bravery and Humanity.**

The Live Oak, - is as perennial as
LIVE OAK. **Liberty.**

White Oak, - - may be called the tree of
WHITE OAK. **Independence.**

Notes, - - - - - are used in the science of
OATS. **Music.**

An old gander, - in hissing at boys, seems to say,
OLEANDER. **Beware.**

The Olive branch, that Noah's dove brought to the Ark,
OLIVE. was a beautiful token of **Peace.**

Spiders, - - - have much
SPIDER OPHRYS. **Skill.**

Oranges, - - - are given away by the Floridians, with
ORANGE TREE. true **Generosity.**

An Orange blossom, is a fit emblem of
ORANGE BLOSSOM. **Woman's Worth.**

An Orchard, - - is not a good promenade for
ORCHIS. **A Belle.**

A Bee in an Orchard, usually works with great
BEE ORCHIS. **Industry.**

Oxen, - - - - have a great deal of
OXEYE. **Patience.**

A Palm wreath, - is worn by those who achieve a
PALM. **Victory.**

The Fancy, - - if indulged, will bring
PANSY. **Tender and pleasant thoughts.**

Passion, - - - is not indulged in, by those who have
PASSION FLOWER. true **Religious Fervor.**

We find the Everlasting Pea, will rhyme with
EVERLASTING PEA. **Wilt thou go with me?**

The Sweet Bee, - deposites his honey in the hive, and
SWEET PEA. then takes his **Departure.**

A Wild Beast, - catching you, would not be
WILD PEA. **An appropriate meeting.**

The Prickly Pear, is as thorny as
PRICKLY PEAR. **Satire.**

A Royal Penny, - if stolen, would make the stealer,
PENNYROYAL. **Flee away!**

A Piano, - - - is not often played by a person in
PEONY. **Anger.**

White or Red Pennies, renew the scenes of youth, and the
WHITE OR RED PERIWINKLE. **Pleasures of Memory.**

Persimmons, - - incline the opossums to say,
PERSIMMON. **Bury me amid Nature's Beauties.**

Pleasant eyes, - banish
PHEASANT'S EYE. **Painful Recollections.**

The use of wine, - may create
SPRUCE PINE. **Hope in Adversity.**

The Car of a Nation, often contains much
CARNATION PINK. **Pride and Beauty.**

When troubled for the chink, a man can not easily obtain
DOUBLE RED PINK. **Woman's Love.**

Seamen, - - - often show great
SEA PINK. **Dauntlessness.**

Plain things, - - are best appreciated and described, by
PLANE TREE. persons of **Genius.**

Pomegranates, - are eaten by many persons of
POMEGRANATE. **Foolishness.**

Popular people, - are not always persons of
POPLAR. **Talent.**

A Scarlet puppy, - would suit a dandy of
SCARLET POPPY. **Fantastic Extravagance.**

Various puppies, - in the shape of men, are much ad-
VARIEGATED POPPY. dicted to **Flirtation.**

The White Poppy, by its opium, creates a soporific sensa-
WHITE POPPY. tion, and induces **Forgetfulness.**

The potato crop, - failed in Ireland, when surrounding
POTATO. nations showed their **Beneficence.**

A Proud Chinese, would be apt to create
PRIDE OF CHINA. **Dissension.**

Every prim dandy, is an example of
EVENING PRIMROSE. **Inconstancy.**

A Meddlesome Wit, is a real
QUAMOCLIT. **Busybody.**

Quinces, - - - are to orchard robbers, a great
QUINCE. **Temptation.**

Ragged Robbers, often indulge in
RAGGED ROBIN. **Wit.**

Reeds, - - - - are often made into instruments of
REEDS. **Music.**

The flowering rood of land, promises an abundant harvest,
FLOWERING REED. if we have **Confidence in Heaven.**

A Road in a den, would be one of some
RHODODENDRON. **Danger.**

The Queen pockets, her income, and buys fine things, be-
QUEEN'S ROCKET. cause **She will be fashionable.**

The Rose, - - - being the "Queen of Flowers," has
ROSE. ever been the emblem of **Beauty.**

The Austrian knows, his countrywomen to be
AUSTRIAN ROSE. **Very Lovely.**

A Bride, - - - is an example of
BRIDAL ROSE. **Happy Love.**

A Camp of Roses, would be a good resting place for
CAMPION ROSE. **Love's Messenger.**

Caroline knows, - that her bachelor lover is of the opin-
CAROLINA ROSE. ion that **Love is Dangerous.**

The Cherokee Indians, are not celebrated for their
CHEROKEE ROSE. **Poetry.**

A Cluster of Roses, is like many lovers to a coquette, who
CLUSTER ROSE. says, **The more the merrier.**

Damask Red, - - in the cheeks of a suitor, shows
DAMASK RED ROSE. **Bashful Love.**

A Garland of Roses, would be a fine present, or an appro-
GARLAND OF ROSES. priate **Reward of Merit.**

Monthly Roses, - are examples of
MONTHLY ROSE. **Beauty ever new.**

Moss Roses, - - are among the roses of
MOSS ROSE. **Superior Merit.**

Rocks and Roses, or money and beauty, make one a can-
ROCK ROSE. didate for **Popular Favor.**

Thorns, - - - are nearly as sharp as
THORNLESS ROSE. **Ingratitude.**

White Snows, - - to many, bring a season of
WHITE ROSE. **Sadness.**

Bellowing Foes, - are the Mexicans, and when defeated,
YELLOW ROSE. they say, **Let us Forget.**

The York and Lancaster houses, were fond of
YORK AND LANCASTER ROSE. **War.**

A Merry Rose, - is a good token of
ROSEMARY. **Remembrance.**

Judge Badger, - decides according to
RUDBECKIA. **Justice.**

We Rue, - - - the day that we are treated with
RUE. **Disdain.**

Goats, - - - - and dandies, are animals that are desti-
GOAT'S RUE. tute of **Reason.**

Savages, - - - are not much inclined to honor the in-
SAFFRON. stitution of **Marriage.**

Sage men, - - - are partial to the
SAGE. **Domestic Virtues.**

Sarcasm, - - - is more cutting than
SARDONY. **Irony.**

A Sensitive Plant, shews much
SENSITIVE PLANT. **Sensitiveness.**

Servants who are free, do not usually have much
SERVICE TREE. **Prudence.**

A Snappish Dragon, is a specimen of
SNAPDRAGON. **Presumption.**

A Showy Fop, - will not show
SNOWDROP. **Friendship in Adversity.**

Sorrow, - - - - is produced by
SORREL. **Wit, ill-timed.**

Southern Ladies, do not think much of
SOUTHERN WOOD. **Boy's Love.**

The Star of Bethlehem, like a lamp of truth, guides many
STAR OF BETHLEHEM. to **Reconciliation.**

The American Stars, were shining at the landing of Colum-
AM. STARWORT. bus, to give **Welcome to a Stranger.**

St. John, - - - had many enemies, who showed to-
ST. JOHN'S WORT. wards him great **Animosity.**

Stramonium, - - is poison in
STRAMONIUM. **Disguise.**

A Venetian Shoemaker, delights in
VENICE SUMACH. **Intellectual Excellence.**

Swallow it, - - as you would
SWALLOW-WORT. **Medicine.**

Sycamore forests, make a grand scene of
SYCAMORE. **Woodland Beauty.**

It is singular, - - that people will neglect the impor-
SYRINGA. tant faculty of **Memory.**

Caroline is a singular girl, to doom her lover to
CAROLINA SYRINGA. **Disappointment.**

Tendrils, - - - make very good
TENDRILS OF CLIMBING PLANTS. **Ties.**

A Whistle, - - in Franklin's hands, came near crea-
THISTLE. ting **Misanthropy.**

A Black Swan, - can not be captured without great
BLACK THORN. **Difficulty.**

Time, - - - - is duly appreciated by all persons of
THYME. **Thriftiness.**

The Tree of Life, ends with
TREE OF LIFE. **Old Age.**

A Tree falling, - like a sparrow falling, is directed by
TREFOIL. **Providence.**

Trumpet blowers, - usually sound their own
TRUMPET FLOWER. **Fame.**

The Tube of a Rose, used for a speaking-trumpet, would not
TUBEROSE. sound like **A Sweet Voice.**

Turnips, - - - are often given away as an act of
TURNIP. **Charity.**

Two red lips, - - sometimes salute two more, and make
RED TULIP. **A Declaration of Love.**

Wine, - - - - sometimes causes
VINE. **Intoxication.**

Violent Blues, - defend literary characters with
BLUE VIOLET. **Faithfulness.**

A White Violet, - is low and retiring, and a fit emblem of
WHITE VIOLET. **Modesty.**

A Walking ticket, is sometimes given a suitor, which
WALKING LEAF. seems to say, **How came you here?**

A Walled hut, - or a fort, is sometimes taken by
WALNUT. **Stratagem.**

Black Orators, - are sometimes men of fine
BLACK WALNUT. **Intellect.**

A Watermelon, - if large, is a specimen of
WATERMELON. **Bulkiness.**

Wax, - - - - has great
WAX PLANT. **Susceptibility.**

The Weeping Willow, droops its head, like a
WEEPING WILLOW. **Forsaken Lover.**

Wheat, - - - when a good crop, causes general
WHEAT. **Prosperity.**

A Whirlwind, - makes nearly as much confusion as
WHORTLEBERRY. **Treason.**

A Zany, - - - or fool, can always have leave of
ZINNIA. **Absence.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

MYTHOLOGY AND ASTRONOMY.

In the three following pages, the learner will find the most prominent Mythological characters, with the offices attributed to them. They are so often mentioned in Poetry, Ancient History, and the Classics, that a familiarity with their attributes is indispensable that we may the more readily understand our reading. Many of them are doubtless familiar to the reader already. As will be seen, they are arranged in alphabetical order, under their appropriate heads of Celestial Deities, Terrestrial Deities, etc. The Nine Muses, with the departments of Poetry and the Fine Arts, which they preside over, are on the same page with the Seven Wonders of the World, the Seven Wise Men of Greece, and the Twelve Labors of Hercules. It will be well to commit these, by associating them with words in the Nomenclature Tables. The Twelve Labors, can be associated with the first twelve words of the Second Nomenclature Table; and the Nine Muses with the first nine words of the First Table. The Seven Wise Men, and Seven Wonders, can each be associated with the seven words in each Nomenclature Table, beginning with word No. 51.

The attributes of each Deity, or Divinity, in the Mythological Tables—or the *definitions*, as we may call them—may be committed to memory as they are printed, except the more difficult ones, which can be drawn off, and formulas constructed for them by the learner, in the same style as the flower formulas. Finding Homophonic Analogies, and constructing the formulas, will be an excellent exercise.

The formulas for the Planets, on page 241, give the correct Mythological definitions of the characters as there mentioned, and will be easily committed by the learner. The Phrases in those formulas give the distance that each planet is from the Sun, in millions of miles. For the pronunciation of the difficult names in the Mythological Tables, the learner is referred to the Pronouncing Index, commencing on page 251.

MYTHOLOGY.

CELESTIAL DEITIES.

APOLLO—The god of Poetry, Music, Eloquence, the Fine Arts, Augury and Archery.

AURORA—The goddess of the Morning; daughter of Hyperion.

BACCHUS—The god of Wine, and patron of drunkards.

BELLONA—The goddess of War; wife of Mars.

GANYMEDE—A young Prince, attendant of Jupiter.

HEBE—The goddess of Youth; once cup-bearer to Jupiter, but dismissed, and succeeded by Ganymede.

IRIS—Goddess of the Rainbow, and messenger of Juno.

JUNO—The goddess of Power and Empire, and Queen of the gods; the wife of Jupiter.

JUPITER, or JOVE—The god of Thunder, and attribute of sovereign power and dignity; is considered superior to all other celestial or terrestrial beings.

MARS—The god of War; his chariot is drawn by two steeds, Flight and Terror, driven by Bellona.

MERCURY—The messenger of the gods; the protector of Commerce; the patron of Travellers; also of thieves and knaves; called by the Greeks, Hermes.

MINERVA, or PALLAS—The goddess of Wisdom, and the useful and liberal arts; had a famous temple in Athens, called the Parthenon.

MNEMOSYNE—Goddess of Memory, and mother of the Muses.

The Graces—AGLAIA, EUPHROSYNE and THALIA, three Virgins, attendants of Venus, presided over kindness and good offices.

VENUS—The goddess of Love and Beauty; the mistress of the Graces and Pleasures, and Queen of smiles.

RURAL DIVINITIES.

FLORA—The goddess of Flowers.

PAN—The god of Shepherds and Hunters; famous for his whistling, which fatigued him so much, that he invented pipes to blow on.

PLUTUS—The god of Riches; represented with wings.

POMONA—The goddess of orchards and fruit trees.

TERRESTRIAL DEITIES.

ASTREA—The goddess of Justice.

BOREAS—The North Wind; having long wings and white hair.

CERES—Goddess of Corn and Harvest; presided over Agriculture.

CUPID—The god of Love.

DIANA—The goddess of Hunting, and patroness of chastity.

EOLUS—The East Wind; the god of Wind and Storms, and the inventor of sails.

HYMEN—The god of Marriage; usually, *but not always*, accompanied by Cupid.

JANUS—The god of the Year; presided over the gates of Heaven; also over peace and war; had two faces.

MOMUS—The god of Folly, Satire and Pleasantry.

NEMESIS—The goddess of Vengeance.

NEPTUNE—The god of the Sea, and father of rivers and fountains.

SATURN—The god of Time, and father of all the other Deities.

THEMIS—A Divinity who rewarded Virtue and punished Vice.

THE MUSES—Nine in number; daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne. For their offices, see page 240.

VESTA—The goddess of the fireside and social hearth.

VULCAN—The god of Fire, and patron of Blacksmiths; presided over the Arts and the working of Metals.

ZEPHYRUS—The West Wind; produced flowers and fruits by his sweet breath.

HEROES AND DEMIGODS.

ATLAS—Son of Japetus, one of the Titans; is said to have borne the heavens upon his shoulders; was afterwards changed into a lofty mountain.

JASON—The leader of the Argonauts; obtained the Golden Fleece at Colchis.

ORPHEUS—Famous for his Music, which tamed wild beasts, stayed the course of rivers, and made the trees descend from the mountains.

PERSEUS—Famous for his victory over the Gorgons.

HERCULES—The son of Jupiter and Alcmene; the most eminent hero of antiquity; is celebrated for his twelve labors.

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD.

1. The Pyramids of Egypt.
2. The Pharos of Alexandria.
3. The Walls and hanging gardens of Babylon.
4. The Temple of Diana at Ephesus.
5. The Statue of the Olympian Jupiter.
6. The Mausoleum.
7. The Colossus of Rhodes.

THE SEVEN WISE MEN OF GREECE.

1. Thales of Miletus.
2. Solon of Athens.
3. Chilo of Lacedæmon.
4. Pittacus of Mytelene.
5. Bias of Priene.
6. Cleobulus of Rhodes.
7. Periander of Corinth.

THE NINE MUSES.

1. Clio, presides over History.
2. Calliope, over . . . Eloquence and Epic Poetry.
3. Erato, . . . Lyric and Amorous Poetry.
4. Thalia, ... Comedy, Pastorals and Festivals.
5. Melpomene, . . Tragedy.
6. Terpsichore, . . . Dancing.
7. Euterpe, . . . Music.
8. Polyhymnia, . . Rhetoric.
9. Urania, . . . Astronomy.

THE TWELVE LABORS OF HERCULES.

1. He strangled the Nemean Lion, and ever after wore his skin.
2. Destroyed the Hydra, a serpent of a hundred heads.
3. Captured alive the stag with brazen feet and golden horns.
4. Brought to Mycenæ the wild boar of Erymanthus.
5. Cleansed the stables of Augeas, by turning a river through them.
6. Killed the birds of Lk. Stymphalus, that preyed on human flesh.
7. Brought into Peloponnesus a wild bull that ravaged Crete.
8. Slew Diomedes, and killed his horses that fed on human flesh.
9. Obtained the girdle of Hyppolite, Queen of the Amazons.
10. Killed the monster Geryon, and carried off his carnivorous oxen.
11. Obtained the golden apples from the garden of the Hesperides, which was guarded by a dragon.
12. Dragged up alive from the infernal regions, the dog Cerberus.

Astronomical Statistics.

Planets.	*Distances from the Sun in miles.*
MERCURY,	36,000,000
VENUS,	67,000,000
EARTH,	94,000,000
MARS,	142,000,000
VESTA,	222,000,000
JUNO,	249,000,000
CERES,	259,000,000
PALLAS,	250,000,000
JUPITER,	487,000,000
SATURN,	894,000,000
HERSCHEL,	1,797,000,000

Formulas.

Mercury, the patron of Merchants and Travellers, re-
MERCURY. ceives much **Homage.**

Venus, the goddess of Love and Beauty, is fond of
VENUS. **A Joke.**

The Earth, - - is inhabited by an animal called
EARTH. the **Bear.**

Mars, the god of War, is more warlike than
MARS. *An* **Attorney.**

Vesta, the goddess of the Fireside and Social Hearth, is
VESTA. **Now Known.**

Juno, the goddess of Power and Empire, was never
JUNO. **Seen** *in* **Europe.**

Ceres, the goddess of Corn and Harvest, gathers trea-
CERES. sures in her **Sunny Lap.**

Pallas or Minerva, the goddess of Wisdom, looks like
PALLAS. **A Sunny Lass.**

Jupiter, the god of Thunder, has a voice that is
JUPITER. **Horrific.**

Saturn, the god of Time, passes by like
SATURN. **Vapor.**

Herschel the Astronomer, obtained his knowledge from
HERSCHEL. **A Thick Book.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR
POETRY, PROSE, FIGURES, &c.

OVER the next leaf will be seen a piece of poetry, containing forty-six lines, with each line numbered. This poetry can be learned, so that any line in the piece can be given as soon as its number is mentioned; or if a line is recited, the number of it can be given. In order to do this, the learner, while committing it, must associate the prominent idea contained in each line, with the corresponding word in our Nomenclature Table No. 1, on page 133. That Table is, ere this, we presume, committed fluently to memory, so that it can be recited as rapidly as a person can count. Now if this Table has been committed so that any word in it can be given as soon as its number is called, each word can be associated with the line of poetry that corresponds to it in number. This can be done while committing the poetry to memory, or after it has been committed. Then, after these associations are made, if the 39th. line is wanted, the word *Map*, being the 39th. word of the Table, will come up, and give us the "*lakes, mountains and snows,*" provided we associated them rightly on first going through with them. If the 5th. line is wanted, *Hill* will call up the "*rising of the sun,*" and so of any line required. This committing of poetry line by line, however ingenious and interesting it may be, in particular cases, is, as a general rule, more curious than useful. The learner should, in committing poetry to memory to recite, associate each word of the Nomenclature Table with each *stanza* of the poetry, provided it is divided into stanzas. Just so in prose. Each prominent idea or general head in the order they come, can be associated with the Nomenclature words, *and assist the learner materially*, in remembering the composition, verbatim, or, in retaining the prominent ideas as we read or study. Let the learner commence applying this Table by hearing a lecture, oration, discourse or sermon, and beginning with the first prominent idea advanced, associate it with *Hat*, and the next general idea or head with *Honey*, and so on. An ordinary lecture or discourse should not be divided into more than from fifteen to thirty heads or parts, as a general thing. If more than twenty or thirty associations are

made with the Table, it will not be easy to remember them. Then, at the close of the discourse, each word in the Table should be called to mind, and the prominent ideas associated with it, and this exercise will be nearly or quite equal to hearing the lecture a second time. The same method can be applied successfully to reading, particularly to deep or abstruse subjects. Learners are often heard to say, "Really, my memory is very bad. I wish I could find *some easy way* to learn prose and poetry." We must remember one thing. ☞ THERE IS NO ROYAL ROAD TO LEARNING! As we have before remarked, memory depends, to a certain extent, on *attention* and *repetition*. The methods used in these pages for learning a large number of subjects, are VERY GREAT HELPS. They, however, will not accomplish any thing, *unless the student is determined to learn*. The more the Mnemotechnic rules are applied, the easier they will be found. On page 246, will be seen a list of figures, carried out in a circulating decimal to 336 places. The learner can exercise his or her ingenuity, in making out a series of lines that shall stand for the figures. Let each line begin with a word from one of the Nomenclature Tables, in the order they come, and have each line represent ten figures. *We* have made the figures out in doggerel rhymes, and from the recollection of the lines we can recite the list forwards and backwards, and give any figures in the list that may be called for. For making out a series of consecutive formulas for this decimal, the Mnemotechnic Dictionary, comprising the Second Part of this work, must be consulted. This Dictionary is published for the purpose of aiding the student in constructing formulas. The most important tables of statistics in History, Biography, Geography, etc., etc., have been inserted in this book; but there are many others which will occur in the course of the student's reading or study, that he will wish to learn through the aid of Mnemotechny. A manuscript book should be provided, and, as subjects occur, formulas should be composed and written in it. In the Introduction to the Dictionary, will be found all necessary instructions for the making of formulas. It will be very easy to construct formulas after a little practice, and it will also be found a very profitable and agreeable exercise in composition. If there are any formulas in this book that are not satisfactory to the scholar, or easy to learn, new ones can be constructed in the place of them.

GEEHALE—AN INDIAN LAMENT.

BY HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT.

1. The blackbird is singing on Michigan's shore,
2. As sweetly and gayly as ever before;
3. For he knows to his mate he at pleasure can hie,
4. And the dear little brood she is teaching to fly.
5. The sun looks as ruddy, and rises as bright,
6. And reflects o'er the mountains as beamy a light,
7. As it ever reflected, or ever expressed,
8. When my skies were the bluest, my dreams were the best.
9. The fox and the panther, both beasts of the night,
10. Retire to their dens on the gleaming of light,
11. And they spring with a free and a sorrowless track,
12. For they know that their mates are expecting them back.
13. Each bird and each beast, it is blest in degree:
14. All nature is cheerful, all happy, but me.
15. I will go to my tent, and lie down in despair;
16. I will paint me with black, and will sever my hair;
17. I will sit on the shore where the hurricane blows,
18. And reveal to the god of the tempest my woes;
19. I will weep for a season, on bitterness fed,
20. For my kindred are gone to the hills of the dead:
21. But they died not by hunger, or lingering decay;
22. The steel of the white man hath swept them away.

23. This snake-skin, that once I so sacredly wore,
24. I will toss, with disdain, to the storm-beaten shore;
25. Its charms I no longer obey or invoke,
26. Its spirit hath left me, its spell is now broke.
27. I will raise up my voice to the source of the light;
28. I will dream on the wings of the bluebird at night;
29. I will speak to the spirits that whisper in leaves,
30. And that minister balm to the bosom that grieves;
31. And will take a new Manito—such as shall seem
32. To be kind and propitious in every dream.
33. O, then I shall banish these cankering sighs,
34. And tears shall no longer gush salt from my eyes;
35. I shall wash from my face every cloud-colored stain;
36. Red—red shall alone on my visage remain!
37. I will dig up my hatchet, and bend my oak bow;
38. By night and by day, I will follow the foe;
39. Nor lakes shall impede me, nor mountains, nor snows;
40. His blood can alone give my spirit repose.
41. They came to my cabin when heaven was black;
42. I heard not their coming, I knew not their track;
43. But I saw, by the light of their blazing fuzees,
44. They were people engender'd beyond the big seas.
45. My wife and my children—O spare me the tale!
46. For who is there left that is kin to GEEHALE?

THE FRACTION $\frac{1}{337}$ REDUCED TO A DECIMAL, AND CARRIED TO 336 PLACES OF FIGURES.

,0 0 2 9 6 7 3 5 9 0 5 0 4 4 5 1 0 3 8 5
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

7 5 6 6 7 6 5 5 7 8 6 3 5 0 1 4 8 3 6 7
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

9 5 2 5 2 2 2 5 5 1 9 2 8 7 8 3 3 8 2 7
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

8 9 3 1 7 5 0 7 4 1 8 3 9 7 6 2 6 1 1 2
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

7 5 9 6 4 3 9 1 6 9 1 3 9 4 6 5 8 7 5 3
81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

7 0 9 1 9 8 8 1 3 0 5 6 3 7 9 8 2 1 9 5
101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120

8 4 5 6 9 7 3 2 9 3 7 6 8 5 4 5 9 9 4 0
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

6 5 2 8 1 8 9 9 1 0 9 7 9 2 2 8 4 8 6 6
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160

4 6 8 8 4 2 7 2 9 9 7 0 3 2 6 4 0 9 4 9
161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180

5 5 4 8 9 6 1 4 2 4 3 3 2 3 4 4 2 1 3 6
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

4 9 8 5 1 6 3 2 0 4 7 4 7 7 7 4 4 8 0 7
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220

1 2 1 6 6 1 7 2 1 0 6 8 2 4 9 2 5 8 1 6
221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 336 237 238 239 240

0 2 3 7 3 8 8 7 2 4 0 3 5 6 0 8 3 0 8 6
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260

0 5 3 4 1 2 4 6 2 9 0 8 0 1 1 8 6 9 4 3
261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

6 2 0 1 7 8 0 4 1 5 4 3 0 2 6 7 0 6 2 3
281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300

1 4 5 1 0 0 5 9 3 4 7 1 8 1 0 0 8 9 0 2
301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320

0 7 7 1 5 1 3 3 5 3 1 1 5 7 2 7, 0 0 2 9.
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR
COMSTOCK'S PERFECT ALPHABET,
AND THE
PRONOUNCING INDEX.

IT is probably known to our readers, that attempts have been made during the last fifteen years, both in the United States and Great Britain, to make A PERFECT ALPHABET OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. That object has been happily accomplished by Dr. Andrew Comstock, of Philadelphia. This Alphabet, which we give over the leaf (page 249), most undoubtedly comes nearer *perfection*, than any Alphabet ever printed in any language. It contains thirty-eight simple letters, and six compound ones, and by these letters every sound in the English Language is represented. The same characters invariably stand for the same sounds. Were these letters in universal use, spelling would be reduced to perfect simplicity, since every word would be spelled just as it is pronounced. In other words, we could write correctly every word that we hear spoken, and pronounce every word that we see written, and that without the possibility of making a mistake. We have introduced a piece of composition in the new characters, on the page following the Alphabet. That piece is probably familiar to most readers, and if not, it can be read with considerable fluency after a quarter of an hour's examination of the Alphabet, in order to learn the sounds of the different letters. The primary object of introducing the Alphabet in this work, is for the purpose of giving the correct pronunciation to a large number of difficult proper Names. We know of no way of giving the exact pronunciation of words, except through the medium of this Alphabet; unless we make a series of characters of our own, or adopt some one of the numerous systems of marking letters by figures. The latter

style used by most lexicographers, has no uniformity, and is every way exceedingly inconvenient.

Many of the proper names in this work are very difficult to pronounce, and cause the student much inconvenience and embarrassment. As will be seen, the most difficult names and technical words have been arranged in alphabetical order in the Pronouncing Index, and their true pronunciation given in the new Alphabet. For the pronunciations, the best authorities have been followed.

The different characters in the new Alphabet were not adopted by the author without due deliberation, and good reasons. For these reasons, the reader is referred to Dr. Comstock's different publications, consisting, among others, of the "Phonetic Reader," the "Phonetic Speaker," the "Phonetic New Testament," and "Comstock's Phonetic Magazine," issued monthly. To these works, the reader is earnestly and specially commended. The letters in the new Alphabet are called by different names, in most cases, from what they are in the old. Each vowel has the same name as the sound it represents. The names of the consonants are given below. They are all pronounced on the common basis of the letter *e* long, except the last three, which are compound letters. The reader cannot but notice the uniform pronunciation which these letters have with our *articulations* in Mnemotechny. If this Alphabet were in use, Mnemotechny could be learned with one half the labor that we now devote to it.

Names of the Consonants of the New Alphabet.

T t - - tx	L l - - lx	F f - - fx	W w - - wx
D d - - dx	D ḏ - - ḏx	V v - - vx	Y y - - yx
Θ ϑ - - ϑx	Ć ć - - ćx	P p - - px	Q q - - qx
Δ ð - - ðx	C c - - cx	B b - - bx	X x - - εx
N n - - nx	J j - - jx	S s - - sx	Ꞡ ꞡ - - εꞡ
M m - - mx	K k - - kx	Z z - - zx	Ŋ ŋ - - εŋ
R r - - rx	G g - - gx	H h - - hx	

A PERFECT ALPHABET OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

BY ANDREW COMSTOCK, M. D.

Principal of the Vocal and Polyglott Gymnasium, Author of a System of Elocution, The Phonetic Reader, The Phonetic Speaker, &c., and Editor of The Phonetic Testament, and The Phonetic Magazine.

NOTE.—In the following Table there is a character for each of the 38 elementary sounds of the English Language. For the sake of brevity, there are also 6 compound letters, each to be used, in particular instances, to represent two elementary sounds. The sound of each letter of the Alphabet is shown by the *italic* character in the word opposite to the said letter:—*e* represents the sound of *a* as in *ale*, &c.

THE 38 SIMPLE LETTERS.

15 Vowels.			14 Subvowels.			9 Aspirates.		
E	e	*a*le	B	b	*b*ow	P	p	*p*it
A	a	*a*rm	D	d	*d*ay	T	t	*t*in
Q	o	*a*ll	J	j	a*z*ure	C	c	*sh*ade
Ą	ą	*a*n	G	g	*g*ay	K	k	*k*ite
I	ɪ	*e*ve	Z	z	*z*one	S	s	*s*in
Ł	ɛ	*e*nd	V	v	*v*ile	F	f	*f*ame
I	i	*i*le	Δ	ð	*th*en	Θ	ϑ	*th*in
I	ɪ	*i*n	L	l	*l*ight	H	h	*h*ut
Ω	ω	*o*ld	R	r	*r*oll	Q	q	*wh*at
Ȣ	ȣ	l*o*se	M	m	*m*et			
O	o	*o*n	N	n	*n*o			
Ш	ш	t*u*be	И	ŋ	so*ng*			
U	u	*u*p	W	w	*w*o			
U	ʊ	f*u*ll	Y	y	*y*oke			
Φ	φ	*ou*t						

THE 6 COMPOUND LETTERS.

Ɑ	ɑ	*oi*l	Ɖ	ɖ	*j*ob	Ƈ	ƈ	*etch*
Ə	ə	*ai*r	Ɠ	ɠ	tu*gs*	X	x	oa*ks*

NIT BXFƟR ƛƛ BƛTL OV WƟTURLƲ.

BIRUN.

Ðəʀ woz a sɸnd ov rɛvˌælrɪ bi nitˈ,
And Bɛlˈʤɪum'z kapˈɪtal had gaðˈurd ðɛn
Hur bɯˈtɪ and hur ʧɪvˌalrɪ; and brit
Ðɛ lamps cɷn ɷ'ur fər wɪmˈɪn and brev mɛnˌ;
A ðɸzˈand harts bxt hapˈɪlɪ; and, qɛn
Muˈzɪk arɷzˈ, wɪð ɻts vɷlupˈʧɯs swɛl,
Soft iz lʊkt luvˈ tʁ iz qɪʧ spek agɛnˈ;
And ɔl wɛnt mɛrˈɪ az a marˈɪʤ-bɛl;
But hucˌ! harkˈ! a dxp sɸnd striks lik a riˈzɪŋ nɛlˌ!

Dɪd yx not hxr ɪt?—Nɷˈ; t'woz but ðɛ windˈ,
Ər ðɛ karˈ ratˈlɪŋ ɷ'ur ðɛ stɷˈnɪ strɪtˌ;
On wɪð ðɛ dansˈ! lɛt ʤɑ bx unkonfindˈ;
Nɷ slɪp tɪl mɷrnˈ, qɛn Yɯð and Plɛjˈur mɪt
Tʁ ʧes ðɛ glɷˈɪŋ ɸrz, wɪð fliˈɪŋ fɪtˈ—
But harkˈ! ðat hɛvɪ sɸnd breks ɪn wuns mɷrˈ,
Az ɪf ðɛ klɸdz ɪts ɛkˈɷ wud rɪpɪtˈ;
And nɪrˌur, klɪrˈur, dɛdˈlɪur ðan bɪfɷrˈ!
Armˈ! armˈ! ɪt ɪz—ɪt ɪz—ðɛ kanˈun'z ɷpˌnɪŋ rɷrˌ!

A! ðɛn and ðər woz hurˈɪɪŋ tʁ and frɷ,
And gaðˈurɪŋ tɪrz, and trɛmˈblɪŋz ov dɪstrɛsˈ,
And ʧɪks ɔl pelˈ, qɪʧ but an ɸr agɷˈ,
Bluct at ðɛ pres ov ðer ɷn luvˌlɪnɛs.
And ðər wɛr sudˈɪn parˈtɪŋz, suʧ az prɛs
Ðɛ lif from ɸt yuŋ hartsˈ; and ʧɷkˈɪŋ siz,
Qɪʧ nɛˈur mit bx rɪpɪˌtɛd; hʁ kud gɛs
If ɛˈvur mɷr cud mɪt ðɷz mɯˈʧɯəl iz,
Sɪns uponˈ nit sɷ swɪt suʧ ɷˈful mɷrn kud rizˌ?

PRONOUNCING INDEX
OF
PROPER NAMES, TECHNICAL TERMS, &c.

Name.	*Pronunciation.*	*Definition.*	*Nation.*	*Page.*
Aboukir, . . .	Abʊkxr', . .	Battle, ...	*Egy.*	112
Actium, . . .	Ak'cxum, .	Battle, . .	*Rom.*	107
Ægos Potamos, .	X'gos Pot'amos,	Battle, . . .	*Gr.*	107
Æschylus, . .	Ɛs'kxlus, . .	Poet, ...	*Gr.*	158
Agincourt, . .	Ag'ɪnkʊrt, . .	Battle, . . .	*Fr.*	110
Aglaia, . . .	Agla'ya, . .	Mythological, .	*Gr.*	238
Aix la Chapelle, .	Ɛs la Capɛl', .	Treaty, . .	*Pru.*	155
Albuera, . . .	Albʊe'ra, . .	Battle, . . .	*Sp.*	113
Almeida, . . .	Almi'da, . .	Battle, . . .	*Sp.*	112
Antisana, . .	Antɪsa'na, .	Village, . .	*S. A.*	197
Archimedes, . .	Arkɪmx'dxz, .	Mathematician,	*Gr.*	158
Arcola, ...	Arkʊ'la, . .	Battle, . . .	*It.*	112
Aristides, . . .	Arɪsti'dxz, . .	Statesman, .	*Gr.*	158
Aristobulus, . .	Arɪstʊbu'lus,	King, . . .	*Jew.*	23
Aristophanes, .	Arɪstof'anxz, .	Poet, . . .	*Gr.*	158
Arkansas, . .	Ark'anso, .	State, . . .	*Am.*	152
Asia, ...	E'jxa, . . .	Continent, . .	*Asi.*	212
Asiatic, . . .	Ejxat'ɪk, . .	Islands, . . .	*Asi.*	194
Astrea, ...	Astrx'a, . . .	Mythological,	*Gr.*	238
Athelstan, . .	Aθ'ɛlstan, .	King, . .	*Eng.*	144
Auerstadt, . .	Φr'stad, . . .	Battle, . . .	*Prus.*	112
Augeas, ...	Ɔ'gxas, . . .	Mythological, .	*Gr.*	140
Austerlitz, . . .	Ɔs'turlɪtz, . .	Battle, . . .	*Aust.*	112
Bautzen, . .	Bʊt'zɛn, . .	Battle, . .	*Ger.*	113
Beresina, . . .	Bɛrɛzx'na, . .	River, . . .	*Rus.*	56
Bertrand, . .	Bɛrtran', . .	Marshal, . .	*Fr.*	112
Bias, ...	Bi'as, . . .	Sage, . . .	*Gr.*	240
Boadicea, . .	Bʊadɪsx'a, .	Queen, . . .	*Br.*	41
Boccacio, . . .	Bʊkač'ɪʊ, . .	Author, . . .	*It.*	159
Boileau, . . .	Bwalʊ', . .	Poet, ...	*Fr.*	161

PRONOUNCING INDEX.

Name.	*Pronunciation.*	*Definition.*	*Nation.*	*Page.*
Bonaparte,	Bœ'napart,	Sovereign,	*Fr.*	163
Borodino,	Borœdx'nœ,	Battle,	*Rus.*	113
Bossuet,	Boswe',	Divine,	*Fr.*	160
Bouquet,	Bʁke',	Flowers,	*Fr.*	214
Bouvines,	Bʁvɪnz',	Battle,	*Fr.*	110
Brazil,	Brazɪl',	Nation,	*S. A.*	194
Buena Vista,	Bwe'na Vɪst'a,	Battle,	*Mex.*	123
Buenos Ayres,	Bwe'nœs Aɪres,	City,	*B. A.*	180
Buffon,	Bʉf'on,	Zoologist,	*Fr.*	162
Busaco,	Bʉsa'kœ,	Battle,	*Sp.*	112
Byron,	Bi'run,	Poet,	*Eng.*	163
Cairo,	Ki'rœ,	City,	*Egy.*	182
Calais,	Kale',	Battle,	*Fr.*	110
Caligula,	Kalɪg'ʉla,	Emperor,	*Rom.*	41
Calliope,	Kali'œpx,	Muse,	*Gr.*	240
Cambyses,	Kambi'sɪz,	King,	*Per.*	29
Cannæ,	Kan'ɪ,	Battle,	*Rom.*	107
Capitolinus,	Kapɪtœli'nus,	Statesman,	*Rom.*	30
Cervantes,	Survan'tɪz,	Author,	*Sp.*	160
Chalons,	Calœŋ',	Battle,	*Fr.*	42
Champignon,	Cæmpɪn'yun,	Flower,	*Fr.*	215
Champollion,	Cæmpœl'yun,	Linguist,	*Fr.*	163
Charlemagne,	Carl'man,	Emperor,	*Fr.*	134
Chaucer,	Co'sur,	Poet,	*Eng.*	159
Chilo,	Ki'lœ,	Sage,	*Gr.*	240
Chœronea,	Kɛrœnɪ'a,	Battle,	*Gr.*	107
Chuquisaca,	Cʉkɪsa'ka,	City,	*Bol.*	180
Circæa,	Sursɪ'a,	Flower,	*Gr.*	215
Clematis,	Klɪ'matɪs,	Flower,	*Lat.*	216
Cleobulus,	Klɪœbʉ'lus,	Sage,	*Gr.*	240
Cleopatra,	Klɪœpa'tra,	Queen,	*Egy.*	31
Columbine,	Kol'umbin,	Flower,	*Lat.*	216
Comstock,	Kom'stok,	Linguist,	*Am.*	248



PRONOUNCING INDEX.

Name.	Pronunciation.	Definition.	Nation.	Page.
Coreopsis,	Kœrɪop'sis,	Flower,	*Gr.*	216
Coriolanus,	Kœrɪœle'nus,	Statesman,	*Rom.*	29
Correggio,	Kored͡ʒ'ɪœ,	Painter,	*It.*	159
Coventry,	Kuv'entrɪ,	City,	*Eng.*	195
Cuvier,	Kuvxe',	Zoologist,	*Fr.*	163
Daguerreotype,	Dager'œtip,	Art,	*Fr.*	90
D'Aguesseau,	D'Agesœ',	Statesman,	*Fr.*	161
Davoust,	Davs',	Marshal,	*Fr.*	112
Derby,	Dur'bɪ,	City,	*Eng.*	195
Des Cartes,	De Kart,	Author,	*Hol.*	160
Dessaix,	Dese',	Marshal,	*Fr.*	112
De Stael,	Du Stael',	Author,	*Fr.*	163
Dhawalaghiri,	Dawalagi'rɪ,	Mountain,	*Thi.*	197
Diogenes,	Dio͡ʒ'ɪnɪz,	Philosopher,	*Gr.*	158
Diomedes,	Dɪœmɪ'dɪz,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	240
Du Quesne,	Du Ken',	Fort,	*N. A.*	71
Eckmuhl,	Ek'mœl,	Battle,	*Rus.*	112
Edinburgh,	Ed'ɪnburœ,	City,	*Sct.*	195
Edred,	Ed'red,	King,	*Eng.*	144
Elchingen,	El'kɪngen,	Battle,	*Aus.*	112
Eolus,	X'œlus,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	239
Epaminondas,	Xpamɪnon'das,	General,	*Gr.*	158
Epicurus,	Epɪku'rus,	Philosopher,	*Gr.*	158
Erasmus,	Xraz'mus,	Author,	*Hol.*	159
Erato,	Er'atœ,	Muse,	*Gr.*	240
Erymanthus,	Erɪman'θus,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	240
Ethelbert,	Eθ'elburt,	King,	*Eng.*	144
Euphrosyne,	Yufros'ɪnɪ,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	238
Euripides,	Yurɪp'ɪdɪz,	Poet,	*Gr.*	158
Euterpe,	Yuter'pɪ,	Muse,	*Gr.*	240
Eylau,	I'lq,	Battle,	*Rus.*	112
Falkirk,	Fol'kurk,	Battle,	*Sct.*	110
Feinaigle,	Fi'negl,	Mnemotechnist,	*Ger.*	89

PRONOUNCING INDEX.

Name.	Pronunciation.	Definition.	Nation.	Page.
Fenelon,	Fɛn'ɪlɔŋ,	Author,	*Fr.*	161
Flora,	Flɔ'ra,	Mythological,	*Lat.*	238
Froissart,	Frɑ'zart,	Chronicler,	*Fr.*	159
Fuchsia,	Fu'jxa,	Flower,	*W. I.*	216
Fulton,	Ful'tun,	Inventor,	*Am.*	162
Ganymede,	Gan'ɪmɪd,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	238
Ged,	Gɛd,	Printer,	*Sct.*	88
Geehale,	Gɪhel',	Chieftain,	*Ind.*	244
Geryon,	Gɛr'ɪun,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	240
Gesler,	Gɛs'lur,	Governor,	*Aus.*	52
Ghengis Khan,	Dɛn'gɪs Kan,	Emperor,	*Tar.*	51
Ghent,	Gɛnt,	Treaty,	*Ger.*	155
Ghibellines,	Gɪb'ɛlɪnz,	Order,	*It.*	51
Goethe,	Gu'tɛ,	Poet,	*Ger.*	163
Gotricus,	Gotri'kus,	King,	*Dan.*	43
Gouraud,	Gɜrɔ',	Mnemotechnist,	*Fr.*	90
Granicus,	Grani'kus,	Battle,	*Gr.*	107
Great Britain,	Gret Brɪtn,	Nation,	—	194
Greenwich,	Grɪn'ɪʤ,	City,	*Egy.*	195
Guatimala,	Gotɪma'la,	Nation,	—	194
Haroun al Raschid,	Harɜn' al Racɪd',	Calif,	*Bag.*	43
Hebe,	Hɪ'bɪ,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	238
Hegira,	Hɪʤi'ra,	Period,	*Ara.*	43
Hercules,	Hur'kɛlɪz,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	239
Herodotus,	Hɪrod'ɔtus,	Historian,	*Gr.*	158
Hesperides,	Hɛsper'idɪz,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	240
Homophonic,	Hɔmɔfon'ɪk,	Term,	*Gr.*	103
Hydrangea,	Hidran'ʤa,	Flower,	—	217
Huygens,	Hi'ʤɛnz,	Discoverer,	*Hol.*	88
Hyppolite,	Hɪpol'ɪtɪ,	Mythological,	*Gr.*	240
Illinois,	Ilɪnɑ',	State,	*Am.*	152
Ivry,	Iv'rɪ,	Battle,	*Fr.*	111
Jungfrau,	Yuŋ'frɔ,	Mountain,	*Swi.*	197

PRONOUNCING INDEX.

Name.	Pronunciation.	Definition.	Nation.	Page.
Kosciusko, . .	Kosɪus'kω, . . .	Soldier, .	*Pol.*	163
Lacedemon, .	Lasɪdx'mon, . .	Province, .	*Gr.*	28
La Fontaine, . .	La Fonten', . . .	Fabulist, .	*Fr.*	160
Lagerstræmia, .	Lagurstrx'mɪa, .	Flower, .	*Lat.*	218
Lannes, . . .	Lan, ...	Marshal, .	*Fr.*	112
Laon, . . .	Lan, ...	Battle, . .	*Fr.*	113
La Perouse, . .	La Pxrɐz', . . .	Navigator,	*Fr.*	162
La Place, . .	La Plas, . . .	Astronomer,	*Fr.*	163
La Plate, . . .	La Plat, ...	River, .	*S. A.*	196
Lavoisier, . .	Lavwazxe', . .	Chemist, .	*Fr.*	162
Leibnitz, . . .	Lib'nɪts, ...	Mathemat.,	*Hol.*	161
Leipsic, . . .	Lip'sɪk, . . .	Battle, .	*Ger.*	111
Le Verrier, . .	Lu Vɐrxe', . . .	Astronomer,	*Fr.*	90
Linnæus, . .	Lɪn'xus, . . .	Botanist, .	*Swe.*	161
Lorenzo de Medici,	Lωrɐn'zω de Mɛdx'ĉx,	Sovereign, .	*It.*	159
Louisiana, . .	Lʊɪzɪan'a, . . .	State, . .	*Am.*	152
Louis Philippe, .	Lʊ̄ɪ Fɪl'ɪp, . . .	King, . .	*Fr.*	135
Luneville, . .	Lʊnevxl', . . .	Treaty, .	*Fr.*	155
Lychnis, . . .	Lɪk'nɪs, ...	Flower, .	*Gr.*	218
Macbeth, . .	Makbɛθ', . . .	King, . .	*Sct.*	51
Machiavelli, . .	Makxavelx', . . .	Author, . .	*It.*	159
Maelstrom, . .	Mel'strʊm, . . .	Vortex, .	*Nor.*	183
Magna Charta, .	Mag'na Kar'ta, . .	Treaty, .	*Eng.*	51
Mahomet, . .	Mehom'ɛt, . . .	Impostor,	*Ara.*	42
Maida, ...	Mi'da, ...	Battle, . .	*Sp.*	112
Manchineel, . .	Manĉɪnxl', . .	Flower, . .	—	218
Marignan, . . .	Marin'yan, . . .	Battle, .	*Swi.*	110
Marino Faliero,	Marx'nω Falxe'rω,	Doge, . .	*Ven.*	52
Melpomene, . .	Mɛlpom'ɪnɪ, . . .	Muse, . .	*Gr.*	240
Methone, . .	Mɪθω'nɪ, . . .	Battle, . .	*Gr.*	107
Milan, ...	Mi'lan, ...	City, . .	*It.*	198
Mirabeau, . .	Mɪr'abω, . . .	Author, .	*Fr.*	162
Mistletoe, . . .	Mɪs'ltω, ...	Shrub, .	*Am.*	218

PRONOUNCING INDEX.

Name.	Pronunciation.	Definition.	Nation.	Page.
Mnemosyne,	Nxmos'ınx,	Mytholo.,	*Gr.*	238
Mnemotechny,	Nx'mœtɛknı,	An Art,	*Ger.*	89
Moliere,	Molyər',	Poet,	*Fr.*	160
Montaigne,	Monten',	Essayist,	*Fr.*	159
Monterey,	Montıre',	Battle,	*Mex.*	123
Montreal,	Montrxol',	City,	*Can.*	181
Morat,	Mœra',	Battle,	*Swi.*	110
Moscow,	Mosk'wa,	City,	*Rus.*	183
Munich,	Mu'nık,	City,	*Bav.*	183
Murat,	Mura',	Marshal,	*Fr.*	112
Mycænē,	Misx'nx,	City,	*Gr.*	240
Mycale,	Mık'alı,	Battle,	*Gr.*	107
Napoleon,	Napœ'lxon,	Emperor,	*Fr.*	135
Nemesis,	Nɛm'xsıs,	Mytholo.,	*Gr.*	239
New Orleans,	Nu Or'lxans,	City,	*Am.*	181
New York,	Nu York,	City,	*Am.*	181
Ney,	Ne,	Marshal,	*Fr.*	162
Niagara,	Niag'ara,	Cataract,	*Am.*	198
Nicias,	Nıs'ıas,	General,	*Gr.*	30
Niger,	Ni'ǧur,	River,	*Af.*	196
Nimwegen,	Nim'wegɛn,	Treaty,	*Hol.*	155
Oudenarde,	Φdɛnar'dı,	Battle,	*Bel.*	111
Paisley,	Pez'lı,	City,	*Sct.*	195
Palladio,	Pala'dıœ,	Architect,	*It.*	159
Palo Alto,	Pa'lœ Al'tœ,	Battle,	*Mex.*	123
Paré,	Pare',	Surgeon,	*Fr.*	159
Pernambuco,	Purnambu'kœ,	City,	*S. A.*	181
Persia,	Pɛr'jxa,	Nation,	—	194
Petrarch,	Px'trark,	Poet,	*It.*	159
Philadelphia,	Fıladɛl'fıa,	City,	*Am.*	181
Pisa,	Px'za,	City,	*It.*	198
Pisistratus,	Pxsıs'tratus,	Ruler,	*Gr.*	29
Pittacus,	Pıt'akus,	Sage,	*Gr.*	240

PRONOUNCING INDEX.

Name.	*Pronunciation.*	*Definition.*	*Nation.*	*Page.*
Platina,	Platɪ'na,	Metal,	—	199
Pliny,	Plɪn'ɪ,	Writer,	*It.*	41
Poictiers,	Pɑtɪrz',	Battle,	*Fr.*	110
Polk,	Pωk,	President,	*Am.*	151
Polyhymnia,	Polɪhɪm'nɪa,	Muse,	*Gr.*	140
Pomegranate,	Pumgran'ɪt,	Tree,	—	219
Pomona,	Pωmω'na,	Mytholo.,	*Gr.*	238
Popocatapetl,	Pωpωkat'apɛtl,	Mountain,	*Mex.*	197
Port au Prince,	Pωrt ω Prɪns,	City,	*W. I.*	181
Poussin,	Pʁsɛŋ',	Painter,	*Fr.*	160
Portugal,	Pωr'čʁgal,	Nation,	—	194
Prussia,	Prʁ'cxa,	Nation,	—	194
Pythagoras,	Pɪθag'ωras,	Philosoph.,	*Gr.*	158
Quatre Bras,	Ka'tur Bra,	Battle,	*Fr.*	113
Quito,	Kɪ'tω,	City,	*S. A.*	181
Raphael,	Raf'ɛel,	Painter,	*It.*	159
Ratisbon,	Rat'ɪsbon,	Treaty,	*Ger.*	155
Resaca de la Palma,	Rɛsa'ka de la Pal'ma,	Battle,	*Mex.*	123
Richelieu,	Rɪclɪu',	Cardinal,	*Fr.*	160
Rienzi,	Rɪɛn'zɪ,	Tribune,	*Rom.*	52
Rio Grande,	Rɪ'ω Gran'dɛ,	River,	*Mex.*	196
Rio Seco,	Rɪ'ω Sɛ'kω,	Battle,	*Sp.*	112
Rochefoucauld,	Rocfʁkω',	Statesman,	*Fr.*	163
Roscius,	Roc'ɪus,	Actor,	*Rom.*	158
Russia,	Rʁ'cxa,	Nation,	—	194
Sanhedrim,	San'ɪdrɪm,	Council,	*Jew.*	23
San Juan de Ulloa,	San Qan dɛ Ʊlω'a,	Castle,	*Mex.*	74
Sappho,	Saf'ω,	Poetess,	*Gr.*	158
Sardanapalus,	Sardanape'lus,	King,	*Ass.*	29
Saturn,	Sat'urn,	Mytholo.,	*Gr.*	239
Scaliger,	Skal'ɪǰur,	Author,	*It.*	159
Schoolcraft,	Skʁl'kraft,	Poet,	*Am.*	244
Severus,	Sɪvɪ'rus,	Emperor,	*Rom.*	41

PRONOUNCING INDEX.

Name.	Pronunciation.	Definition.	Nation.	Page.
Shakspeare, . .	Cek'spɪr, . . .	Poet, . . .	*Eng.*	160
Sikhs, . . .	Sɪks, . . .	Nation, . .	*Asi.*	194
Simonides, . .	Simon'ɪdɪz, . .	Poet, . . .	*Gr.*	30
Sinai, . . .	Si'na, . . .	Mountain, . .	*Syr.*	197
Sophocles, . .	Sof'ωklɪz, . .	Poet, . . .	*Gr.*	158
Spurzheim, .	Spʊrts'im, . .	Phrenologist, .	*Ger.*	163
Stymphalus, .	Stɪm'felus, . .	Lake, . . .	*Gr.*	240
Talavera, . .	Talavɪ'ra, . .	Battle, . . .	*Sp.*	112
Talma, . . .	Tal'ma, . . .	Actor, . . .	*Fr.*	163
Terpsichore, .	Turpsɪk'ωrɪ, .	Muse, . . .	*Gr.*	240
Thales, . . .	Θe'lɪz, . . .	Sage, . . .	*Gr.*	240
Thalia, . . .	Θali'a, . . .	Mythological, .	*Gr.*	238
Thames, . . .	Tɛmz, ...	River, . . .	*Eng.*	196
Themis, . .	Θɪ'mɪs, . . .	Mythological, .	*Gr.*	239
Thibet, . . .	Tɪb'ɛt, . . .	Nation, . . .	—	194
Thrasymene, .	Θrasɪmɪ'nɪ, .	Battle, . .	*Rom.*	107
Titian, . . .	Tɪ'can, . . .	Painter, . . .	*It.*	159
Torricelli, . .	Torɪʧel'ɪ, . .	Inventor, . . .	*It.*	87
Trafalgar, . .	Trafalgar', . .	Battle, . . .	*Sp.*	112
Trebia, . . .	Trɛb'ɪa, . .	Battle, . . .	*It.*	107
Troyes, . . .	Trɪa', . . .	Treaty, . . .	*Fr.*	155
Tuberose, . .	Tʊb'rωz, . .	Flower, . . .	—	221
Tycho Brahe, .	Tɪ'kω Bra'ɛ, . .	Astronomer, .	*Swe.*	159
United States,	Yʊnited Stets, .	Nation, . . .	—	194
Urania, . . .	Yʊre'nɪa, . .	Muse, . . .	*Gr.*	240
Utrecht, . .	Yʊ'trekt, . .	Treaty, . .	*Hol.*	155
Vauban, . . .	Vωbaŋ', . . .	Engineer, . .	*Fr.*	161
Vera Cruz, .	Ve'ra Krɛz, .	City, . . .	*Mex.*	181
Verichio, . . .	Vɛrɪk'ɪω, . . .	Inventor, . .	*It.*	89
Washington, .	Woc'ɪŋtun, .	Statesman, .	*Am.*	162
Waterloo, . .	Wɑturlɪ', . .	Battle, . . .	*Bel.*	113
Xerxes, . .	Zurɪ'ɪz, . . .	King, . . .	*Per.*	29
Zurich, . . .	Zʊ'rɪk, . . .	Battle, . . .	*Swi.*	112

ANECDOTES, HISTORICAL INCIDENTS, &c.

'G NAME.—A Dutch vessel having lost a number of 'n a gale at sea, a press-gang was sent ashore at the nding, to obtain recruits. The requisite number rocured and brought on board, their names were ıd registered in the ship's books. The last man ıve his name, as follows:

HUGHDAD, PIPE and PIN HUTE and BRASS; NIP PIN DAVIS, ACCO YUNAHON, CON TUNKEN, VAN ARRACK; JOHN MILTON, TOMISHIRE, BELTESHAZ-IO, HENDRICK, PENTUDER, JOHNSON, COMPELTON,

y soul," says the scribe, throwing down his pen, 'rite it."

s from the Pacific.—Uncle Sam's War Stear KYHIGH, has taken prisoner the illustric EEWANGKEEFLIBEEDEEFLOBEEDEEBUSKEEBA? Cannibal Islands.

THE STUARTS.

› STUARTS died lately in obscurity. e race so singularly unfortunate, d' 1 years. ROBERT III., King of S 'cause his eldest son, Robert, we ungest son made captive; JAM ıvent, near Perth; JAMES II., cannon; JAMES III., was f ›red in a cottage where he at the battle of Flodden ' he loss of his army; H ›ssassinated; MARY ST 'f England, was deth ıs exiled for many y died broken hear tched wanderers·

CONCLUSI

READER, our book is through.
in it, both amusement and instru
ored to convey both. If we hav
easy of acquisition, which you l
then we have missed our aim.
Science and Literature, is not al
but it is the province of the Ins
his ideas verbally, or through t
the way with roses rather than
the object of our labors in Mr
sympathy with those "ungrac
steep and thorny way to" L
that difficult and torturing ta
an education. We have er
of learners, a new and a
Scientific research. The s
in the preceding pages, e
nearly all reading and thi
perience in instructing a
hesitation in saying tha
they can be easily comm
be a convenient book of
of the publication, has
Biographical, Literary
universal interest, and
make it of easy acqui
we have succeeded, w

MNEMOTECHNIC DICTIONARY.



AMERICAN

MNEMOTECHNY,

PART SECOND:

OR

MNEMOTECHNIC DICTIONARY:

A NUMERICAL CLASSIFICATION OF THE MOST IMPORTANT WORDS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, WITH THE MOST FAMILIAR CLASSICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, AND PROPER NAMES, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF MNEMOTECHNY.

BY PLINY MILES,

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AUTHOR OF "ELEMENTS OF MNEMOTECHNY," ETC., ETC.

SECOND EDITION.

NEW YORK:

PUBLISHED FOR THE AUTHOR,

BY WILEY AND PUTNAM.

1848.



Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1848, by

PLINY MILES,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New York.

STEREOTYPED BY W. J. BANER,
11 SPRUCE STREET.

EDWARD O. JENKINS, PRINTER
114 NASSAU STREET.

INTRODUCTION.

EVERY student of Mnemotechny must see the great convenience of this Dictionary in a large number of Mnemotechnic applications. All who have perused the First Part of this work, or heard a course of lectures on the subject, have already anticipated the great advantage to be derived from a Dictionary of words arranged and classified according to the Principles of Mnemotechny.

Part First of this work comprises a large number of Historical, Biographical, Geographical, and other facts, with Mnemotechnic Formulas accompanying each Table; all of which will be understood by examining them in connection with the accompanying "Instructions." The student will at once perceive the ease with which these facts can be learned and retained in the mind; and the next thought is, how other facts and other subjects can be arranged, and Formulas constructed for them in a similar way. This Dictionary of words and names will be found an almost indispensable assistant in making these applications.

The student observes, in the Formulas for the different facts in the First Part of the work, a word or sentence as a Mnemotechnic Phrase, which represents the figures that are connected with the fact; and in all cases the Key-word, or Phrase, has some connection with the event or fact commemorated. After reading the Formulas for a number of Events or Statistics, all of which appear to be more or less striking, the student wishes to know how so many different words and phrases are obtained that stand for the correct number, and at the same time have so intimate a connection with the fact commemorated. In trying to make a few

Formulas for subjects not found in the book, words appear to be scarce and hard to find, that represent the correct number.

By turning to the pages of the Dictionary, all the English words in common use, together with the Proper Names from Dictionaries of Biography, Geography, Mythology, the Bible, etc., will be found arranged in Numerical order—each word and name opposite the figure or number that it represents, and all that stand for one number being in Alphabetical order.

Now suppose we wish to commemorate (or mnemonize) the date that "*Tea was first brought to Europe from China,*" which was in the year 1601. We go to that number in the Dictionary, and, among others, find the word TEA-CHEST, which is intimately connected with the subject. We are then enabled to make this Formula:

Tea was first brought from China, in
te, che, se, te. 1601. **A Tea-Chest.**

We will try and find a word or phrase for the date that "*Canals in Modern Style were first Known in Europe*"—1481. We turn to that number, but find no word that suits us. Knowing that in Modern Dates, we can leave off the first figure (1) in the Formula, and supply it in the mind, we turn to 481, and there we see, among others, the word "RAFT," which we use.

Sometimes we will neither find a word that represents all of the figures, nor the first three, in dates of Modern events. In that case, we must combine words that will together stand for the Date. In the Date of the "*Discovery of the Mariner's Compass,*" 1269, we neither find a striking word for the number 1269, nor for 269; but on turning to 69, we find the word "SHIP," which being so intimately connected with the Discovery, we adopt it; and next seek for a word that represents 12, or 2, and finding the adjective

"NEW" to be an appropriate word, we use the phrase "NEW SHIP."

The *Zero Words*, or words that commence with a zero or cipher, in the First Part of the Dictionary, will be found of very great convenience in many Mnemotechnic applications. For Formulas for Events in Ancient History, that are within a hundred years of the Christian Era, they are indispensable, as we use none but zero phrases for those dates. They are also used in many other cases. If we cannot get a good phrase among the other words, we frequently can among these.

For instance—*Handkerchiefs were first made at Paisley, in* 1748. Now we find no good word for 1748, nor for 748; but in the department of Zero words we find, for 0748, the word "SCARF," which gives us a first rate Formula:

Handkerchiefs were *first made at Paisley*, and were worn like **A Scarf.**

The Dictionary will also be of considerable use in finding *Homophonic Analogies*, or *Rhymes*, in constructing Formulas for Distinguished men, Geographical names, Scientific terms, Sentiments of Flowers, etc. Suppose we want a Homophonic word, or rhyme, for Box. We translate Box, which gives 970, and on turning to that number in the Dictionary, we see the word BOOKS, which sounds much like the other. The learner will bear in mind, that the best *Rhyme* is not always the best Homophonic Analogy. *Clocks* is a better *rhyme* for *Box* than *Books*, but it is not as good a Homophonic phrase, for this reason: it does not commence with the same letter, which is quite essential. As a general rule, the Homophonic Analogy should commence with the same letter as the original word; but that rule should sometimes be departed from.

The words and combinations of words that will represent Dates and Numbers, are almost endless; and if a striking

Formula is not made readily ; by persevering, and making a variety of combinations, a pretty good Formula can, in almost all instances, be made. The student will find, as a general rule, that *Nouns* make the best Mnemotechnic Phrases, where but one word is used ; and where two words are selected, the first one should, if possible, be an adjective, and the last a noun. Two nouns can frequently be used, and make a good Formula ; and sometimes two adjectives ; but verbs do not often make good Formulas. The best test to see whether a Formula is a good one, is to commit it to memory. If it is easily recalled, then of course it accomplishes its object. If we repeatedly forget the same Formula, another can be made which will be more easily recollected. Many think, on a first view of the subject, that all can remember their own Formulas best. That, probably, is not the case. If a Formula is striking, and the facts brought into requisition in constructing the Formula are familiar to all, it can be learned and retained with ease.

In constructing Formulas for statistics, the learner will do well to get all the facts on one subject, that require Formulas, and make them all out at one time. In reading a Historical or Scientific work, if the student stops to construct a Formula, every time a fact or statistic presents itself, much time will be lost in hunting up writing materials, and Dictionary ; but if each fact is marked, and, after getting through the work, all are disposed of at once, it will be found a more judicious expenditure of time.

If Mnemotechny meets with that encouragement which its admirers generally expect, it will probably not be long before most of the standard statistics of Chemistry, Political Science, Law, Medicine, and Divinity, will be arranged and combined in Formulas, for the greater ease and benefit of the student ; as the most important statistics of History, Geography, and Astronomy, have been already.

PHRENO-MNEMOTECHNIC

DICTIONARY.

SECTION T.—ZERO WORDS.

0—Esau, Hawes, Hays, Hiwassee, Huss, Isaiah, Scio, Soho, Sue, Yahoos, Yazoo.

Ace, assay, ease, easy, essay, eyes, hawse, haze, hazy, high-ways, his, hiss, hoes, hose, house, hues, hussy, huzza, ice, icy, ooze, saw, sea, see, sew, sigh, so, sow, sue, sway, us, use, ways, whiz, whose, wise, woes, yes.

00—Ceos, Isis, Issus, Sioux, Suez, Swiss.

Aces, essays, high-seas, ice-house, ices, oasis, osseous, sauce, saucy, saws, seas, see-saw, seize, sice, sighs, size, so-so, souse, uses.

000—Ice-houses, sauces, see-saws, sizes.

01—Iowa city, Scioto, Scythia, Southey, Swede, West.

Acid, aside, assayed, cede, cit, cite, city, east, essayed, eye-sight, hast, haste, hasty, highest, hoist, host, housed, iced, oust, pseudo, sad, said, sat, sate, sawed, scythe, seat, sea-weed, seed, seedy, set, settee, sewed, side, sight, sit, site, sod, soda, soot, sooth, soothe, sooty, sot, sought, south, sowed, stay, stew, stow, sty, sued, suet, suit, suite, swath, swayed, sweat, sweet, used, waist, wast, waste, way-side, west, whist, yeast, yeasty, zeta.

02—Æson, Cinna, Seine, Sihon, Sinai, Zeno, Zion.

Assign, assignee, hosanna, hyson, sane, scene, scion, seahen, seen, seine, senna, sign, sin, sine, sinew, sinewy, snow, snowy, son, soon, sown, sun, sunny, swain, swan, swine, swoon, zany, zone.

03—Siam, Zama. Assume, asthma, psalm, same, seam, sea-mew, seem, semi, some, somehow, sum, swam, swim, swum, woesome.

04—Assyria, Ezra, Sarah, Surry, Suwarrow, Syria, Zahara, Zoar.

Assayer, cere, czar, eye-sore, hawser, hussar, sawyer, sea-hare, sear, seer, sere, serai, sewer, sigher, sir, sire, sirrah, soar, sore, sorrow, sorry, sower, sware, swear, swore, user, zero.

05—Osceola, Sally, Saul, Scilly, Sewall, Siloa, Solway, Sooloo, Suli, Sully, Sylla, Wesley.

Assail, cell, easel, easily, hazel, ice-isle, sail, sale, sal-

low, sally, sea-eel, sea-holly, seal, sea-owl, seel, sell, slaie, slay, sleigh, slew, sley, sloe, slough, slow, slue, sly, sill, silly, soil, sol, sole, solo, soul, sully, swale, swallow, swell, swill, wassail, weasel, wisely, zeal.

06—Osage. Assuage, eschew, sage, sash, sedge, sedgy, siege, swash, usage.

07—Hosack, Isaac, Oswego, Psyche, Saco, Skye.

Ask, askew, assaying, easing, essaying, hassoc, hissing, housing, husk, husky, icing, oozing, sack, sag, sago, sake, sang, saying, scow, sea-cow, seek, sewing, sick, sing, skew, sky, skyey, soak, sock, soggy, song, sowing, suck, swing, swung, wheezing, whisk, whiskey, whizzing.

08—Azoph, Sappho, Sophia.

Eye-salve, house-wife, ossify, safe, salve, save, sea-wave, sieve, sofa.

09—Æsop, Espy, Scipio. Asp, espy, hasp, hyssop, sap, sappy, sea-boy, sea-pie, sepoy, sip, soap, soapy, sob, sop, soup, spa, spew, spy, sub, sup, swab, sweep, swipe, swoop, swop, wasp, zebu.

001—Cist. Assessed, assist, essayist, sea-side, secede, seized, sized, society, zest.

002—Susan. Assassin, season.

003—Schism, sesame.

004—Cæsar, Cicero. Assessor, assizer, saucer, seizer, sizer, yes-sir.

005—Cecil, Cecilia, Sicily.

006—A wise sage.

007—Assessing, sea-sick, seizing, sizing.

008—Sea-*of*-Azoph. Suasive.

009—A wise sea-boy, sea-soup.

010—Heustis, Sadducee, Sodus, South-sea, Swedes.

Acetose, acetous, assiduous, cities, hostess, hosts, scythes, seats, seduce, seeds, sides, sidewise, sights, sites, stays, stews, sties, suits.

011—Acidity, assiduity, astute, ceded, estate, hesitate, high-seated, hoisted, ousted, sated, satiety, seated, sea-toad, sedate, seeded, seethed, set-to, sighted, situate, sooted, soothed, staid, state, statue, stayed, stead, steady, steed, stewed, stood, stout, stowed, stud, study, sweet-wood, wasted.

012—Asa Whitney, Austin, Easton, Houston, Satan, Scythian, Sidon, Sweden, Sydney, Weston, Whiston.

Eye-stone, hasten, sadden, satin, sedan, stain, steen, stone, stony, stun, sudden, sweeten.

013—Sodom. Esteem, sodium, steam, stem, wisdom, zootomy.

014—Astor, Astoria, Astræa, Auster, Austria, Esther, Isidore, Story, Wistar, Wooster.

Aster, astray, astrea, austere, easter, cedar, cider, citer, history, oyster, satire, satyr, sea-otter, sea-water, seeder, seether, setter, sitter, soother, stair, star, stare, starry, stayer, steer, stir, store, story, stour, straw, stray, strew, suiter, suitor, sweater, sweeter, waster.

015—Steele, Stella. Hastily, hostel, hostile, saddle, sadly, settle, sidle, sightly, stale, stall, steal, steel, stile, still, stilly, stole, stool, style, subtle, sweetly, sweet-willow, wistly.

016—Swedish. Hostage, sottish, stitch, stowage.

017—Southwick. Ascetic, ceding, easting, hay-stack, hoisting, house-dog, ousting, sea-dog, seating, seething, setting, siding, sitting, soothing, southing, stack, stag, stake, stalk, steak, stewing, stick, sticky, sting, stoak, stock, stocky, stook, stoic, stowing, stucco, stuck, stung, suiting, sweating, sweeting, wasting, westing, zodiac.

018—Staffa. Sea-thief, set-off, staff, stave, steve, stiff, stove, stuff, stuffy.

019—House-top, stab, steep, step, steppe, stipe, stoop, stop, stub, sweet-pea.

020—Cyneas. Easiness, essence, sans, scenes, science, seines, sense, signs, since, sinews, sins, sinus, sneeze, snooze, soncy, snows, sons, suns, swains, swans, usance, zanies, zones.

021—Santee, Sunday. Ascend, ascent, assent, cent, hyacinth, saint, sand, sandy, sanity, scent, senate, send, sent, sinewed, sine-die, sinuate, sonata, sonnet, snath, snod, snout, snow-white, sundew, synod, weazand, zenith, zoned.

022—Zanoni. Asinine, sea-onion.

023—Sunium. A sunny home, zoonomy.

024—Sennaar. Assigner, scenery, seignior, seigniory, senior, senora, signer, sinner, snare, sneer, snore.

025—Snail, snow-hill, snow-hole, son-*in*-law, soonly.

026—Singe, snatch, snow-shoe, swinish.

027—Sancho, Seneca. Assigning, cinque, cynic, hastening, sank, scenic, signing, sink, sinning, snack, snag, snake, snaky, sneak, snug, sunning, swooning, zinc.

028—Snuff, snuffy.

029—Zenobia. Snap, snip, snipe, snub.

030—Samos, Siamese. Isthmus, psalms, sea-mews, sea-moss, sea-mouse, seams, sums, zea-maize.

031—Smith, Smyth. Assumed, azimuth, house-maid, seamed, smiddy, smite, smith, smithy, smooth, smote, smut, smutty, somewhat, summit.

032—Cimon, Samian, Simon. Salmon, seaman, seamen, summon.

033—Simoom, summum.

034—Seymour. Assumer, smear, somewhere, summer, swimmer.

035—Samuel. Saw-mill, seemly, simile, small, smell, smile, somewhile.

036—Smash, smouch, smudge.

037—Simcoe. Assuming, seeming, smack, smoke, smoky, sumach, swimming.

038—Some foe.

039—Sambo. Samp, swamp, swampy.

040—Azores, Ceres, Circe, Cyrus, Osiris, Sirius.

Ceruse, czars, scirrous, seahorse, seers, series, serious, serous, sires, source.

041—Seward, Surat. Assert, assort, cerate, cerite, cerote, hazard, seared, seaward, seaworthy, serrate, sorrowed, sort, sortie, soured, surd, sward, swart, swarthy, sword, wizard.

042—Cyrene, Syrian. Czarina, serene, sworn, syren.

043—House-room, sea-room, serum, swarm.

044—Swearer, a wise warrior.

045—Israel. Cerule, seraglio, serial, sorely, sorrel, sorrily, sourly, surly.

046—Zurich. Search, serge, sourish, surge.

047—Ozark. Sark, sirocco, soaring, sorrowing, swearing, syringa.

048—House-roof, seraph, serf, serve, surf, survey, swerve.

049—Acerbi. Sirup, usurp.

050—Salus, Silas, Zoilus.

Cells, house-less, sails, slice, sluice, sluicy, solace, soils, souls, swallows, useless, zealous.

051—Celt, Oswald, Soldau, Soult, Suliote.

Assailed, assault, ceiled, household, isolate, ocelot, oscillate, sailed, salad, salt, salute, sea-walled, slade, slat, slate, slaty, sled, sleet, sleety, sleight, sleighty, slewed, slid, slide, slight, slighty, slit, sloth, soiled, sold, solid, solute, souled, sullied, swallowed, swelled, swelt, swilled, whistled, zealot, zoolite.

052—Ceylon, Salina, Solon.

House-line, saline, sea-lion, slain, solano, sullen, swollen.

053—Salem, Salome, Islam, Selim, Selima, Selma, Siloam.

Asylum, house-lamb, salam, sea-holm, slam, slim, slime, slimy, solemn.

054—Assailer, celery, cellar, hostler, hostlery, sailer, sailor, salary, sealer, seller, slayer, slur, solar, whistler.

055—Cellule, sillily, slily, slowly.

056—Silesia. Slash, sledge, slosh, sloshy, slouch, slouchy, slush, zoology.

057—Zeluco, Zuleika. Aslake, assailing, ceiling, house-leek, sailing, sea-like, sealing, seeling, selling, siliqua, silk, silky, slack, slake, slang, slaying, sleek, slick, sling, slug, slung, soiling, sulk, sulky, sullying, swallowing, swelling, swilling.

058—Sylph, Sylva, Sylvia. Saliva, sea-wolf, self, slave, sleeve, slough, solve.

059—Asleep, aslope, slab, slabby, slap, sleep, sleepy, slip, sloop, slop, slope, sloppy.

060—Sages, sieges.

061—Associate, escheat, eschewed, satiate, sedged, swashed.

062—Cession, sea-chain, sejoin, session, suasion.

063—Sachem.

064—Assuager, estuary, sea-

shore, seizure, suture, swasher.

065—Sachel, sagely, sea-shell, social, socially.

066—A wise judge.

067—Sedgwick. Sea-hedgehog.

068—A wise chief.

069—A sea-ship.

070—Essex, Sacs, Zaccheus. Sacks, scows, sex, six, socks, songs.

071—Sackett, Scott, Osgood. Asked, cicuta, husked, sacked, scat, scath, scout, scud, sea-god, sect, skate, skid, soaked, socket, squad, squat, whisket.

072—Saginaw, Seguin. Scan, sea-gown, sequin, sicken, skein, skin, skinny, suck-in, zechin.

073—Scheme, scum, skim.

074—Schoharie, Zachary. Asker, cigar, esquire, scar, scare, scary, score, scoria, scour, screw, sea-crow, secure, seeker, sicker, singer, skewer, skirr, skurry, soaker, square, succour, sucker, swagger, swinger, whisker, wiseacre.

075—Ezekiel, Siecle. Cycle, icicle, scale, scaly, scowl, scull, sea-coal, sea-gull, seacale, secle, sequel, sickle, sickly, single, singly, skill, skull, squall, squally, squeal, swingle.

076—Oswegatchie, Scotch, Scotia. Sickish, sketch, squash.

077—Asking, husking, sacking, singing, soaking, squeak, sucking, swagging, swinging, whisking.

078—Scoff, sea-calf, skiff.

079—Escape, scab, scabby, scoop, scope, skip, squab, usquebaugh.

080—Cepheus. Cephus, cives, salves, sieves, sofas, suffice.

081—Swift. Civet, ossified, safety, saved, sea-fight, sift, soft, suavity, swift, zoophyte.

082—Savannah, Savona. Savan, savanna, seven, siphon.

083—Sea-foam.

084—Saviour, Sevier. Assever, cipher, housewifery, howsoever, sapphire, saver, savor, savory, sever, soever, sphere, suffer, whosoever, zephyr.

085—Seville. Civil, civilly, housewifely, save-all, seafowl, swivel, useful, usefully.

086—Savage, sea-fish, sea-voyage.

087—Suffolk. Civic, saving, sea-fog.

088—A house fife.

089—A wise fop.

090—Auspice, espouse, seapiece, space, spice, spic, spies, spouse, suppose, zebus.

091—Zobeide. Hispid, houseboat, ice-boat, sabbath, sapid, saw-pit, sea-boat, sept, sipped, spade, spat, speed, speedy, speight, spit, spite, spot, spout, spud, subdue, swept, zapateo, zapote.

092—Ispahan, Sabine, Spain. Aspen, sabean, span, spawn, spin, spine, spiny, spun.

093—Spume, spumy.

094—Cibber, Hesper, Siberia. Aspire, espier, espray, sabre, sea-bear, sipper, sober, spar, spare, sparry, sparrow, spear, spire, spray, spry, spur, super, supper, swabber, swapper, whisper, zebra.

095—Cybele, Isabella, Sibley. Espial, sable, sea-pool, sibyl, spell, spile, spill, spoil, spool, supple, supply.

096—Aspasia. Specie, waspish.

097—Icy Peak. Sipping, sobbing, spake, speak, speck, spewing, spike, spiky, spoke, sweeping, zebec.

098—A wise bevy.

099—A wise booby.

0010—Sestos. Cestus.

0011—Assisted.

0012—Sustain.

0013—System.

0014—Sea-star, seceder, sister.

0015—Suicidal.

0017—Seceding.

0020—Sauciness.

0021—Seasoned.

0022—Socinian.

0024—Seasoner.

0026—Seasonage.

0027—Sassenach. Seasoning.

0033—Sesamum.

0040—Saucers.

0042—Cicerone.

0045—House-*of*-Israel.

0050—Ceaseless.

0062—Association, cessation, secession.

0070—Sussex.

0072—Susquehanna. Siskin.

0073—Cyzicum.

0074—Ziscar.

0080—Sisyphus.

0084—Whose-so-ever.

0092—Sauce-pan.

0094—Suspire.

0095—Seizable.

0100—Sadducees, South-seas.

0101—Saw-dust, southeast, southwest.

0102—Citizen.

0104—Seducer, soothsayer.

0105—Stay-sail.

0107—Soothsaying.

0108—Satisfy.

0110—States, statues, studious.

0111—Hesitated, situated, stated, statute, studied.

0112—Southdown, Stoughton. Set-down.

0113—East Haddam, West Haddam. Seed-time.

0114—Sweet-water. Citatory, soda-water, stater, statuary, stature.

0115—East Hadley, South Hadley.

Citadel, sedately, staddle, stately, steadily, stoutly.

0117—Hesitating.

0118—Sedative.

0120—Scythians, Siddons.

Acidness, hastiness, hesitancy, sadness, sootiness, stone-house, stones, sweatiness, sweetness.

0121 — East-wind, Ostend, South-wind, West-wind.

Astound, hastened, hesitant, satinett, stained, stand, stint, stoned, stunt, sweetened.

0122—Sydnean.

0123—Stoneham, Sydenham.

0124—Hastener, stainer, stoneware, sweetener.

0125—Stanley, Stony Hill. Stone-wall.

0126—Astonish, staunch, stench, stingy.
0127—Housatonuck, Satanic. Staining, stoning, sweetening.
0129—Stanhope.
0131—Esteemed, estimate, steamed, sweet-meat.
0132—Scythe-man, stamen, stamina.
0134—Esteemer, steamer.
0137—Esteeming, steaming, stomach.
0139—South Amboy. Stamp, stump, stumpy.
0140—Astor House, Zuyder Zee.
Oysters, satirize, sea-otters, stairs, stars, store-house, stores, straws, stress, suitors, suitress.
0141—Saturday, Street, Stuart, Westward ho!
Asteroid, astride, austerity, eastward, historied, saturate, southward, steered, steward, stored, storied, straight, strait, strata, street, striate, stride, strode, strut, sturdy, sweet-heart, sweet-root, westward, yesterday.
0142—Austrian, Saturn, Southron, Sterne.
Astern, citron, eastern, historian, southern, steerin, stern, strain, strown, western.
0143—Sea-term, storm, stormy, stream, streamy, strum.
0144—Starer, steerer, storer, strayer.
0145—Australia, Easterly. Astral, austerely, cider-oil.
0146—Ostrich, starch, steerage, storage, sweet-rush.
0147—Southwark, Stark.
Awe-struck, historic, satiric, staring, stark, starring, steering, stork, straying, streak, strike, string, stroke, strong, struck, strung.
0148—Historify, starve, strive, strophe, strove.
0149—Oyster Bay, oyster-pie, satrap, stirrup, strap, strip, stripe, strop.
0150—Sedulous, stay-lace, stayless, styles.
0151—Southwold. Hostility, settled, stealth, stealthy, steeled, stilt, styled, subtlety.
0152—Stallion, stolen.
0154—Settler, stealer, stellar, sutler.
0156—Osteology, stylish.
0159—Saddle-bow, seed-lobe, steel-bow.
0160—Cetaceous, seditious, setaceous, stage-house, stages, stitches.
0162—Stygian. Citation, hesitation, sedition, station.
0164—Stager.
0167—Staging.
0169—Eastcheap.
0170—Hastings, Styx. House-dogs, hustings, stags, stalks, sticks, stings, stocks, stoics.
0171—Southcote, Southgate.
Seed-coat, staked, stockade, stocked, waistcoat.
0173—Stockholm.
Stigma, sweet-gum.
0174—Stalker, stoker.
0175—Stickle, stoical, zodiacal.
0176—Stockish.
0177—Seed-cake, stacking, staking, sticking, stinging, stocking, sweet-cake.
0179—East Cape.
0180—Staffs, stuffs.
0181—Acidified, stuffed.
0182—Stephen, Zutphen.
0184—Stiver, steever, stover.

0185—Westphalia. Sea-devil, stiffly, stifle, wasteful, wistful.
0187—Staving, steeving, stuffing.
0190—Steps, stops, sweet-peas.
0191—Seed-bud, seed-pod, steeped, stooped, stupid.
0192—Steuben. Stew-pan.
0194—Steeper, stooper, stupor.
0195—Stable, stably, staple, steeple, steeply, stipple, stipula, suitable.
0197—Steeping, stooping, stopping.
0198—Stupefy.
0200—Sans Soucis. Census, sciences, senses.
0201—Swine-sty.
0204—Censor, sincere, sneezer, snoozer.
0207—Sneezing, snoozing.
0210—Cents, sands, senate-house, senates.
0211—Sainted, sounded, yes-indeed.
0212—Saint Anne, Santa Anna. Sun-down, swan's down.
0214—Centaur, Cintra, Snyder.
Asunder, centaury, centre, cinder, saunter, senator, sender, sentry, snow-water, sunder, sundry.
0215—Sandy Hill. Saintly, sandal, sea-nettle, soundly, sun-dial, swindle.
0216—Sandwich.
0217—Sandy Hook, Santiago. Sounding.
0218—Santa Fé. Cenotaph, sanative.
0219—Xantippe.
0232—Cinnamon, sea-anemony.
0238—Sea-nymph.
0240—Seigniorize, seigniors, signers, sinners, sonorous, sunrise.
0241—Seniority, snared, sneered, snored, snort, swine-herd.
0244—Snarer, sneerer, snorer.
0245—Seigniorial, snarl.
0247—Snaring, sneering, snoring.
0250—Sinless, snails, snowless, sunless.
0251—Sun-light.
0257—Snelling. Snow-like, sunlike.
0260—Snatches, snow-shoes.
0261—Singed, snatched.
0262—San Juan. Ascension, sun-shine.
0264—Censure, century, cynosure.
0265—Seneschal, sensual.
0267—Singeing.
0270—Cynics, sinks, snacks, snags, snakes.
0271—Snake-weed, snakewood.
0272—Cinchona, sanguine.
0274—Sinecure, sneaker, snicker.
0275—Senegal. Cynical, sniggle, snugly.
0277—Snaking, sneaking, synagogue.
0281—Snuffed.
0282—Xenophon.
0285—Sinful, snaffle, snivel, snuffle.
0292—Assinniboin.
0294—Cinnabar, Sunbury. Snapper.
0295—Snow-ball.
0296—Snappish.
0299—Swine-pipe.
0302—Samson.
0305—Simms' Hole.
0310—Asmodeus. Smiths, summits.
0311—Smoothed.

0312 — Smeaton. Semitone, smitten, smoothen.
0313—Sometime.
0314—Sumatra. Cemetery, scimetar, smiter, smithery, smoother, smother.
0315—Smoothly, smuttily.
0317—Asthmatic, smithing, smiting, something.
0320—Somnus, Ximenes. Sameness, summons.
0321—Simond. Cement, seminate, summoned.
0322—Asmonean.
0324—Sumner. Seminary.
0325—Seamanly, seminal.
0340—Somers. Summers, swimmers.
0341—Smart, smeared.
0342—Smyrna.
0346—Smirch.
0347—Sea-mark, smearing, smerk.
0350—Seemless, smiles.
0351—Smollet. Simulate, smalt, smelt.
0354—Similar, smeller, smiler.
0357—Smelling, smiling.
0361—Smashed.
0364—Smasher.
0367—Smashing.
0371—Smoked.
0374—Smoker.
0375—Seemingly, smokily, smuggle, swimmingly.
0377—Smoking.
0381—Semi-ovate.
0382—Symphony.
0384—Samphire.
0385—Semi-oval, semi-vowel.
0390—Swamps.
0391—Somebody, sympathy.
0394—Simper, sombre.
0395—Zembla. Cymbal, sample, semble, simple, simply, symbol.
0396—Sam Patch.

0397—Semi-opaque.
0400—Sea-horses, sources, surcease.
0401—Cerused.
0402—Circæan, Saracen.
0404—House-raiser, sorcer, sorcery.
0405—Seriously.
0407—sea-risk.
0410—Hazardous, certes, sorties, swords.
0411—Swartwout. Hazarded, serrated, sordid, surtout, sworded.
0412—Sardinia, Sartain. Certain, sardine.
0413—Seriatim.
0414—Swarder, sword-*of*-war.
0415—Swarthily.
0416—Swartish.
0417—Saratoga. Hazarding, sour-dock.
0418—Certify.
0420—Soreness, sourness, syrens.
0421—Serenade, serenity.
0423—Sarnem, Surinam. Surname.
0425—Serenely.
0426—Syringe.
0427—Saronic.
0430—Surmise.
0432—Ceremony, sermon.
0437—House-warming, swarming.
0446—Czar-*of*-Russia.
0450—Cerulous.
0451—Israelite. Serrulate.
0452—Cerulean, sirloin.
0455—Surlily.
0461—Searched.
0462—Assertion, sea-urchin, surgeon.
0464—Searcher, surgery.
0467—Searching, surging.
0470—Saragossa, Syracuse. Circus.

0471—Circuit, circuity.
0475—Scio's-Rocky-Isle. Circle.
0476—Circassia.
0480—Service, surface.
0481—Served, surfeit, surveyed.
0484—Sea-rover, surveyor.
0485—Servile.
0487—Seraphic, serving, surveying, swerving.
0488—Survive.
0490—Surpass.
0491—Cyropœdia, Sarepta. Acerbity, usurped.
0494—Usurper.
0497—Usurping.
0500—Celsus.
0501—Sallust, Solway Side. Sliced, solaced, solicit.
0505—Uselessly, zealously.
0507—Soul-sick.
0510—Suliotes. Salts.
0511—Ciliated, isolated, salted, saluted, slated, solidity, solitude.
0512—Hazelton, Selden, Sultan, Sultana.
0513—Aceldama. Seldom.
0514—Slater, Sloughter. Hazel-tree, house-holder, salter, salutary, saluter, slater, slider, solder, solitaire, solitary, sultry, swelter.
0515—Saltly, solidly, swallow's-tail.
0516—Sluttish.
0517—Isolating, salading, salting, slating, sliding.
0518—Solidify.
0520—Silence, silliness, sliness.
0521—Iceland, Sea-island, Zealand.
Aslant, hazelnut, salient, silent, slant.
0523—Selenium.
0527—Salonica, Selenic.
0530—Salamis, Solway Moss. Asylums, salams.
0532—Silliman, Solomon. Sea-lemon.
0535—Solemnly.
0539—House-lamp, slump, slumpy.
0540—Cellars, sailors, salaries, sellers.
0541—Celerity, sail-yard, salaried.
0550—Scilly Isles.
0557—Soliloquy.
0560—Silicious, slashes, sledges.
0561—Slashed.
0562—Oscillation.
0563—Silicium.
0564—Slasher, soldier, soldiery.
0567—Slashing, slouching.
0570—Sea-legs, silks, slugs.
0571—As-You-Like-It. Select.
0572—Silken, slacken.
0574—Slinger.
0575—Slackly, sleekly, sulkily.
0580—Silvius.
Salivous, selves, sleeves.
0581—Salivate, sleeved, solved, sulphate.
0582—Sullivan, Sylvan. Sloven.
0584—Salivary, silver, silvery, slaver, slavery, sliver, solver, sulphur, sulphury.
0585—Salival, self-will.
0586—Salvage, selfish.
0590—Celebes. Celibacy, slabs, slips, slopes, syllabus.
0591—Celibate, slapped, slept, slipped, sloped, slopped.
0594—Salubria.
Slabber, sleeper, slippery.
0595—Isola Bella. Sailable, salable, sleepily, sleigh-bell, soluble.

0597—Slapping, sleeping, slipping, sloping, slopping.
0601—Suggest.
0610—Associates.
0616—Escheatage.
0617—Escheating.
0620—Sageness, sea-chance.
0630—Sachems.
0631—Sachem's Head.
0640—Sea-shores.
0641—Sea-chart.
0642—Sojourn.
0647—Sea-shark.
0650—Satchels, sea-shells, socialize.
0651—Sociality.
0662—Estuation.
0670—Sea-hedgehogs.
0695—Sociable, sociably.
0700—Success, sexes, sixes.
0701—Wiscasset. Sagacity, sea-coast, sequacity, sixth, sixty, squeezed, succeed.
0702—Saxon, Saxony.
0705—Hesse Cassel.
0707—Sing Sing. Squeezing, zigzag.
0710—Scouts, sea-gods, skates.
0711—Skated, sky-dyed.
0712—Ascutney.
0713—Schiedam.
0714—Scudder. Sectary, skater.
0715—Schedule, scuddle, scuttle.
0716—Scottish. Skittish, succotash.
0717—Scudding, skating.
0720—Askance, huskiness, sconce, sequins, sickness, skeins, skins.
0721—Askant, asquint, cygnet, scant, second, sequent, skinned.
0724—Skinner. Schooner.
0727—Sea-conch, skinning, skunk.
0730—Esquimaux. Schemes.
0734—Schemer, sycamore.
0736—Squeamish.
0737—Scheming, skimming.
0739—Escambia. Scamp, succumb.
0740—Cigars, esquires, scarce, scarious, scars, scarus, scorious, scorza, screws, sea-grass, whiskers.
0741—Iscariot. Escort, sacred, scared, scored, scoured, seagirt, secret, secrete, secured, security, skirt, squirt, whiskered.
0742—Sigourney.
Scorn, screen, sea-green.
0743—Ice-cream, scream, squirm.
0744—Scourer, securer.
0745—Escuriel. Scroll, securely, skirl, squarely, squirrel.
0746—Scorch, scourge.
0747—Scoring, scouring, scrag, scraggy.
0748—Scarf, scarify, scurf, scurfy, scurvy, zoography.
0749—Ascribe, scarp, scrape, scribe, scrip, scrub, sea-carp.
0750—Æschylus.
Icicles, scales, school-house, schools, sea-gulls, sickles, skulls.
0751—Escalade, cycloid, scald, scaled, scold, school-day, schooled, seclude, sickled, singled, skilled, skillet, squalid, suckled, swingle-tow.
0752—Ascalon, Askelon, Seghalien.
Scalene, scallion, scullion.
0753—Scholium.
0754—Schuyler. Scholar, secular, singler, singular, squalor.

0757 — Schooling, scowling, skulk, squealing.
0759—Scalp, school-boy, skelp.
0760—Sequacious, sketches.
0762—Escutcheon, section, suction.
0770—Huskings.
0772—Scoggin.
0774—Squeaker.
0775—Singingly.
0777—Squeaking.
0780—Skiffs.
0785—Sackville.
Sack-full, scuffle.
0786—Scavage.
0787—Scoffing.
0790—Scabious.
0791—Escapade, escaped, scooped.
0794—Singapore, Zanguebar.
Escaper, house-keeper, scooper.
0795—Scapula, squabble.
0797—Escaping, house-keeping, scooping.
0799—Squab-pie.
0801—Sophist.
0803—Sophism.
0811—Assafœtida, sifted.
0814—Sifter, swifter.
0815—Asphodel, softly, swiftly.
0817—Sifting.
0820—Safeness, savannahs, savans, siphons.
0821—Softened.
0824—Souvenir, softener.
0827—Softening.
0834—Sophomore.
0840—Severus, Zephyrus.
Ciphers, sapphires.
0841—Severed, severity, spheroid.
0842—Severn, Sophronia.
Saffron, sovereign.
0845—Severely.
0847—Ciphering, sea-faring, spheric, suffering.
0850—Cephalus. Acephalus, civilize, sea-fowls, swivels.
0851—Suffield. Civility.
0852—Cephalonia. Civilian.
0857—Cephalic, swivel-hook.
0860—Savages.
0862—Suffusion.
0864—Savagery.
0865—Savagely.
0870—Syphax.
Œsophagus, sea-fox.
0875—Civical, savingly.
0900—Spices.
0901—Espoused, sea-beast, spiced, sub-acid, subside, subsidy.
0903—Spasm.
0904—Espouser, spicer, spicery.
0905—Espousal, sub-soil.
0907—Sobieski. Espousing.
0908—Specify.
0910—Ice-boats, sea-boats, spits, spouts, subduce.
0911—Spithead. Sabbath-day, sea-bathed, sapidity, spouted, subdued.
0912—Sea-beaten, sub-dean.
0914—Sceptre, spider, spouter, subduer.
0915 — Speedwell. Hospital, speedily, spittle.
0916—Hospitage.
0917—Sea-bathing, spouting.
0920—Spinous.
0921—Husband, ice-bound, sapient, sea-bound, spawned, spend, spent, spondee, sweep-net.
0924—Saponary, spawner.
0925—Spaniel, spinal, supinely.
0926 — Spanish. Espionage, spinage, sponge, spongy.
0930—Submiss.
0931—Submit.
0940—Cyprus, Hesperus. As-

perse, cypress, sabres, sea-breeze, sparrows, spars, sparse, spears, spruce, spurious, suppress, whispers.
0941—Sparta. Asperate, asperity, aspirate, sea-board, sea-bread, sea-port, separate, sobered, sobriety, spared, speared, spirit, sport, sprat, sprit, sprite, superadd, suppurate, whispered.
0942—Siberian, Hesperian. Sea-born, spurn, suborn.
0943—Sperm, supreme.
0944—Aspirer, sparer, superior, whisperer.
0945—Soberly, spiral, sprawl.
0947—Saybrook. Aspiring, iceberg, sonbriquet, spar-hawk, spark, sparing, sparring, sprag; sprang, spring, sprug, sprung, whispering.
0949—Suburb, superb.
0950—Sapless, splice, spoils, spools.
0951—Ice-built, sea-built, spalt, spelled, spilled, split, spoiled, suppled, supplied.
0952—Spleen, spleeny.
0953—Sublime.
0954—Espalier, spoiler, supplier.
0956—Splash, splashy.
0957—Sapling, spoiling, supplying.
0960—Auspicious, sebaceous, species, specious.
0962—House-pigeon, subjoin.
0965—Especial, waspishly.
0970—Spikes, sub-aqueous.
0971—Aspect, specked, spigot, spiked.
0972—Spoken.
0974—Speaker.
0975—Spangle, sub-equal.
0977—Speaking, spiking.
0981—Sub-ovate.
0982—Spavin.
0985—Wasp-fly.
0991—Spy-boat.
0992—Subpœna.
00120—Assistance.
00121—Assistant, sustained.
00124—Sustainer.
00127—Sustaining.
00130—Systems.
00140—Seceders, sisters.
00141—Sisterhood.
00142—Cistern.
00145—Sisterly.
00150—Society Isles.
00214—Assassinator.
00295—Seasonable, seasonably.
00321—Assessment.
00422—Ciceronian.
00462—Sea-surgeon.
00480—Sea-service.
00505—Ceaselessly.
00592—Cisalpine.
00625—Associational.
00716—Swiss cottage.
00720—Sea-sickness.
00762—Saskashawan.
00840—Sassafras.
00920—Sauce-pans, suspense.
00921—Suspend.
00941—Suspired.
00945—Suspiral.
00960—Suspicious.
00962—Suspicion.
00970—Sauce-box.
00971—Suspect.
01003—Stoicism.
01005—Sweet-cicely.
01015—Side-saddle.
01020—Citizens.
01021—Scythe-snath.
01032—Seeds-man.
01050—Stay-sails.
01081—Satisfied.
01084—Satisfier.
01087—Satisfying.
01101—Statist.
01105—Studiously.

01110—Statutes.
01115—Statedly.
01120—Sedateness, steadiness, stoutness.
01121—Student.
01140—Statures.
01143—State-room.
01144—Stutterer.
01147—Stuttering.
01150—Staddles, stateless.
01175—Stay-tackle.
01200—Stone-houses.
01201—Satanist.
01203—Satanism.
01208—Ostensive.
01210—East-Indies, West Indies.
01211—Stinted, stone-dead, stunted.
01212—Staunton.
01214—Stentor. Sedentary, stander.
01216—Standish.
01220—Stoniness.
01226—Stonehenge.
01247—Stone-work.
01250—Stainless, stone-walls.
01261—Astonished, staunched.
01264—Stancher.
01265—Stingily.
01267—Astonishing.
01274—Stone-quarry.
01275—Satanical, satanically.
01284—Stono Ferry.
01291—Stone-pit.
01311—Estimated.
01314—Estimator.
01317—Estimating.
01320—Stamens.
01321—Sediment, staminate.
01340—Steamers, steam-horse.
01344—Stammerer.
01347—South America. Stammering.
01350—Stemless, stimulus.
01351—Stimulate.
01362—Estimation.
01369—Steam-ship.
01374—Stay-maker, steam-car, stomacher.
01377—Steam King, stomachic.
01390—Stamps, stumps.
01391—Stamped, stampede, steam-boat.
01395—Stamboul. Estimable, stumble.
01400—Ostracise, store-houses.
01401—Satirist, satirized.
01407—Asterisk.
01410—Straits.
01411—Saturated, started, striated.
01412—Straiten.
01413—Stratum.
01414—Strutter.
01415—Startle, stewardly, straddle, straitly, sturdily.
01416—Strategе.
01418—Stratify.
01419—Star-top, start-up, stereotype.
01420—Austrians, Saturnus. Citrons, sternness.
01421—Southern-wood, strained, strand, strond.
01422—Saturnian, saturnine.
01423—Astronomy, sternum.
01424—Sterner, strainer.
01425—Saturnalia, sternly.
01426—Strange, sweet-orange.
01427—Histrionic.
01430—Storms, streams.
01431—Stormed, streamed.
01432—Sudermania.
01434—Streamer.
01435—Isothermal.
01441—Star-wort.
01450—Starless, sterilize, strolls.
01451—Star-light, sterility.
01454—Stroller.
01456—Australasia. Astrology.

01457—Cedar-like, star-like, sterling, strolling.
01460—Ostriches.
01461—Starched, star-shot.
01462—Sturgeon.
01464—Starcher.
01465—Starchly, star-jelly.
01470—Stair-case, storks.
01471—Streaked, strict.
01472—Sea-dragon, stricken.
01474—Striker.
01475—Historical, satirical, satirically, straggle.
01477—Streaking, striking, stringing.
01481—Starved.
01484—Striven
01485—Cedarville.
01486—Star-fish.
01487—Sudorific.
01490—Satraps, straps.
01491—Stir-about, strapped, striped, stripped.
01494—Strawberry, stripper.
01495—Asdrubal. Star-apple, straw-bail.
01505—Sedulously.
01510—Stilts.
01511—Acidulated, stellated, stolidity.
01514—Stillwater.
01518—Stultify.
01520—Sightliness, staleness, steeliness, stilliness.
01540—Stealers, steel-ware-house.
01541—Steelyard.
01542—Stall-worn.
01543—Still-worm.
01562—Stellation.
01564—Osteologer.
01567—Osteologic.
01581—Stall-fed.
01592—Steel-pen.
01597—Saddleback.
01605—Seditiously.
01619—Stage-top.
01620—Sottishness.
01624—Seditionary, stationary, stationer, stationery.
01625—Stational.
01640—Stage-horse.
01641—Stagyrite. Stage-ride, stage-road, stage-route.
01642—Stage-horn.
01652—Stage-line.
01676—Stage-coach.
01680—Stage-office.
01684—Stage-fare.
01695—Stage-play.
01710—Stockades.
01711—Stockaded.
01712—Stockton.
01718—Seductive, stock-dove.
01720—Stickiness.
01721—Stagnate.
01731—Stigmata.
01740—Staggers.
01741—City-court, staggered.
01742—Seed-corn, sweet-corn.
01754—Stickler.
01757—Stock-lock.
01786—Stock-fish.
01805—Seed-vessel.
01814—Staff-tree, stevedore.
01820—Stephens. Stiffness.
01841—Stafford.
01843—Setiform.
01851—Westfield.
01852—Westphalian.
01857—Sweet-flag.
01902—Step-son.
01911—Stupidity.
01915—Stupidly.
01917—Stiptic.
01920—Steepness.
01921—Southbend, West Point. Stipend.
01925—Stub-nail.
01941—Eastport, Southport, Westport. Side-board, stoppered, sweet-bread.
01942—Stubborn.

01944—Sweet-briar.
01945—Seed-pearl.
01950—Steeple-house.
01951—Seed-plat, stability, stabled, steepled, stippled, stipulate.
01954—Stipular.
01956—Establish.
01959—Stable-boy.
01970—Side-box.
01977—Stop-cock.
01984—Stupefier.
01987—Stupefying.
02011—Sensated.
02014—Sinister.
02018—Sensitive.
02021—Cincinnati.
02040—Seasorious.
02041—Sincerity, sneeze-wort.
02042—Sensorian.
02043—Sensorium.
02045—Sensorial, sincerely.
02051—Snow-slide.
02059—Snow-slip.
02062—Sensation.
02072—Swan-skin.
02085—Zanesville.
02091—Sinciput.
02095—Sensible, sensibly.
02100—Synthesis.
02107—Sandusky.
02117—Synthetic.
02118—Zeneada Dove.
02120—Ascendency, sentence, soundness.
02124—Centenary.
02125—Centennial, sentinel.
02131—Saint Matthew.
02134—Saint Marie, Saint Mary.
02140—Centaurs, centres, sundries.
02141—Centred, sand-word, sundered, sun-dried.
02142—Centurion, senatorian.
02143—Sanhedrim.
02144—Saunterer.
02145—Central, centrally, senatorial.
02146—Sandy Ridge.
02150—Saint Louis.
02151—Sandal-wood, scintillate.
02152—Saint Helena, Santillana.
02157—Saint Luke, Sandlake. Saint-like.
02162—Saint John.
02167—Saint Jago.
02169—Saintship.
02170—Syntax.
02171—Sandgate. Syndicate.
02174—Saint Croix.
02175—Synodical.
02182—Saintfoin.
02185—Scentful.
02187—Scientific.
02190—Saint Ubes, Xantippus.
02191—Centipede, sand-bath.
02195—Saint Paul.
02197—Sand-bag.
02230—Synonymous, synonyms.
02235—Synonymal.
02321—Assignment.
02401—Sea-nursed.
02405—Sonorously.
02414—Snorter.
02454—Snarler.
02485—Sneerful.
02487—Sonorific.
02557—Snail-like.
02621—Ascension-day, sentient.
02650—Sensualize.
02651—Sensuality.
02711—Sanctity.
02713—Sanctum.
02717—Synecdoche.
02718—Sanctify.
02720—Sanguineous, snugness.
02721—Sanguinity.
02724—Sanguinary.

02725—Sanguinely.
02739—Senegambia.
02740—Swine-grass.
02741—Snake-root.
02748—Scenography.
02749—Senacherib.
02754—Sinclair.
02764—Sanctuary.
02794—Zanguebar.
02840—Snuffers.
02841—Sanford.
02850—Snuffles.
02854—Sniveller, snuffler, sunflower.
02857—Snivelling, snuff-like, snuffling.
02900—Synopsis.
02920—Snub-nose.
02941—Snow-bird.
02942—Sun-burn.
02948—Sun-proof.
03014—Assay-master, seamster.
03057—Sam Slick.
03086—Semi-savage.
03120—Smoothness.
03130—Sometimes.
03144—Smatterer.
03145—Symmetral.
03146—Samothracia.
03169—Smith-shop.
03185—Smithville.
03195—Semi-double.
03210—Simonides, Samnites.
03211—Cemented.
03214—Cementer.
03217—Cementing.
03254—Semi-annular.
03269—Seaman-ship.
08275—Simoniacal, simoniacally.
03287—Somnific.
03315—Semi-metal.
03401—Somerset.
03411—Smart-weed.
03412—Samaritan.
03415—Smartly.
03430—Semiramis.
03485—Somerville. Summer-fallow.
03511—Assimilated, similitude, simulated, smelted.
03514—Smelter.
03520—Smallness.
03524—Semi-lunar.
03540—Smellers.
03541—Similarity.
03545—Similarly.
03575—Small-coal.
03594—Small-beer.
03714—Smoke-dry.
03750—Smokeless.
03751—Smuggled.
03752—Semi-colon.
03754—Smuggler.
03757—Smuggling.
03767—Smoke-jack.
03784—Semi-quaver.
03820—Symphonious.
03851—Semi-fluid.
03875—Semi-vocal.
03901—Assumpsit.
03902—Simpson.
03910—Sympathize.
03914—Sumpter.
03915—Semi-pedal.
03940—Sombrous.
03944—Sombrero.
03948—Semi-breve, semi-proof.
03950—Samples, simples, symbolize.
03951—Assembled.
03952—Cymbelline, Simplon.
03954—Assembler, sampler.
03956—Assemblage.
03957—Symbolic.
03958—Simplify.
03960—Sumptuous.
03964—Sumptuary.
04014—Zoroaster.
04020—Saracens. Seriousness.
04021—Sarcenet.
04027—Saracenic.
04040—Sorceress.

04044—Sorcerer.
04051—Sursolid.
04079—Circe's cup.
04111—Certitude.
04115—Sordidly.
04120—Certainness, sea-worthiness, swarthiness.
04121—Ascertained, certainty, sword-knot.
04122—Sardonian.
04124—Ascertainer.
04125—Certainly.
04127—Ascertaining, sardonic.
04132—Sword-man.
04140—Sartorius.
04181—Certified, sword-fight.
04184—Certifier.
04186—Sword-fish.
04195—Sortable.
04203—Syrianism.
04210—Serenades.
04214—Serenader, surrender.
04220—Sereneness.
04231—Surnamed.
04301—Surmised.
04304—Surmiser.
04305—Surmisal.
04307—Surmising.
04320—Ceremonious, sermonize, sermons.
04321—Cerement, surmount.
04325—Ceremonial.
04362—Sarmatian.
04426—Sour-orange
04510—Israelites.
04514—Sorrel-tree.
04516—Israelitish.
04519—Sorrel-top.
04520—Surliness.
04621—Sergeant.
04644—Certiorari.
04646—Surcharge.
04650—Searchless, surgeless.
04675—Surgical.
04695—Searchable.
04700—Xerxes.
04703—Sarcasm.
04710—Circuitous.
04717—Sarcotic.
04723—Zirconium.
04740—Sere-grass, sour-grass.
04751—Cere-cloth, circled, circlet, circulate.
04754—Circular.
04756—Sarcology.
04786—Sarcophagy.
04810—Servetus.
04811—Servitude, surfeited.
04814—Servitor, surfeiter.
04821—Servant, servient.
04851—Servility.
04875—Seraphical.
04884—Surviver.
04885—Survival.
04901—Surpassed.
04911—Surbated.
04912—Sarpedon.
04921—Serpent.
04940—Cerberus. Surprise.
04942—Cerebrine.
04943—Cerebrum.
04945—Cerebral.
04950—Surplice, surplus.
04953—Cerebellum.
04954—Sarplar.
04962—Usurpation.
04995—Zerubbabel.
05003—Solecism.
05010—Solicitous, solstice.
05011—Solicited, solicitude.
05012—Swallow-stone.
05014—Solicitor.
05020—Uselessness, zealousness.
05031—Sol Smith.
05032—Salesman.
05041—Silas Wright.
05065—Celestial.
05072—Seal-skin.
05094—Salisbury.
05114—Salt-water, salutatory.
05120—Sultaness, sultans, saltness, slightness, solidness.
05124—Sultanry.

05132—Salt-mine.
05140—Slaughter-house, slaughterous.
05141—Salt-wort, slaughtered, sweltered.
05142—Slattern, solitarian.
05143—Salt-rheum.
05144—Slaughterer.
05145—Solitarily.
05147—Salt-work, slaughtering.
05150—Saltless.
05162—Salutation.
05165—Sluttishly.
05170—Slate-axe.
05181—Solidified.
05185—Slothful, slothfully.
05191—Salt-pit.
05192—Salt-pan.
05198—Salt-beef.
05210—Slantwise.
05212—Celandine.
05214—Slender. Cylinder, slender, solander.
05215—Silently, slantly.
05270—Solan geese.
05303—Islamism.
05320—Salmoneus. Slimness, solemnize.
05321—Assailment, solemnity.
05327—Salamanca. Sal-ammoniac.
05372—Slamkin.
05374—Sailmaker.
05391—Slimepit.
05394—Slumber.
05570—Soliloquize.
05601—Zoologist.
05603—Syllogism.
05604—Syllogiser.
05605—Salaciously.
05634—Sledge-hammer.
05645—Soldierly.
05675—Zoological.
05711—Selected.
05712—Islington.
05714—Selector.
05717—Selecting.
05718—Selective.
05720—Silkiness, slackness, sleekness.
05732—Silkman.
05741—Sluggard.
05743—Silk-worm.
05744—Silk-wearer.
05747—Selkirk.
05750—Siliculous.
05762—Selection.
05765—Sluggishly.
05770—Sealing-wax.
05784—Silk-weaver.
05803—Self-same.
05811—Salivated.
05814—Salvador, Salvator.
05820—Slovens, solvency.
05821—Solvent.
05825—Slovenly.
05827—Slavonic.
05840—Celliferous, sulphurous.
05841—Solway Frith. Silvered, sulphurate, sulphuret.
05845—Silverly.
05850—Sleeveless.
05851—Self-willed.
05857—Slave Lake. Slave-like.
05858—Self-love.
05862—Salivation, salvation.
05865—Selfishly.
05890—Self-abuse.
05895—Solvable.
05916—Slap-dash.
05920—Sloppiness.
05921—Slip-knot.
05940—Celebrious, salubrious.
05941—Celebrate, celebrity, sallyport, salubrity, slipperod.
05942—Sail-borne.
05944—Slabberer.
05947—Siloa's Brook.
05950—Sleepless, sleigh-bells.
05951—Solubility.
05961—Slipshod.

05975—Syllabical.
05985—Sleepful.
06140—Sagittarius.
06169—Associateship.
06195—Escheatable.
06424—Sojourner.
06520—Socialness.
06951—Sociability.
07000—Successes.
07004—Successor.
07008—Successive.
07011—Sixtieth, sixty-two, succeeded.
07012—Sexton, sixteen, sixty-one.
07014—Sequester, succeeder.
07015—Sextile, sixthly.
07017—Succeeding.
07025—Sexennial.
07034—Saxe-Weimar.
07051—Sexuality.
07071—Saxe-Gotha.
07092—Six-penny.
07140—Cicatrice, cicatrize.
07141—Scattered.
07142—Sectarian, squadron.
07147—Scattering.
07150—Scuttles, skittles.
07151—Scuttled.
07155—Scuttle-hole.
07165—Skittishly.
07170—Zacatecas.
07177—Schaghticoke.
07184—Scot-free.
07185—Scathful.
07202—Wisconsin.
07211—Seconded, squint-eyed.
07212—Isaac Newton.
07213—Saguntum.
07214—Is[illegible]nder. Secondary, seconder, squander.
07215—Scandal, scantily, secondly.
07219—Skin-deep.
07220—Skinniness.
07250—Skinless.
07301—Schemist.
07321—Segment.
07365—Schemishly.
07390—Sea-compass.
07394—Scamper.
07395—Scamble.
07401—Sacristy, scarcity, scheherezade.
07405—Scarcely, square-sail.
07410—Isocrates, Saugerties, Socrates.
07411 — Escorted, secreted, skirted.
07414—Secretary, scrutoire.
07415—Secretly.
07417—Socratic.
07420—Secureness, squareness.
07421—Scorned, screened.
07424—Scorner, screener.
07425—Isochronal.
07426—Scringe, scranch.
07434—Screamer.
07436—Scaramouch, skirmish, skrimmage.
07437—Screaming.
07439—Scrimp.
07450—Scurrilous, succorless.
07451—Scarlet, scurrility.
07454—Scrawler.
07456—Sacrilege.
07458—Sugar-loaf.
07460—Scoriaceous.
07461—Scorched, scourged.
07462—Secretion.
07464—Scourger.
07465—Screech-owl.
07469—Squireship.
07470—Sycorax.
07471—Segregate, scragged, sky-rocket.
07474—Scare-crow.
07475—Schoharie Kill. Scraggily.
07480—Sacrifice.
07481—Scarified.
07484—Esk River. Scarifier.
07485—Scrofula, scurvily.

07491 — Ascribed, scraped, script, scrubbed.
07492—Scorpion.
07494—Sagg Harbor, Scarborough. Scraper.
07495—Scrabble, scribble, scruple.
07501—Scholiast, sick-list.
07504—Schlosser.
07508—Seclusive.
07510—Cyclades.
07511—Scalded, scald-head, secluded.
07512—Isaac Walton. Skeleton.
09513—School-time.
07514—Scalder, scolder, swingle-tree.
07520—Scaliness, sickliness, succulency.
07521—Esculent, succulent,
07528—Swingle-knife.
07531—School-maid, schoolmate.
07532—School-man, sickle-man.
07540—Secularize.
07541—Scholarity, secularity, sickle-wort.
07545—Secularly.
07547—Sky-lark.
07550—Scaleless.
07562—Seclusion.
07564—Scaliger.
07575—Schlegel, Schuylkill.
07579—Skull-cap.
07582—Sclavonia.
07585—School-fellow, skillful, skillfully.
07590—Æsculapius, Cyclops, Asclepias. School-boys.
07591—Scalped.
07592—Æsculapian. Skull-bone.
07594—Scalper.
07595—Scalable, scalpel, school-bell.
07597—School-book.

07605—Sagaciously.
07620—Sickishness.
07625—Sectional.
07751—Sack-cloth.
07754—Sky-color.
07820—Sycophancy.
07821—Sycophant.
07840—Skivers.
07851—Scaffold.
07917—Skeptic.
07920—Scabbiness.
07921—Scoop-net.
07940—House-keepers, scabrous.
07941—Scabbard.
07950—Scapeless, scopulous.
07954—Scapular, squabbler.
07967—Skip-jack.
07971—Scape-goat.
08014—Sophistry.
08017—Sophistic.
08021—Sea-pheasant.
08120—Softness, swiftness.
08151—Swift-heeled.
08181—Swift-foot.
08211—Seventieth, seventy-two.
08212—Seventeen, seventy-one.
08215—Seventhly.
08270—Sphinx.
08411—Spheroidity.
08415—Spheroidal.
08417—Spheroidic.
08420—Severance, sovereignize, sovereigns, sufferance.
08421—Sovereignty.
08425—Sovereignly.
08450—Severalize, savorless.
08451—Severality, spherulite.
08470—Spherics.
08475—Spherical, spherically.
08495—Sufferable, sufferably.
08501—Civilist, civilized
08504—Civilizer.
08507—Civilizing.
08510—Asphaltus.

08517—Asphaltic.
08520—Usefulness.
08603—Savagism.
08620—Savageness, sufficiency.
08621—Sufficient.
08701—Suffixed.
08711—Suffocated.
08741—Safeguard.
08750—Sophocles.
08762—Ossification, suffocation.
09010—Asbestos, soap - suds, subsidies, subsidize.
09012—Soap-stone.
09014—Subsidiary, suppository.
09015—Sub-style.
09017—Sweepstake.
09018—Suppositive.
09031—Seba Smith.
09048—Subserve.
09050—Spouseless.
09052—Sub-saline.
09062—Sebastian. Supposition.
09081—Specified.
09085—Spaceful.
09087—Specific.
09095—Supposable.
09101—Spottswood.
09124—Septenary, subdeanery.
09125—Septennial.
09130—Septimius.
09141—Sceptred, spattered, sputtered.
09142—Subterrane.
09144—Spatterer, sputterer.
09150—Spotless, subtilize.
09151—Spatulate, subtility.
09170—Spadix.
09171—Subduct.
09172—Sub-deacon.
09181—Subdivide.
09184—Spitfire.
09185—Spadeful, speedful, spiteful, spitefully.
09195—Septuple, subduable.
09201—Spinosity.
09203—Sabianism.
09204—Spencer. Sponsor.
09205—Sponsal.
09210—Subinduce.
09211—Sea-bounded.
09212—Spontoon.
09214—Sea-panther, spender.
09215—Spindle.
09217—Spending, spondaic.
09220—Supineness.
09231—Spoon-meat.
09241—Spaniard.
09242—Spun-yarn.
09251—Spinolet.
09260—Saponaceous, sponges.
09261—Spanish - white, spunged.
09264—Spunger.
09267—Spunging.
09274—Spanker.
09285—Spoonful.
09295—Spoon-bill.
09305—Submissly.
09308—Submissive.
09311—Submitted.
09314—Submitter.
09317—Submitting.
09340—Submerse.
09342—Sub-marine.
09346—Submerge.
09362—Submission.
09401—Supersede, suppressed.
09403—Spurzheim.
09404—Asperser, suppressor.
09405—Sprucely, spuriously.
09408—Suppressive.
09410—Hesperides. Spirituous, sprouts.
09411 — Aspirated, separated, spirited, superadded, supported, suppurated.
09412—Spartan.
09414—Espartero. Separater, sporter, supporter.
09415 — Separately, spiritual, spiritually, sprightly.
09417—Sporting, supporting.

09418—Sportive.
09420—Soberness, spareness.
09421—Aspirant, sprained, spurned, suborned, superannuate.
09424—Spurner, suborner.
09425—Supernal.
09426—Springe.
09430—Supremacy.
09432—Spearman, super-human.
09435—Supremely.
09441—Superiority.
09449—Spare-rib.
09450—Supperless.
09462—Asperation, aspersion, aspiration, separation, spiration.
09470—Sparks. Asparagus.
09471—Subrogate.
09474—Sub-worker.
09475—Sparkle.
09480—Superfice.
09481—Spear-foot.
09482—Superfine, supervene.
09487—Suporific.
09491—Cypripedia, suburbed.
09492—Suburban.
09495—Separable, sparable, superable, superably, superbly.
09501—Subulosity.
09520—Suppleness, suppliance.
09521—Esplanade, sea-plant, spleened, splint, suppliant.
09524—Sublunar, sublunary.
09526—Splenish.
09527—Splenic.
09531—Sublimate, sublimity.
09532—Spelman.
09535—Sublimely.
09562—Splugen. Spoliation.
09571—Supplicate.
09574—Sepulchre.
09585—Spoilful.
09605—Spaciously, speciously.
09621—Subjoined.
09650—Speechless.
09651—Speciality.
09671—Subject, subjugate.
09701—Spicosity.
09714—Spectre.
09717—Sub-aquatic.
09718—Sub-octave.
09725—Spicknel, spignel.
09741—Sub-acrid.
09750—Spy-glass.
09751—Speckled, speculate, spikelet.
09753—Speculum.
09754—Specular, spicular.
09795—Speakable.
09821—Spavined.
09840—Subverse.
09841—Subvert.

PHRENO-MNEMOTECHNIC

DICTIONARY.

SECTION N.

1—Ada, Ate, Dee, Dewey, Dey, Dhu, Dow, Eddy, Edwy, Eutaw, Haidee, Hathaway, Hayti, Head, Heath, Hewitt, Heywood, Hood, Hoyt, Hyatt, Hyde, Ida, Otho, Ottawa, Otto, Otway, Tay, Thea, Waddy, Wade, Wait, Watt, Watteau, Wheat, White, Wight, Witt, Wood, Wyatt, Wythe.

Add, adieu, ado, ahead, aid, ait, ate, aught, await, awed, daw, day, dew, dewy, dey, die, do, doe, dough, doughy, due, duo, dye, eat, eddy, eight, eighth, eighty, eyed, had, hat, hate, hay-day, head, headway, heady, heat, heath, heathy, heed, height, hewed, hey-day, hid, hide, hied, hight, hit, hod, hoddy, hoed, hood, hoot, hot, hut, idea, iota, it, oat, oath, odd, ought, out, tea, thaw, thee, thew, they, thigh, thou, thy, tie, toe, too, tow, toy, two, wad, wade, wait, wed, weed, weedy, weighed, weight, weighty, wet, what, wheat, whit, white, wide, widow, wight, wit, withe, withy, witty, woad, wood, woody, would, yacht, youth.

2—Anne, Hannah, Hayne, Hun, Ion, Ionia, Ney, Noah, Owen, Wayne.

Anew, annoy, any, awn, ennui, gnu, hen, hewn, hone, honey, hyena, inn, knee, knee-high, knew, know, nay, new, nigh, no, now, no-way, one, own, wain, wan, wane, wean, ween, wen, when, whine, win, wine, winnow, yawn, yon.

3—Emma, Ham, Home, Maia, May, Mayhew, Mayo, Omoo.

Aim, emu, ham, hame, haulm, hay-mow, hem, him, home, homo, hum, hym, hymn, maw, may, me, mew, mow, mue, my, whim, whom, yam.

4—Ayr, Erie, Harrow, Harry, Hero, Hiero, Hor, Horry, Ira, Rahway, Ray, Rhea, Rio, Rowe, Ure, Uri, Uriah, Ware.

Air, airy, are, area, array, arrow, arrowy, aware, awry, ear, era, ere, err, ewer, eyry, hair, hairy, hare, harrow, hear, heir, her, here, hero, hewer, higher, hire, hoar, hoary, hoer, how-are-you? hour, houri, hurrah, hurry,

ire, oar, ore, our, raw, ray, roe, row, rue, rye, war, ware, wary, wear, weary, weigher, were, where, wherry, whurr, wire, wiry, wooer, wore, worry, wry, yarrow, year, yore, your.

5—Allah, Alloway, Eli, Ely, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halley, Hawley, Healy, Hell, Helle, Hill, Hoyle, Hull, Iola, Leah, Lee, Lehigh, Leo, Ulloa, Wall, Will, Willie, Wool, Yale, Yell.

Ail, aisle, ale, all, allay, alley, allow, alloy, ally, aloe, alway, awhile, awl, eel, ell, hail, hale, hall, halloo, hallow, halo, haul, heal, heel, hill, hilly, hole, hollow, holly, holy, howl, hull, ill, illy, isle, la, law, lay, lea, lee, leeway, ley, lie, lieu, lo, loo, low, lye, oil, oily, olio, owl, wail, wale, wall, wall-eye, wallow, wawl, weal, well, whale, wheel, while, whole, wholly, wile, will, willow, willowy, wily, wool, woolly, yawl, yell, yellow.

6—Asia, Chehaw, Hygeia, Jay, Jehu, Jew, Jew's eye, Joe.

Age, ash, ashy, chew, each, edge, etch, gee, hash, hatch, hatchway, hedge, hitch, huge, hush, issue, itch, itchy, jaw, jay, joy, pshaw, she, shew, shoe, show, showy, shy, wage, wash, washy, watch, wish, witch, which.

7 — Gay, Goa, Guy, Hague, Hawke, Hoag, Hogg, Hook, Iago, Weehawk, Young.

Ache, ago, ague, awake, awoke, caw, coo, cow, coy, echo, egg, eke, gay, gie, go, guy, hack, hag, hang, hawing, hawk, hawk-eye, hewing, hock, hoeing, hog, hook, hough, hug, key, oak, owing, quay, queue, wag, wake, walk, weak, week, weighing, whack, whig, wick, wig, wing, wooing, yoke, young.

8—Ava, Eve, Fay, Hough.

Ave, avow, eve, fa, fay, fee, few, fie, foe, foh, half, halfway, halve, have, heave, heavy, hive, hoof, hove, huff, huffy, ivy, oaf, off, ouphe, vie, view, vow, waif, waive, wave, wavy, weave, whiff, wife, wive, woof, wove.

9—Abo, Ahab, Bowie, Hebe, Oby, Opie, Po, Poe, Pye, Webb.

Abbe, abbey, ape, bay, bayou, be, beau, bee, bey, boa, bohea, bough, bow, bowow, boy, buoy, buy, bye, byway, ebb, hap, happy, hautboy, heap, highway-boy, hip, hob, hobby, hoop, hoopoe, hop, hope, hub, hypo, obey, ope, paw, pay, pea, pew, pie, powow, pye, weep, whip, whoop, wipe.

10—Athos, Dawes, Eudes, Hades, Odessa, Odyssey, Otis, Tasso, Thaisa, Utawas, Watts, Yates.

Adduce, adieus, adz, dace, daisy, daws, days, deuce, deuse, dews, dice, dies, dizzy, dose, doze, dozy, dues, eddies, hats, heads, head-sea, heaths, heights, hiatus, hideous, hides, hits, hods, hoods, hot-house, huts, ideas, ides, idiocy, oaths, oats, odds, odes, odious, out-house, outs, teas, tease, these, thews, this, thus,

toes, toise, toys, twice, wads, weeds, weights, white-house, whites, widows, wights, withes, wits, wood-house, woods, youths.

11 — Dade, Deity, DeThou, DeWitt, Dido, Dodd, Dwight, Edith, Hadad, Hittite, Otaheite, Tahiti, Tate, Todd, Tweed, Whitehead.

Added, aided, audit, awaited, dad, daddy, data, date, dead, dead-eye, death, debt, deed, deity, did, died, diet, dight, ditto, ditty, doat, dodo, dot, dote, doth, doughty, duty, dyed, edit, eightieth, eighty-two, eye-tooth, hated, headed, heated, heeded, hooded, how-do-you-do? idiot, oddity, out-do, out-weighed, outweight, out-wit, tattoo, taught, teat, teeth, that, tide, tide-way, tidy, tied, tight, tit, tithe, toad, toady, tod, to-day, toddy, tooth, tote, tut, twit, wadded, waded, waited, wedded, weeded, wetted, whited, white-wood, widowed, widowhood, width, witted, wooded.

12 — Ætna, Athena; Athenia, Dan, Dana, Dane, Dean, Diana, Dion, Don, Doon, Duane, Dunn, Dwina, Eaton, Eden, Edwin, Ethan, Eton, Hayden, Hutton, Oden, Taney, Tyne, Whitney, Woden.

Atone, attain, attune, dawn, dean, den, deny, din, dine, don, done, donee, down, downy, dun, eaten, eighteen, eighty-one, heathen, hidden, iodine, oaten, ta'en, tan, tawny, teen, ten, thane, thin, thine, tin, tine, tiny, ton, tone, tun, tune, tunny, twain, twin, wheaten, whiten, white-wine, within, wooden.

13—Adam, Haddam, Idumea, Tom.

Atom, autumn, dam, dame, damn, deem, demi, dim, dime, dome, dumb, dummy, idiom, item, odium, tame, team, teem, teum, them, theme, thumb, thyme, time, tomb, tome, tuum.

14—Doria, Dorr, Drew, Duero, Dyer, Eudora, Oder, Otter, Terry, Troy, Tyre, Wateree.

Adder, adhere, adore, aider, attire, author, dairy, dare, dear, deer, diary, dire, doer, door, dower, dowry, draw, drawee, dray, drew, dry, dyer, eater, eider, either, ether, hater, hatter, hauteur, header, heater, heather, high-water, hither, hydra, odor, other, otter, outer, outre, outwear, tar, tare, tarry, tear, terra, their, theory, there, thorough, three, threw, throe, throw, tiara, tier, tire, tory, tower, tray, tree, trey, trio, trow, true, try, tyro, udder, utter, wader, waiter, water, watery, weather, weeder, wether, wheat-ear, whether, whither, widower, wither, yew-tree.

15—Ætolia, Athole, Attila, Dale, Delhi, Delia, Dolly, Doyle, Hadley, Headley, Italy, Othello, Tell, Thalia, Tully, Waddell, Whately, What-you-will, Whitehall, Woodhull.

Addle, daily, dale, dally,

deal, delay, dell, dial, dill, dole, doll, dool, dull, duly, dwell, edile, eighthly, ideal, ideally, idle, idly, idol, idyl, hotel, huddle, oddly, outlaw, outlay, outwall, tail, tale, tall, tallow, tally, tally-ho, teal, tell, thill, tile, till, toil, toll, tool, twill, utile, waddle, wattle, weightily, wheedle, whittle, widely, withal, wittily, wood-hole.

16—Adige, Dutch.

Adage, adagio, attach, attaché, dash, dish, ditch, dodge, doge, duchy, outwash, teach, techy, thatch, toyish, wettish, white-ash, white-wash, whitish, wood-wash.

17—Attica, Dick, Ithaca, Tegg, Tioga, Toccoa, Tooke, Tycho, Utica, Whiting.

Aiding, adding, attack, attic, awaiting, decay, deck, decoy, dig, dike, ding, dock, dog, doing, dong, duke, dyeing, dying, eating, ethic, haddock, hatting, head-ache, heading, head-wing, heating, hiding, hitting, hooting, out-go, outing, out-walk, out-wing, tack, tag, take, teague, thawing, thick, thing, thong, thug, tick, took, tong, tongue, toying, tuck, tug, tying, tyke, wadding, wading, waiting, wedding, weeding, white-oak, whiting, wooding, yachting.

18—Davy, Defoe.

Daaf, defy, deify, dive, doff, dove, edify, outvie, thief, thieve, tough.

19—Ethiopia, Toby, Typee.

Daub, dauby, debut, deep, depot, dip, dupe, heath-pea, outweep, tabby, taboo, tap, tape, tip, top, tub, tube, type, whey-tub, wood-up.

20—Æneas, Inez, Nassau, Nice, Owens.

Anise, anywise, ensue, gneiss, heinous, hence, henhouse, hens, hyenas, inns, ins, news, nice, niece, noise, noisy, noose, nose, nowise, once, ounce, ounse, uneasy, unsay, unwise, wain-house, whence, wince, wines.

21—Æneid, Hindoo, Ind, India, Ned, Nith, Nott, Oneida, Oneota.

Annoyed, anuuity, ante, anti, aunt, endow, endue, gnat, gnawed, hand, handy, haunt, hind, hint, honed, honied, hound, hunt, innate, knead, knight, knit, knot, knout, naught, naughty, neat, need, needy, net, newt, night, nit, nod, noddy, node, not, note, nude, nut, oint, one-eyed, owned, unawed, undo, unit, unite, unity, untie, unwed, unwooed, wand, want, weaned, wend, went, wind, window, windy, winnowed, wont, wound.

22—Annan, Ionian, Nanny, Ohionian, Union.

Anon, aonian, inane, known, ninny, none, nonny, noon, noun, nun, onion, union, unwon.

23—Nahum, Naomi, Nehemiah, Numa, Nym.

Anomia, enemy, gnome, inhume, name, nim, numb, unum.

24—Henry, Nero, Norway.

Annoyer, annuary, gnawer, honor, inner, inure, narrow, near, newer, new-year,

nowhere, owner, unaware, unwary, unweary, whiner, whinner, winner, winrow.

25—Neal, Newell, Nile, Noel, O'Neil. Anneal, annual, annually, annul, inhale, inlay, inly, knee-holly, kneel, knell, knoll, nail, neal, newly, nighly, null, only, unhallow, unholy, unoil, unwell, wanly.

26—Nash, Nashua. Enjoy, gnash, haunch, hinge, hunch, inch, nausea, newish, niche, notch, wench, winch.

27—Alnwick, Enoch, Inca, Necho, Nick, Onega, Yankee.

Annoying, awning, eunuch, gnawing, hank, hen-hawk, ink, inky, inning, ionic, knack, knag, knock, knowing, nag, neck, newing, nick, nog, owning, unhang, unique, waning, weaning, weening, whining, wink, winning, winnowing, yawning.

28—Nauvoo. Enough, envy, envoy, hay-knife, inveigh, inweave, knave, knife, nave, navy, nephew.

29—Knapp, Nebo, Niobe, Nubia, Winyaw-bay.

Knap, knob, knobby, nab, nap, nape, nappy, neap, nib, nip, unbay, unbow, unhappy, unpay, wanhope.

30—Amasa, Ames, Amos, Eames, Holmes, Massey, Messiah, Muse, Weems.

Alms, amass, amaze, amiss, amuse, emews, hams, haymows, homes, hymns, mace, maize, mass, maze, mazy, mess, mews, mice, miss, moose, moss, mossy, mouse, muse, muss, whims, yams.

31—Emmet, Hamet, Maida, Matthew, Medea, Medway, Moody, Mott.

Aimed, amid, amity, emit, emmet, humid, mad, made, maid, mat, mate, may-day, may-dew, may-weed, mead, meadow, meat, meet, met, mete, mid, middy, midway, might, mighty, mite, mode, moiety, mood, moody, mote, moth, mothy, motto, mouth, mouthy, mow-ed, mud, muddy, mute, omit.

32—Ammon, Hymen, Maine.

Amain, amen, ammonia, highwayman, hommony, how-many, human, humane, main, man, mane, mania, manna, mean, men, mien, mine, minnow, moan, money, moon, mown, omen, woman, women, yeoman, yeomen.

33—Imaum, Maumee, Mesme, Miami. Humhum, maim, mamma, maumee, meum, mime, mome, mum, mummy, whimwham.

34—Amour, Homer, Maria, Mary, Maury, Mayer, Moor, Moore, More, Moreau, Moriah, Murray, Myrrha, Omar, Weimar.

Aimer, amour, emery, emir, hammer, humor, hummer, immure, mar, mare, mayor, marrow, marrowy, marry, meer, mere, merry, miry, mohair, moor, moory, more, morrow, mower, myrrh.

35—Amelia, Emily, Himalaya, Malay, Milo, Mull.

Homely, homily, mail, male, mall, mallow, maul, meal, mealy, mell, mellow, mellowy, mewl, mile, mill, mole, mule, mull,

36—Homage, image, magi, mash, match, mesh, meshy, midge, much, mudge, mush.

37—Macao, Mackay, Mecca, Miaco, Micah, Mocha, Mohawk, Wyoming.

Aiming, among, hammock, hommoc, hymning, macaw, make, mawk, mawky, maying, meek, mewing, mica, ming, mock, mowing, muck, mucky, mug, muggy, omega.

38—Miff, miffy, move, muff.

39—Amboy, embay, embow, hemp, hempy, hump, imbow, imbue, imp, map, mob, mop, mope.

40—Aries, Eros, Harris, Horace, Houries, Iris, Rees, Rose, Ross, Rousseau, Ursa, Warsaw.

Airs, araise, areas, arise, arose, arouse, arrows, ears, eras, erase, erse, eyrys, hairs, harass, hares, hearsay, hearse, heiress, heirs, heresy, heroes, hers, hoarse, horse, horse-hoe, horse-way, hours, iris, oars, ores, orris, ours, race, racy, raise, rays, raze, razee, rhus, rice, rise, roes, rose, ross, rossy, rosy, rouse, rows, ruse, russ, rye-house, urus, warehouse, wares, wars, whereas, whereso, wires, worse, years, yours.

41—Erato, Hardy, Harriet, Hayward, Herod, Howard, Ruth, Ward, Worth, Wirt, Wright.

Aired, arid, aright, arrayed, arrowhead, art, award, eared, earth, haired, hard, hardy, harrowed, hart, heard, heart, hearth, hearty, herd, hereat, hereto, herewith, high-wrought, hired, hoard, horde, horrid, hurried, hurt, oread, rat, rate, rawhead, read, ready, red, red-eye, reed, reedy, rid, ride, right, riot, rite, road, roadway, rod, road, rood, roody, root, rooty, rot, rote, rout, route, rowdy, rowed, ruddy, rude, rut, ward, wart, wayward, weird, wert, whereat, whereto, wherewith, wherret, word, wordy, worried, wort, worth, worthy, wraith, wrath, wrathy, wreath, wreathy, writ, write, writhe, wrote, wroth, wrought, yard, yeared.

42—Aaron, Erin, Harney, Horne, Huron, Irwin, Oren, Orion, Orne, Rhine, Rhone, Rowen, Ryan, Urania, Warren, Wren.

Arena, arraign, earn, erenow, herein, hereon, hern, hernia, heroine, heron, horn, horny, iron, irony, rain, rainy, ran, reign, rein, renew, rhino, roan, rowen, ruin, run, runaway, rune, warn, warren, wherein, whereon, worn, wren, yearn.

43—Hiram, Orme, Rome, Romeo.

Aroma, arm, army, aurum, harem, harm, ram, ream, rheum, rheumy, rhyme, rim, rime, rimy, roam, room, roomy, rum, warm, worm, wormy.

44—Aurora.

Airer, arrayer, arrear, arriere, error, harrier, hearer, hirer, horary, horror, hurrier, orrery, rare, rear, roar, rower, warrior, wearer, worrier.

45—Aral, Aurelia, Ariel, Eury-

ale, Harley, Harrow-*on-the*-hill, Raleigh.

Aerial, air-hole, earl, early, ere-while, horal, horally, hourly, hurl, hurly, oral, orally, oriel, oriole, rally, real, really, reel, relay, rely, rile, rill, rily, roll, rouleau, rowel, royal, royally, rule, ruly, warely, warily, whirl, whorl, wrawl, yarely, yearly.

46—Harwich, Horatii, Horatio, Irish, Ridgeway, Rush, Russia.

Arch, archy, harsh, rage, rajah, rash, ratio, rawish, reach, rich, retch, roach, rouge, rush, rushy, urge, wretch.

47—Arago, Arc, Argo, Arqua, Harwick, Herrick, Riga, Rockaway, Rooke, Uraguay, Warwick, Yarico, Yorick, York.

Airing, arc, argue, ark, arrack, arraying, auriga, earache, earing, earwig, ergo, erring, eureka, harangue, hark, harrowing, hay-rick, hearing, heroic, herring, hiring, hurrying, irk, rack, rag, ragout, rake, rang, re-echo, reek, reeky, rick, rig, ring, rock, rocky, rogue, rook, rowing, ruck, rueing, rug, rung, wearing, work, worrying, wreak, wreck, wring, wrong, wrung, yerk.

48—Arve, Harvey, Hervey.

Aerify, arefy, arrive, hereof, raff, rave, reef, reeve, review, rife, rive, roof, rough, rove, ruff, wharf, whereof.

49—Arab, Arabia, Araby, Europa, Europe, Horeb.

Harp, harpy, herb, hereby, orb, rap, rappee, reap, repay, rib, rip, ripe, rob, robe, rope, ropy, rub, ruby, rupee, warwhoop, warp, whereby, wrap.

50—Alice, Elias, Eliza, Eloisa, Eolus, Hellas, Heloise, Hollis, Lassa, Lewis, Louis, Louisa, Lucy, Wales, Wallace, Wells, Willis, Wolsey.

Alas, ale-house, alias, alleys, allies, allwise, aloes, also, always, awls, eels, else, eyeless, halls, halos, hells, hills, holes, hollys, ills, isles, lace, lass, lazy, lease, less, lessee, lies, loose, lose, loss, luce, walls, wayless, wells, whales, wheels, whiles, wiles, willows, wills.

51—Ellet, Elliot, Hallet, Holt, Holyhead, Iliad, Isle-*of*-Wight, Leda, Lethe, Lloyd, Lodi, Lot, Lydia, Wild, Willet.

Alight, allayed, all-day, allied, allot, allowed, alloyed, allude, aloud, althea, alto, auld, eld, elate, elite, elude, eyelet, eye-lid, hailed, hallowed, halt, healed, health, healthy, held, hild, hilled, hilt, hold, holiday, hollowed, howled, howlet, illude, islet, lad, lade, lady, laid, laity, late, lath, lathe, lathy, laud, lawday, lead, led, leet, let, lid, light, lit, lithe, load, loath, loathe, loot, lot, loth, loud, lout, lute, oiled, old, owlet, walled, wallet, wall-eyed, waylaid, wealth, wealthy, weld, well-a-day, welt, wheeled, wield, wieldy, wild, willed, willow-weed, wilt, wold, yelled.

52—Allen, Ellen, Eolian, Hal-

loween, Helen, Illinois, Lane, Lena, Leon, Luna, Lynn, Wilna.

Alien, alone, lain, lane, lawn, lean, lien, line, lion, loan, loin, lone, loon, lown, lune, well-nigh, woollen.

53—Alamo, Hallam, Lamb, Lima, Ulm, William.

Alum, elm, helm, illume, lama, lamb, lame, lamia, lemma, limb, lime, limn, limy, loam, loamy, loom, whelm, whilom.

54—Ellery, Euler, Haller, Illyria, Lahore, Lara, Laura, Lear, LeRay, Loire, Lyra, Waller, Weller.

Allayer, allower, allure, hauler, healer, heeler, howler, lair, lawyer, layer, leer, liar, lore, lower, lowery, lure, lurry, lyre, oiler, waller, wallower, wall-rue, waylayer, whaler, willer.

55—Alhalla, Hallelujah, Hallowell, Hole-*in*-*the*-wall, Lisle, Lowell, Loyola, Lyell.

All-hail, all-heal, holily, ill-will, lily, loll, lowly, loyal, lull, well-hole, whale-oil.

56 — Elijah, Elisha, Liege, Walsh, Welch, Welsh, Woolwich.

Allege, elegy, eulogy, eyelash, hellish, hulch, lash, latch, leash, ledge, leech, liege, lodge, owlish, willowish, yellowish.

57 — Halleck, Holyoke, La Hogue, Leo Keo, Locke, Luke, Wallack, Wheeling, Wheelock.

Ailing, alack, alike, allaying, allowing, allying, along, eeling, elk, hailing, hallooing, hallowing, heeling, hell-hag, hilling, hillock, hollowing, hollyhock, howling, hulk, ilk, lac, lack, lackey, lag, lake, lawing, laying, league, leak, leaky, leek, leg, lick, like, ling, lingo, lock, long, looing, look, luck, lucky, lug, luke, lung, lying, oiling, owling, wailing, walling, wallowing, wawling, whaling, wheeling, whilk, whiling, whole-hog, wiling, willing, willow-oak, yelling.

58—Alpha, Levi, Liffy, Levy, Olive, Olivia, Ulva, Wolfe.

Ale-wife, alive, aloof, elf, helve, laugh, lava, lave, leaf, leafy, leave, levee, levy, lief, lieve, life, live, loaf, loof, love, luff, olive, wolf.

59—Aleppo, Ali Bey, Elba, Elbe, Lobau, Lybia, Willoughby.

Alba, alibi, all-happy, elbow, elope, help, lap, leap, lip, lobby, lobe, loop, lop, lope, wallop, wall-pie, whelp, yellowboy, yelp.

60—Jehoahaz, Jesse, Jewess, Jews, Josiah, Jussieu, Shays.

Ages, ashes, chaise, chase, cheese, chess, choice, choose, chose, edges, hedges, joyous, joys, juice, juicy, shoes, shows, wages, watches, watch-house.

61—Chitty, Hesiod, Jeddo, Jewett, Judd, Jude, Judea, Tchad, Wedgewood.

Aged, ash-weed, chat, chateau, cheat, chewed, chid, chide, chit, edged, etched, eyeshot, geode, hatched, hatchet, hedged, hitched, issued, jade, jawed, jet, jet-

teau, jetty, jot, joyed, jut, jutty, shad, shade, shadow, shadowy, shady, sheath, sheathy, shed, sheet, shoe-tie, shod, shoot, shot, shote, should, shout, shut, shute, waged, washed, watched, wedged.

62—Ægean, Asian, Augean, Cheney, China, Eugene, Genoa, Gihon, Jane, Jean, Jena, Joan, John, Jonah, Juan, June, Juno, Ossian, Shawnee.

Ashen, chain, chin, chine, genii, gin, hiation, jenny, join, ocean, sheen, shin, shine, shiny, shone, shoon, shown, sheen, widgeon.

63—Jem. Jim, Shem.

Chamois, chime, chum, gem, jam, sham, shame.

64—Asher, Cheraw, Geery, Giaour, Hegira, Hoosier, Jura, Shore.

Ajar, ashore, assure, azure, chair, char, charry, cheer, cherry, chore, edger, gyre, hedger, hedge-row, hosier, hosiery, jar, jeer, jury, osier, share, shear, sheer, shire, shoer, shore, shower, showery, shrew, usher, usury, wager, washer, watcher, wisher, witcher, witchery.

65—Ashley, Chili, Chiloe, Edgehill, Gillie, Joel, Julia, July, Shallow, Shelley, Shiloh.

Agile, ash-hole, chill, chilly, gill, hatchel, hugely, jail, jelly, jewel, jill, jole, jolly, jowl, shall, shallow, shally, shawl, shell, shoal, shyly, usual, usually.

66—Jehoash, Jewish, Joshua. Judge, showish.

67—Jack, Jago, Jock, Shocco, Zschokke.

Chalk, chalky, check, cheek, chewing, chick, chigoe, chock, choke, chuck, edging, etching, hatching, hedge-hog, hedging, hitching, issuing, itching, jack, jag, jig, jockey, joke, jug, shack, shake, shaky, sheik, shock, shook, shough, showing, washing, watching, wedging, wishing.

68—Jaffa, Java, Jehovah, Jove.

Achieve, chafe, chaff, chaffy, chief, chive, chough, chuff, chuffy, gyve, shave, sheaf, shove.

69—Chiapa, Chippeway, Joab, Job, Joppa, Juba, Ojibbeway.

Chap, chapeau, cheap, chip, chop, choppy, chub, chubby, gibe, jib, job, shabby, shape, sheep, ship, shoe-boy, shop.

70—Cahoes, Caius, Case, Cass, Chios, Coos, Coosa, Cowes, Gaza, Gizeh, Guise, Guizot (*ghe-zo*), Hawkes, Hicks.

Accuse, aqueous, axe, case, cause, chaos, cow-house, cows, coz, echoes, eggs, gas, gassy, gauze, gauzy, gaze, geese, goose, goss, guise, hacks, hawks, hoax, hogs, kiss, oaks, ox, ox-eye, quasi, quiz, ukase, wags, wax, weighing-house, whigs, wicks, wigs.

71—Acadia, Cato, Gath, Gayhead, God, Goth, Gotha, Guido, Hackett, Hecate, Highgate, Kate, Kidd, Kitty, Quito.

Acquit, act, acuity, acute,

agate, cad, caddy, cadi, cat, cate, coat, cod, code, cot, cote, could, cow-weed, cud, cuddy, cut, echoed, egad, equity, gad, gait, gate, get, giddy, goad, go-ahead, goat, god, good, goody, got, go-to, gout, gouty, gowd, guide, hacked, hawked, hawk-eyed, hawk-weed, hog-weed, hooked, kid, kite, kit, kith, kitty, quid, quiet, quit, quite, quod, quoit, quota, quote, quoth, week-day, wicked, wicket, winged.

72—Aiken, Caen, Cain, Cannæ, Cayenne, Conway, Cowen, Guiana, Guinea, Kanawha. Kean, Keene, Khan, Oconee, Quin, Weehawken, Youghioghany.

Again, agony, akin, awaken, can, cane, canoe, canny, coin, cone, cony, coon, gain, gone, gown, guano, guinea, gun, hackney, keen, ken, kin, kine, kino, oaken, quean, queen, quoin, wagon, waken, weaken.

73 — Achim, Agawam, Cam, Cham, Combe, Como, Cuma, Hingham, Holcomb, Oakham.

Acme, calm, came, cameo, comb, come, come-away, comma, game, gum, gummy, oakum, qualm, wigwam.

74—Acre, Cairo, Carew, Carey, Corea, Currie, Goree, Gouraud, Gower, Gray, Hager, Hooker, Kerr, Wager, Walker.

Accrue, acquire, acre, auger, augur, augury, car, caraway, care, carry, choir, coheir, cohere, core, cower, craw, cray, crew, crow, cry, cur, cure, curio, curry, eager, euchre, gar, goer, gore, gory, gray, grew, grow, hawker, ichor, occur, ochre, ogre, quarry, queer, query, quire, waggery, waker, walker, weaker, wicker.

75—Aquila, Chilo, Clay, Clio, Cooley, Cowell, Cowley, Gale, Gall, Gallia, Galloway, Galway, Gaul, Geehale, Gill, Goliah, Hagley, Hecla, Hoogley, Kelly, Oak Hill, Wheelock.

Accloy, accoil, call, callow, caul, chyle, clay, clayey, claw, cloy, clue, coal, coil, colly, cool, coolly, cowl, coyly, cull, cully, eagle, eclat, equal, equally, gala, gale, gall, galley, gally, gayly, gill, glee, glow, glue, gluey, goal, guile, gull, gully, hackle, haggle, heckle, huckle, kale, kali, keel, kill, kiln, ogle, oglio, quail, quell, quill, ugly, weakly, weekly, wooingly.

76—Cassio, Cush, Ogeechee.

Acacia, aguish, cache, cadge, cage, cash, cassia, catch, coach, couch, coyish, gage, gash, gauge, gush, gouge, haggish, hoggish, hogwash, kedge, keech, ketch, queach, queachy, waggish, youngish, whiggish.

77—Cahokia, Cayuga, Coke, Cook, Cuyahoga, Gog, King.

Aching, agog, caique, cake, caulk, cock, cocoa, cog, coke, cooing, cook, cuckoo, echoing, egging, eking, gag, gang, gawk, gawky, gewgaw, gig, going, gong, gowk, hacking, hanging, hawking, hay-cock, hoe-cake, hooking, hugging,

keck, keek, keg, kick, king, quack, qua-hog, quake, quick, wagging, waking, walking, wicking, winging, yoking.

78—Cuvier (*cu-ve-a*), Goffe, Gough, Wycoff.

Agave, cafe, caif, calf, calve, cave, coffee, cough, cove, covey, cuff, gaff, gave, give, guava, kive, quaff.

79—Cahawba, Cobb, Cobi, Cuba, Hecuba, Keep.

Agape, cab, cap, cape, cob, coop, cop, cope, copy, cub, cube, cup, equip, gab, gaby, gape, gaub, gob, go-by, hang-by, hiccough, keep, kibe, kiby, quip.

80—Fez, Hafiz, Ives, Vasa.

Eaves, effuse, face, fays, fees, fizz, foes, fosse, fuse, fusee, fuss, fuzz, half-way-house, halves, heaves, hives, hoofs, ivys, office, phase, phiz, vase, vice, views, vise, voice, vows, waves, whey-face, wives.

81—Fayette, Half-day, Ovid.

Afoot, affied, aft, avoid, avowed, evade, evet, fade, faith, fat, fate, feat, fed, feed, feet, feod, feud, fet, fiat, fight, fit, food, foot, fought, half-a-day, half-wit, halved, heft, hoofed, i'faith, ivyed, oft, ophite, ovate, vade, veto, viewed, void, vote, vowed, waft, waved, wifehood.

82—Avon, Fanny, Finn, Finney, Havana, Heaven, Ivanhoe, Phaon, Vane.

Avenue, euphony, even, fain, fan, fane, faun, fawn, feign, fen, fenny, fin, fine, finny, foin, fun, funny, haven, hyphen, often, oven, vain, van, vane, vein, veiny, venue, vine, viny.

83—Fame, foam, foamy, fume, fumy.

84—Avery, Ferroe, Fry, Havre, Ophir, Pharaoh, Var, Varro.

Afar, affair, affray, afire, afore, aver, aviary, avower, ever, every, fair, fairy, far, fare, faro, fear, fere, fiery, fir, fire, foray, fore, four, fray, free, fro, frowy, fry, fur, furrow, furry, fury, halver, haviour, heaver, heifer, hiver, hover, however, ivory, offer, ovary, over-awe, vair, vary, very, vower, wafer, waver, weaver, whoever.

85—Fayal, Ophelia, Philo, Val, Viola.

Afoul, avail, avowal, awful, awfully, evil, fail, fall, feel, fell, fellow, felly, file, fill, filly, flaw, flawy, flay, flea, flee, flew, flow, flue, folio, follow, folly, foul, fowl, fuel, full, fully, heavily, hoof-ale, hovel, oval, phial, vale, valley, value, veil, vial, vile, viol, waffle, weevil, wifely, woful, wofully.

86—Fazio, Fejee, Fish, Fitch.

Avouch, effigy, fadge, fash, fetch, fish, fishy, fuchsia, fudge, half-joe, oafish, vetch, vouch, voyage.

87—Ivica.

Avowing, fag, fake, fang, fig, fog, foggy, having, havoc, heaving, huffing, offing, vague, vieing, viewing, vogue, vowing, waving, weaving.

88—Fife, Vevay.

Faff, feoff, fief, fife, five, vive.

89—Phebe, Vauban (*vo-bah*).

Faux-pas (*fo-pah*), fib, fob, fop, half-pay, heavy-pay.

90—Apis, Bess, Bias, Boaz, Bossuet (*bos-swa*), Boz, Hobbes, Hobhouse, Ops, Piazzi, Piozzi, Pisa, Poussin (*poos-sah*), Pusey, Ubes.

Abase, abbacy, abbess, abbeys, abuse, abyss, apace, apiece, appease, baize, base, bass, bays, beaux, bees, bias, boas, boose, boosy, bose, boss, bough-house, boughs, bowess, bows, bowse, boys, buoys, buss, busy, buzz, heaps, hoopoes, hoops, hopes, hops, ibis, obese, oppose, pace, pass, pause, peace, pease, piece, pies, pious, poesy, poise, puss, pussy, upas, whips, whip-saw.

91—Abbott, Bath, Beattie, Bede, Betty, Booth, Botta, Boyd, Obed, Obadiah, Padua, Pedee, Peto, Pitt, Pytho.

Abate, abed, abet, abide, abode, abut, apathy, apt, bad, bade, bait, bat, bate, bath, bathe, batteau, bayed, bead, beat, beauty, bed, bedew, bedye, beet, behead, bet, bid, bide, bight, bit, bite, bitt, boat, bode, body, boot, bootee, booth, booty, bot, bout, bowed, boyhood, bud, butt, epode, habit, heaped, hoped, hopped, howbeit, obeyed, obit, opiate, pad, paid, pate, path, pathway, patty, pay-day, peat, pet, petty, pied, piety, pit, pith, pithy, pity, pod, poet, pot, pout, put, putty, webbed, whipped, wiped.

92—Appian, Bayonne, Bohon, Bona, Boone, Boyne, Bunn, Pan, Pawnee, Payne, Penn.

Bagnio, ban, bane, bean, been, bin, bone, bony, bonny, boon, bunn, ebony, happen, open, opine, oppone, pæan, pain, pan, pane, pen, penny, peony, piano, pin, pine, piny, pony, pun, puny, weapon.

93—Bahama, Bohemia, Upham.

Balm, balmy, bam, bawm, beam, beamy, bomb, boom, eye-beam, opium, palm, palmy, pam, poem, pome, puma.

94—Barre, Barrow, Barry, Borrow, Boyer, Burr, Ebro, Heber, Hebrew, Hooper, Para, Parr, Parry, Peoria, Perry, Peru, Pierre, Power, Weber.

Abhor, appear, bar, bare, bear, beer, berry, beware, bewray, bier, boar, boor, bore, borough, borrow, bower, bowery, bray, brew, brow, bureau, burr, burrow, bury, buyer, eye-brow, heaper, hooper, hoper, hopper, obeyer, opera, pair, par, pare, payer, pear, peer, pier, poor, pore, pory, pour, power, proa, prow, pure, purr, pyre, upper, weeper, whopper, wiper.

95—Abel, Baal, Bailey, Baillie, Bayle, Bell, Boileau, Boyle, Buel, Bull, Paley, Paul, Peel, Pillow, Powel.

Able, ably, appeal, apple, bail, bale, ball, bawl, belay, belie, bell, below, belly, bewail, bile, bill, billow, billowy, blew, blow, blue, boil, bole, boll, bowel, bowl, bull, bull's-eye, bully, by-law, eye-

ball, haply, happily, pail, pale, pall, peal, peel, pile, pill, pillow, plea, plough, pole, poll, pull, pully, up-hill, uplay, wabble, weighable.

96—Bœotia, Patch, Wabash.
Abash, apish, apogee, badge, bash, bashaw, batch, beach, beachy, beauish, beech, bewitch, bosh, botch, botchy, boyish, budge, bush, bushy, page, patch, peach, pish, pitch, pitchy, poach, podge, pouch, push.

97—Abaco, Bog, Byng, Pickaway, Pico, Pike, Polk, Puck.
Aback, aping, back, bag, bake, balk, bang, beak, beck, beg, being, big, bog, boggy, book, bowing, buck, buck-eye, bug, buggy, bung, buying, ebbing, epic, epoch, heaping, hooping, hoping, hopping, obeying, opaque, paca, pack, pang, peck, peg, pica, pick, pig, pike, poke, pug, puke, weeping, whipping, wiping.

98—Buffon (*buf-fah*), Pavia.
Beef, bee-hive, behave, behoof, behoove, bevy, buff, byview, pave, puff, upheave.

99—Beppo, Bibb, Bobby, Papua, Pawpaw, Pope.
Babe, baby, baubee, beweep, bib, bob, bobo, booby, bub, hubbub, pap, papa, papaw, peep, pip, pipe, poop, pop, pope, poppy, pup, puppy.

100—Theseus, Thesis.
Atticise, daisies, decease, diocese, disease, disseize, doses, hot-houses, out-houses, phthisis, thesis, wood-houses.

101—DeSoto, Tacita, Tuesday.
Atheist, attest, audacity, daisied, deceit, decide, deist, dost, dust, dusty, edacity, educed, outset, outside, tacit, taste, tasty, teased, test, testy, theist, twist.

102—Addison, Dawson, Hudson, Watson.
Design, disown, dizen, dozen, out-sin, out-zany.

103—Atheism, deism, dismay, theism.

104—Desire, dicer, dis-heir, douceur, dozer, howitzer, out-swear, teaser, towser, wood-sawyer.

105—Tazewell, Thessalia, Thessaly.
Dazzle, docile, head-sail, hideously, odiously, outsail, outsell, outswell, tassel, teasel, thistle, thistly, tussel.

106—Dis-edge, wood-sage, wood-sash, a witty sage.

107—Itasca, Otisco, Otsego.
Desk, disk, dosing, dusk, dusky, educing, phthisick, task, teasing, tossing, tusk.

108—Adhesive, deceive, disavow.

109—Thisbe. Disobey.

110—Dead Sea, Thaddeus, Thetis, Thyades, Titus.
Dates, debts, deduce, deeds, deities, dodos, dots, dough-heads, duteous, duties, idiots, oddities, tattoos, tedious, tides, tithes, toadies, toads, toddies.

111—Diodati. Attitude, dated, dead-weight, dead-wood, debted, dittied, doted, dotted, doubted, dutied, edited, hot-headed, out-date, out-witted,

tattooed, tedded, toothed, twitted.

112—Dayton, Otaheitan, Titan, Titania.

Deaden, detain, dittany, out-done, tighten.

113—Dedham. Day-time, diadem, te deum, tedium.

114—Theodore, Tudor.

Auditor, auditory, dater, datura, daughter, deter, detour, dodder, doter, doubter, eddy-water, editor, eighty-three, head-tire, outdare, tatter, tawdry, tea-tree, tether, tetter, theatre, thither, tighter, tither, tutor, twitter, white-water, withdraw, withdrew.

115—Dudley. Daddle, dawdle, deadly, detail, diddle, doodle, dotal, outdwell, tattle, tidal, tidily, tightly, title, toddle, twattle, tweedle.

116—Theodosia. Death-watch, detach, dotage, toadish, tooth-edge, a wet ditch.

117—Dating, dieting, doting, doubting, editing, idiotic, outdoing, out-talk, tautog, teething, tithing, tooth-ache, toothing, wood-duck.

118—Additive, auditive, auto-da-fe, dative, a dead foe, a white dove, a witty thief.

119—Dye-tub, out-top, tied up.

120—Adonis, Athens, Danaus, Danes, Dennis, Dinnies, Downs, Tennessee, Tynes.

Audience, dance, dens, dense, dunce, duns, eye-witness, haughtiness, headiness, heathenize, heathens, hotness, tansy, teens, tennis, tens, tense, tenuous, thence, tines, tones, tons, tunes, twins, weightiness, wetness, whiteness, white-wines, wideness, witness, wittiness, woodness.

121—Dante, Dinwiddie, Dundee.

Adaunt, atoned, attained, attend, attenuate, attuned, daint, dainty, dandy, daunt, denote, dent, denude, dint, dough-nut, donned, downed, down-weed, dunned, eighteenth, heightened, high-toned, out-wind, taint, tanned, taunt, teint, tend, tenet, tenth, tenuity, tinned, tint, to-night, tuned, twenty, twined, twinned, whitened, widened, wood-note, a wet night.

122—Ætnean, Athenian, Denon, Tinian.

Eighty-nine, tannin, tenon.

123—Denham, Dunham, Atheneum.

A weighty name, out-name.

124—Atoner, deanery, denary, denier, dinner, donary, donor, dunner, tanner, tannery, teniere, tenor, thunner, tinner, tuner, whitener.

125—Daniel, Othniel.

Denial, down-haul, downhill, thinly, tunnel.

126—Danish. Dingy, dunnage, dunnish, tench, tinge, tonnage, twinge.

127—Downing, Dunning, Ten Eyck.

Adonic, adunque, atonic, atoning, attuning, dank, dawning, deigning, dining, donkey, dunning, ethnic, hoodwink, tanning, think, tink, tinning, tunic, tuning, twang, twank, twining, widening.

128—Do enough, a weighty knife, a witty knave.

129—Danube. Twin-boy.

130—Adams, Dumas, Thames, Themis, Thomas.
Atoms, dames, demise, dimes, domes, items, teams, themes, thumbs, times, tomes.

131—Diomede, Edomite, Otto Motty, Timothy.
Admit, damned, deemed, demit, dimity, doomed, thumbed, timid, tumid, white-meat, wood-mite.

132—Damon, Ottoman, Tamina, Tammany, Timon, Wightman, Woodman.
Day-woman, demean, demesne, demon, domain, domino, head-man, head-money, hod-man, toy-man, white-man, wood-man.

133—Thummim, a white mummy.

134—Timor. Admire, demur, demure, tamer, teemer, tomorrow, tumor.

135—Dimly, tamely, timely, wood-mill.

136—Damage, doomage, a wood image.

137—Damning, deeming, dooming, taming, teeming, time-key, timing.

138—Admove, tumefy, a tame foe, a weighty move, a white muff.

139—Dembea, Tampa.
Damp, dump, dumpy, thump, a white map.

140—Darius, Hatteras, Taurus, Theresa, Thrace.
Adders, authoress, authorize, authors, dairies, dairy-house, dears, deers, diaries, doors, dorse, dowries, drawees, draws, drays, dress, dressy, dross, drossy, durous, dyers, eaters, haters, hatters, heathers, hydras, odorous, odors, otherwise, others, tares, tears, terrace, terreous, theories, theorize, terse, thrice, thyrse, tiaras, tierce, tires, tories, trace, trays, trees, tress, treys, trice, trios, truce, truss, waiters, wheat-ears, weather-wise, wethers, a white horse.

141—Dort, Dougherty, Druid, Edred, Edward, Terra Haute, Woodward.
Adored, adroit, athwart, authority, dared, dart, dearth, deride, dirt, dirty, dorado, dowered, dread, drought, dryad, hatred, high-towered, hitherto, hydrate, iterate, odorate, out-herod, out-right, out-rode, out-rood, outward, tardy, tared, terwhit, thereat, thereto, therewith, third, thirty, thread, threat, throat, throughout, thwart, tirade, tired, towered, trade, trait, tread, treat, treaty, tret, triad, tried, trite, trod, trode, trot, troth, trout, troy-weight, turret, uttered, watered, weathered, withered.

142—Adrian, Darien, Darwin, Teheren, Thorn, Torneo, Turenne, Turin.
Adorn, attorney, darn, drain, drawn, drone, etern, hawthorn, out-reign, out-run, outworn, tern, terrene, therein, thereon, thorn, thorny, throne, thrown, train, trine, triune

tureen, turn, tyranny, water-hen.

143—Dromio, Durham, Thermia, Trim.

Diorama, dram, drama, dream, term, theorem, thrum, trim, wood-worm.

144—Drury, Etruria.

Adherer, adorer, attirer, darer, drawer, drear, dreary, drier, out-roar, tearer, terror, thrower, waterer.

145—Hyder Ali, Thrale, Thurlow, Tyrol, Tyrrell, Waterloo.

Dearly, drawl, drill, droll, ethereal, otherwhile, outer-wall, thoroughly, thrall, thrill, trail, trial, trill, troll, trowel, truly, twirl, utterly, water-wheel.

146—Dirge, dredge, outrage, out-reach, targe, thrash, thresh, thrush, torch, trash, trashy, trudge, waterish.

147—Doric, Duroc, Draco, Drake, Ettrick, Turkey.

Adorning, attiring, daring, dark, darkey, day's-work, dirk, door-key, doric, drag, drake, drawing, drug, head-work, out-work, tarring, tarrying, tearing, tiring, theoric, trachea, track, treague, trick, trochea, truck, trying, turkey, uttering, water-hog, watering, water-oak, weathering, withering.

148—Atrophy, derive, draff, drive, drove, dwarf, tariff, terrify, thereof, thrive, throve, trophy, turf.

149—Darby, Derby, Euterpe.

Drab, drape, drip, droop, drop, head-rope, thereby, throb, tow-rope, trap, trape, tribe, trip, tripe, troop, trope.

150—Atlas, Dallas, Delos, Tallahassee, Thales, Toulouse, Tullus.

Aidless, atlas, dailies, delays, dells, dials, dowlas, hatless, headless, heatless, hotels, idealize, idolize, idols, outlaws, tails, tales, teals, thills, tiles, toll-house, tolls, weedless, weightless, witless, woodless, wood-louse.

151—Adelaide, Delta, Toledo.

Addled, adult, athlete, daylight, delight, delude, dilate, dilute, dolt, dull-eyed, huddled, outlawed, outlet, tailed, tallowed, tiled, tilt, tilth, toilet, told, tolled, twilight, utility, waddled, wattled, wheedled, withheld, withhold.

152—Adaline, Italian, Toulon.

Outline, talon, white lion.

153—Ptolemy, Talma.

Dilemma, a dull home, a white lamb.

154—Delaware, Taylor.

Dealer, delayer, dollar, dolor, dweller, huddler, idler, outlawry, tailor, teller, tiler, tiller, toiler, toller, wheedler, wood-layer.

155—Delilah, Tallulah.

Day-lily, a tall hill. a white lily, witty *and* loyal.

156—Tallahatchie. Atheology, deluge, etiology, idolish, talliage, theology, tillage.

157—Dallying, dealing, delaying, dialogue, doling, dwelling, headlong, hidalgo, huddling, idling, italic, outlawing, outlook, talc, tallying, telling.

tiling, tilling, toiling, tolling, waddling, wattling, wedlock, wheedling, witling.

158—Delf, delphia, delve, outlive, twelve.

159—Dewlap, outleap, tulip, a tall boy.

160—Adages, audacious, dashes, dishes, ditches, doges, duchess, edacious, wood-ashes.

161—Adjute, attached, dashed, digit, dished, hot-shot, outshoot, out-shut, thatched, two-edged, wet-shod, white-washed.

162—Titian. Addition, adhesion, adjoin, edition, outshine, tuition.

163—Teach him, a weighty gem, a witty chum.

164—Adjure, ditcher, dodger, dowager, teacher, thatcher.

165—Dashall, Techily.

166—Adjudge, a Dutch Jew, a witty judge.

167—Attaching, dashing, dishing, ditching, dodging, teaching, thatching, touching, twitching, white-washing, wood-chuk.

168—Dash off, a witty chief.

169—Headship, toy-shop.

170—Dix, Tagus, Twiggs.
Adequacy, attacks, attics, decks, docks, dog-house, dogs, doings, eating-house, ethics, haddocks, hat-case, tacks, twigs, white-wax.

171—Addict, adequate, attacked, dogged, decade, decayed, decked, decoyed, docket, dogwood, doquet, ducat, edict, educate, etiquet, tacked, tacket, thicket, ticket, toged, tucket, wood-cut, wood-god.

172—Du Quesne, Yadkin.
Deacon, taken, theogony, thicken, token, twiggen, yatighan.

173—De Gama, Whittingham.
Digamy, dogma, white gum, a witty game.

174—Daguerre, Edgar, Tucker.
Attacker, dagger, decayer, decker, decree, decry, degree, dicker, digger, headgear, outcry, out-grow, tacker, taker, tiger, tucker, tugger.

175—Attical, dangle, day-coal, dingle, dog-hole, ethical, ethically, tackle, thickly, tickle, tingle, wood-coal, a white gull.

176—Doggish, dog-watch, wood-coach, weighty cash.

177—Attacking, decaying, decking, decoying, docking, ducking, heath-cock, out-going, tacking, taking, thwacking, tucking, wook-cock, a white cuckoo.

178—Outgive, take off, a wet cave, a white calf.

179—Digby. Take up, tea-cup.

180—Davies, Davis, Dives.
Advice, advise, adviso, deface, device, devious, devise, diffuse, dove-house, doves, edifice, out-face, thieves, typhus, white-face.

181—David, Teviot, Tophet.
Daft, davit, defeat, deified, deviate, devoid, devote, devotee, devout, edified, out-feat, out-fit, out-vote, taffeta, theft, tuft, typhoid, white-foot.

182—Dauphin, Devon, Tiffany.

Advene, deafen, define, divan, divine, out-fawn, tiffany.

183—Defame.

184—Devereau, Dover.
Defier, defray, devoir, devour, diver, edifier, eighty-four, thievery, whatever, wood-fire.

185—Devil, Duval, Odd-Fellow, Tivoli, Woodfall, Woodville.
Deafly, defile, hateful, heedful, heedfully, out-fly, outvalue, toyful, youthful, youthfully, a tough lie.

186—Odd-fish, thievish, whitefish.

187—Defying, deific, diving, edifying, white-fog.

188—Eighty-five, a wood fife.

189—A tough pie, a witty fop.

190—Œdipus, Thebes, Tobias.
Debase, depose, headpiece, heath-peas, out-pace, tapes, tapis, tips, tipsy, topaz, tops, tubes, tubs, types, white-peas.

191—Thibet, Tobit.
Adapt, adept, adhibit, adopt, daubed, day-bed, debate, debit, depth, depute, deputy, hotbed, tea-pot, tepid, tip-toe, tow-path.

192—Audubon, D'Aubigne, Tappan, Theban, Utopian.
Deepen, depone, headpan, two-penny, white-pine, woodbine.

193—Day-beam, white-beam, a witty poem.

194—Deborah, Tabor, Tiber, Tupper, Woodbury.
Dapper, debar, dewberry, diaper, dipper, headborough, out-bar, out-bear, out-pour, out-pray, tabor, taper, tapir, tepor, toper, white bear.

195—Daboll, Tubak
Audible, audibly, deeply, deploy, double, dowable, duple, eatable, edible, table, tableau, twibill.

196—Debauch, debauchee, debouch, a witty page.

197—Dubuque, Tobago, Tohopeka.
Daubing, day-book, dipping, tabbing, tapping, tipping, tobacco, topic, tubbing, typic, white-bug.

198—Tabefy, tepefy, top-heavy, typify.

199—A white baby, a white poppy, a white puppy.

200—Neuces, Nissus.
Hen-houses, incise, nieces, noises, nooses, noses, ounces, wain-houses.

201—Honest, honesty, honey-sweet, incite, inset, inside, insight, nasty, nest, nicety, noised, nosed, onset, unassayed, unsaid, unseat, unset, unsought, unsowed, unswayed, unused, wednesday.

202—Anson, Newson.
Ensign, insane, unison, unseen, unsinew, unsown.

203—Enseam, inseam, noisome, unseem, winsome, a noisy home.

204—Answer, nicer, nooser, nosir, wincer, a noisy war.

205—Ainslie, Hounslow, Onslow, Winslow.
Enseal, heinously, nasal, nestle, nicely, noisily, nozzle, uneasily, unseal, unwisely.

206—No-such, a new siege, a noisy Jew.

207—Noising, nosegay, unseeing.

208—Ensafe, unsafe, a new safe, a noisy foe.

209—Naseby. Ensweep, newsboy, a noisy boy.

210—Andes, Hindoos, Indies, Indus.

Annuities, ants, aunts, ends, entice, gnats, hands, handsaw, hinds, hounds, hunts, indice, induce, knights, knots, knouts, naiads, needs, nets, nights, nodes, notes, now-a-days, nuts, units, wands, wants, windows, winds wounds.

211—Wyandot. Annotate, endowed, entity, handed, haunted, indebt, indict, indite, kneaded, knighted, knighthood, knotted, ointed, ondit, needed, night-dew, noted, nudity, united, untaught, unthawed, unthought, untidy, untied, wanted, want-wit, wonted, wounded.

212—Anthon, Antony, Indian, Indiana, Nathan, Newton, Newtown, Undine.

Anodyne, antennæ, indign, intone, intwine, undone, uneaten, untune, wanton, a new tune.

213—Needham, Windham.

Anathema, anatomy, anthem, entame, entomb, no time, one *at* a time, untomb, a new tomb.

214—Andre, Andrew, Endor, Hunter, Ontario.

Another, anther, antre, endear, endower, endure, enter, entire, entry, haunter, hinder, honey-tree, hunter, inter, kneader, nadir, needer, neither, nether, neuter, nitre, notary, noter, under, undoer, uniter, untrue, wander, winder, winter, wintry, wounder.

215—Handel, Natolia, Unadilla, Wendell.

Ant-hill, entail, entoil, handily, handle, hoe-handle, intaglio, knightly, natal, naughtily, neatly, needily, needle, nettle, nightly, noddle, noodle, unwittily, windle.

216—Night-watch, night-witch, nut-hatch, unteach, windhatch, a new ditch.

217—Antigua, Antioch, Nootka.

Antic, antique, ending, endowing, haunting, hunting, indigo, induing, kneading, knighting, knitting, needing, netting, night-hag, night-key, nodding, nothing, noting, ointing, undeck, undoing, undying, unheeding, uniting, untack, wanting, wending, wind-egg, winding, wounding.

218—Endive, native, notify, a night foe.

219—Nadab. Hand-bow, knee-deep.

220—Nancy. Announce, annoyance, enhance, newness, nighness, ninnies, nonce, nouns, nuns, oneness, onions, unions.

221—Nahant, Nunda, Yonnondio.

Anoint, honey-gnat, inanity, ninety, ninth, noon-day, unhand, unhandy, unknit, unwont, unwound.

222—Ninian, Ninon. Unknown.

223—A new enemy, a new name.

224—Nunnery.

225—Nunnally, Union Hall, Union Hill. A new nail.

226—Nonage, a new niche, a new notch.

227—Nooning, unknowing.

228—Ninevah, a new knife.

229—A new knob.

230—Animose, enemies, gnomes, names.

231—Numidia. Animate, enmity, honey-mouth, inhumed, inmate, named, nomad, unaimed, unmeet, unmighty.

232—Hahneman, Hinman, Inman, Naaman, Newman.

Anemone, honey-moon, inhuman, new-moon, nominee, pneumonia, unman.

233—No-ma'am, a name *at* home.

234—Hannah More, Hanmer.

Enamor, namer, unmiry, unmoor.

235—Animal, anomaly, enamel, namely, a new mail, a new mill.

236—Nimshi, new mush, a new image, a new match, know much.

237—Inhuming, naming, unaiming, unmake, a new hammock, a new mug.

238—Enmove, nymph, a new muff.

239—A new map, a new mob.

240—Honorius, Narrows, Nerissa.

Annoyers, annuaries, honors, nurse, onerous, owners, unawares, winners, a new race.

241—Henrietta, Henry - *the* - Eighth, North.

Honey-wort, honored, inert, inherit, inroad, inured, inward, inwrought, nard, narrate, narrowed, onerate, unhardy, unheard, unhurt, unread, unready, unroot, unworthy, unwreath, a new road, a new word.

242—Nairn. Inurn, a new urn.

243—Unarm, unharm, a new room, new rum.

244—Honorary, honorer, narrower, onerary, a new orrery.

245—Enrol, gnarl, knurl, knurly, inrail, narrowly, nearly, unreal, unrol, unroyal, unruly, unwarily.

246—Norwich. Energy, enrage, enrich, inarch, nourish.

247—Henrico, Newark, New-York, Noah's Ark.

Anarchy, honoring, inhering, inuring, narrowing, unerring, unrig, whinnering.

248—Narva, Nerva, Nervii.

Innerve, nerve, nervy, unreave, unroof, a new roof.

249—Enrobe, enwrap, unrip, unripe, unrobe, unwrap, wain-rope, a new rope.

250—Knowles, Noalles, Niles, Nilus.

Analyse, annals, annuals, awnless, honeyless, inlace, knells, knolls, nails, unlace, unless, new lace.

251—Annihilate, enlight, inhailed, inhold, inlaid, inlet,

nailed, new-light, nullity, unallowed, unalloyed, unlade, unlaid, unload, uncoiled, unwieldy.

252—Inulin. New line, a new lion.

253—New elm, new lamb, nail him.

254—Kneller, Naylor. Inhaler, inlayer, kneeler, nailer.

255—Honolulu. Nail-hole, a new lily.

256—Analogy, enallage, knowledge, neology, unlatch, a new latch.

257—Inhaling, inlaying, inlock, kneeling, nailing, unlike, unlock, unlucky, unwilling.

258—Enlive, nullify, a new leaf, a new life.

259—A new leap, a new lobby, wine-*of*-Elba.

260—Natchez. Enchase, haunches, hinges, inches, nauseous, niches, unjoyous, wenches, winches.

261—Inched, nauseate, unchewed, unjoyed, unsheath, unshod, unshot, unshout, unwashed, unwished, a new shot.

262—Enchain, engine, enjoin, inhesion, inhiation, inition, nation, notion, unchain, unition, a new chain.

263—Noah *or* Shem. A new gem.

264—Niger. Enjoyer, injure, injury, nature, uncheery, a new chair, a new share.

265—Angelo. Angel, inshell, a new jail, a new jewel, a new shell.

266—A new judge, no judge.

267—Enjoying, gnashing, hinging, unshook, a new shock.

268—Unchafe, a new chief.

269—Neshoba. Unshape, unship, a new ship.

270—Knox, Yankees. Eunuchs, incase, inks, innocuous, nags, necks, negus, onyx, uncase, winks, a new case.

271—Enact, ingot, iniquity, knocked, naked, uncaught, uncouth, uncut, unquiet, unyoked, a new gate, a new coat.

272—Ancona, New-Guinea.

Anconiy, noggen, a new guinea, a new gun.

273—Enigma, honey-comb, income, a new game.

274—Hungary, Neckar, Niagara.

Anchor, anker, encore, hanker, hunker, incur, inquire, inquiry, knacker, knocker, negro, ungear, winker, younker, a new car.

275—Inkle, Yankee Hill.

Ancle, angle, ingle, inkle, knowingly, knuckle, nickle, uncle, unclew, unequal, unglue, whiningly, winningly.

276—Encage, encoach, engage, no cash, a new cage, a new coach.

277—Hancock. Incog, inking, knocking, unyoking, winking.

278—Encave, uncoif, a new cave.

279—Ningpo. Encoop, un-cap, a new cab.

280—Envious, infuse, invoice, knaves, knives, navies, neph-

ews, novice, a new face, a new office.

281—Envied, innovate, invade, inveighed, invite, naivete, naphtha, neophyte, unfed, unfeed, unfit, unfought, unwived.

282—New-Fane, New-Haven, Niphon.
Inwoven, uneven, no fun.

283—Infamy, new fame.

284—Hanover, Navarre. Envier, infer, never, unfair, unfree, a new fire.

285—Neville. Naively, naval, novel, unveil, wine-fly.

286—A new fish, a new voyage.

287—Envying, invoke, univoque.

288—Enfeoff, a new fife.

289—A new fop, a knife *and* a boy.

290—Knobs, nibs, unbias.

291—Any-body, inhabit, inhibit, neaped, nobody, unapt, unbit, unbought, unobeyed, unpaid, unwept, unwhipped, unwiped.

292—Annabon, Hennepin, Nubian.
Henbane, knee-pan, unpin.

293—A new beam, a new poem.

294—Dnieper, Napier, Niebuhr.
Neighbor, nipper, un-bar.

295—Hannibal, Nepaul, Noble.
Enable, knowable, nebula, nibble, noble, nobly, nopal, unable, unbowel, unhappily, a new bill.

296—Anne Page. Knappish.

297—Winnebago, Winnipeg.
Honeybag, napping, nipping, unbeing, unpack, unpeg, a new book.

298—New beef, a new puff.

299—Nabob, a new pipe.

300—Messias, Moses, Musæus, Muses.
Alms-house, masses, mazes, miscase, misses, misuse, mosses.

301—Amassed, amazed, amused, highmost, homicide, mast, masty, misdo, missed, mist, misty, moist, moose-wood, mossed, most, mucid, must, musty.

302—Amazon, Amazonia, Masaena, Messina.
Mason, mizzen, moisten, muezzin.

303—Miasma, museum.

304—Missouri. Amuser, emissary, mazer, miser, misery. mouse-ear, mouser, muser.

305—Measle, mislay, missal, missile, mizzle, mouse-hole muscle, muzzle.

306—Message, messuage.

307—Moscow Amassing, amazing, amusing, home-sick, mask, missing, misyoke, mosaic, mosque, mouse-hawk, music, musing, musk, musky.

308—Amusive, massive, missive.

309—Mazeppa, Mizpah. Mishap.

310—Matthews, Meadows, Medes, Medusæ, Midas.
Emmets, immediacy, madhouse, maids, mates, mats, meadows, meads, mid-sea,

mites, modes, moieties, moods, motes, moths, mouths.

311—Medad. Emitted, humidity, imitate, immediate, mediate, method, mid-day, mooted, mouthed.

312—Medina, Modena. Hemitone, madden, madonna, maiden, matin, mitten, mutiny, mutton.

313—Madam, medium.

314—Madeira, Mather, Medary.

Amateur, immature, madder, matter, mature, meadow-ore, meeter, meteor, metre, mitre, modder, moidore, mother.

315—Matthew Hale. Medal, meddle, medial, medley, meetly, metal, mettle, middle, moddle, module, motley, mudwall, mutely.

316—Medici. Metage, midage, modish, a mad show.

317—Emetic, emitting, madding, mattock, may-duke, meeting, mithic, mouthing, muddying, omitting.

318—Mid-wife, modify, motive.

319—Mad-boy, made-up, meat-pie, mud-pie.

320—Amiens, Hemans, Minos.

Humanize, immense, manes, meanness, menace, mince, mines, moans, monies, moons, omens, ominous, womanize.

321—Amanda, Ammonite, Hammond, Monday.

Almond, amend, amenity, amount, humanity, immuned, immunity, maned, manhood, manito, meant, mend, mind, mint, minuet, minute, month, moaned, moon-eyed, mound, mount, ominate, womanhood.

322—Menan, Menon, Monona.

Ammonian, hymenian, minion.

323—Ammonium, homonymy, minim, minum, monome, omnium, a mean home, my name.

324—Monroe. Almoner, almonry, manner, manor, man-o'-war, manure, miner, minheer, minor.

325—Emanuel, Hymeneal, Manilla.

Humanely, mainly, manilla, manly, manual, meanwhile, menial, womanly, yeomanly.

326—Manage, mange, mangy, mantua, maunch, menage, minish, money-age, moonage, munch, womanish.

327—Mungo, Munich. Mango, maniac, manning, meaning, mining, mink, moaning, monk, monkey.

328—Main view, mean foe, money-fee, my knife.

329—Humane boy, mean boy, mean pay.

330—Momus. Malmsey, mammas, mimes, mimosa, mummies, whim-whams.

331—Mahomet. Home-made, mammoth, mawmet, momot.

332—Mammon, a home man, my man.

333—Amomum, my mamma.

334—Maimer, mammer, mammery, memoir, memory, mimer, mummery.

335—Mammalia, my mail.

336—Mawmish, my image.

337—Maiming, mammock, mimick.

338—A home muff, my move, my muff.

339—Mump, a home map, my map.

340—Marcy, Marius, Mars, Mirza, Moors, Morris, Morse.
Amorous, amours, hammers, humorous, humors, immerse, mayoress, mayors, mercy, moors, morass, morceau, morose, morris, mors, morse.

341—Marietta, Mary Howitt, Martha.
Amarado, amort, hammered, home-ward, humored, maraud, married, marred, mart, meered, merit, mirth, moored, mort, muriate, myriad.

342—Marion, Mary Ann. Marino, maroon, moor-hen, moreen, morion, morn, mourn, murrain.

343—Miriam. Maw-worm, a home room, my room.

344—Hammerer, marrer, mirror, a home orrery, my orrery.

345—Morrell, Murillo, Murrel.
Humoral, immoral, immorally, marl, marly, merely, merl, merrily, moral, morally, mural.

346—Marsh, Moorish.
Emerge, hemorrhage, march, marriage, marsh, marshy, merge, mirage.

347—America, Homeric, Marco, Mark, Merrick, Morocco, Myrick.
Hammering, humoring, immuring, mark, marque, marrying, mirky, mooring, murky, way-mark, a home rock.

348—Moravia. Morphew, morphia, a home roof.

349—Myrope. My robe.

350—Miles. Aimless, emulous, homeless, homilies, malice, mails, males, mallows, malls, miles, mills.

351—Hamlet, Malta. Amulet, emulate, hamlet, home-lot, humiliate, humility, immailed, immolate, mailed, malady, mallet, malt, may-lady, melody, melt, milady, mild, mildew, millet, milt, mould, mouldy, moult, mulatto, mullet, omelet.

352—Hamlin, Malone, Mellen, Milan, Mullen.
Amelyne, homelyn, melon, million, molien, mullion.

353—A home lamb, a home loom, a mealy yam, my lamb, my loom.

354—Miller, Moliere, Müller.
Maylar, mewler, miliary, miller, mill-rea, molar.

355—May-lily, mole-hill, a home lily.

356—Milch, mileage, militia, mulch, mulish, myology.

357—Malacca, Malachi, Malaga, Milwaukee, Moloch, Molucca.
Hemlock, mailing, mauling, milk, milky, milky-way, muling, mullock.

358—Mollify, my life, my love.

359—Mill-boy, a homely boy.

360—Images, matches, home joys.

361—Immeshed, mashed, matched.

362—Imogen. Emission, emotion, imagine, machine, magian, mission, motion, omission.

363—Mosheim. Home chum, a home gem, my chum.

364—Homager, imagery, major, measure, micher, michery.

365—Mitchell. Mutual, mutually.

366—Much joy, a home judge.

367—Immeshing, magic, mashing, matching.

368—Home chief. may sheaf.

369—Home shop, much pay.

370—Machias, Meigs, Mohawks.

Hammocks, immix, mix, mucus, mug-house, mugs, muxy.

371—Maggot, maggoty, makeweight, mocked, mug-weed.

372—Mackinaw, Macon, Mohegan, Mohican.

Mahogany, maukin, meekin.

373—Macomb. May-game.

374—Haymaker, maker, maugre, meagre, meeker, mocker, mockery, mucker.

375—Macaulay, Michael, Miguel, Mogul.

Macula, meekly, mickle, mingle, muck-hill, muckle.

376—Mawkish, muggish, home coach, my cash, my coach.

377—Magog. Hay-making, making, meacock, mocking, a home cook.

378—Emuckfaw. A home *in* a cave.

379—Maccaboy, magpie, muckheap.

380—Amphisii, maphis, mavis, miffs, moves, muffs, a home office.

381—Maffitt. A home vote, my foot.

382—Homophony, muffin.

383—A home *in the* foam, home fame, my fame.

384—Humphrey. Amphor, mover.

385—Maffle, may-fly, muffle.

386—Home voyage, may-fish.

387—May-fig, moving.

388—Home-fife, may-fife, move off.

389—Home-fop, may-fop.

390—Mapes. Embassy, emboss, humps, imbase, impious, impose, mapes, maps, mobs, mopes, mops, mopus.

391—Moabite. Embayed, embody, empty, imbathe, imbowed, imbued, impede, impiety, impute, moppet.

392—Amobean, impawn, impugn, a home pun.

393—Amobeum, embalm, wampum.

394—Amber, embar, ember, embower, embryo, empery, empire, empower, hamper, imbrue, impair, impure, umbra, umpire.

395—Mobile. Amble, amiable, amiably, ample, amply, embale, embowel, employ, humble, humbly, imboil, impale, impel, imply, maple, may-

apple, may-pole, mobile, umbel, wimble, wimple.

396—Ambush, impeach, maybush, mobbish, mopish.

397—Humbug, hymn-book, iambic, imbowing, imbuing, may-bug, mobbing, moping.

398—Map view.

399—Imbibe, may-pop.

400—Hearses, horse-hoes, horses, irises, races, recess, reseize, roses, ware-houses.

401—Ariosto. Aroused, arrest, erased, erst, harassed, high-raised, hirsute, hurst, raised, razed, recede, receipt, re-seat, re-set, reside, residue, re-sowed, roast, roist, roost, roseate, rosed, roset, rose-wood, russet, rust, rusty, ware-housed, worst, wrest, wrist.

402—Harrison, Orson, Racine, Ursin.

Arson, horizon, orison, raisin, reason, resin, resiny.

403—Heroism, resume, wearisome.

404—Harasser, horse-hair, horse-hire, racer, raiser, razor, riser, rosary, rouser.

405—Russell. Hoarsely, re-sail, re-sale, re-seal, re-sell, roseal, rose-hill.

406—Horse-shoe, re-siege, a war siege.

407—Roscoe, Ryswick. Arising, arousing, erasing, harassing, raising, razing, rescue, re-seek, rising, risk, rousing, rusk.

408—Receive.

409—Horse-boy, horse-whip, rasp, recipe, rosebay.

410—Eurydice, Red Sea, Rhodes.

Arduous, arrowheads, arts, earths, hards, harts, hearths, hearts, heart's ease, herds, hordes, hurts, oreads, orts, radius, rates, rats, reduce, re-toss, rights, riotous, riots, rites, roads, rods, roods, root-house, roots, routes, wards, warts, words, worthies, writs, yards.

411—Aridity, awarded, erudite, hard-head, hardihood, hard-wood, hearted, high-hearted, hoarded, irradiate, irritate, rated, red-head, red-hot, re-doubt, red-wood, reeded, righted, rooted, warded, worded, wreathed, writhed.

412—Ariadne, Hardin, Rawdon, Rodney.

Earthen, harden, hearten, ordain, ratan, redden, retain, retina, retinue, rhodian, ridden, rotten, routine, warden, way-warden, written.

413—Erratum, heirdom, iridium, redeem, rhodium, rhythm.

414—Arthur. Ardor, artery, awarder, harder, hard-ware, hoarder, hurter, orator, oratorio, oratory, order, ordure, rater, reader, redraw, retire, rider, righter, rioter, rooter, rotary, rudder, warder, wire-draw, worder, writer.

415—Riddell, Ridley. Earthly, hardily, hardly, heartily, hurdle, hurtle, ordeal, radial, rattle, readily, redly, retail, riddle, rightly, ritual, rudely,

waywardly, where-withal. worthily.

416—Heritage, radish, re-attach, reddish, re-touch.

417—Redhook, Red Oak, Reading, Redding.

Eroding, erotic, erratic, heartache, herding, heretic, hoarding, hurting, rating, reading, red-oak, red-wing, re-take, retook, ridding, riding, rioting, rooting, wording, wreathing, writhing, writing.

418—Ratafia, ratify, readify.

419—Heart-pea, orthoepy.

420—Rienzi, Uranus. Airiness, arenas, hairiness, harness, heroines, herons, hoariness, horns, irons, oriency, rawness, reins, rinse, ruinous, ruins, runaways, urns, wariness, weariness, wryness.

421—Aeronaut, aroint, around, arraigned, arrant, earned, errand, hereinto, hereunto, horehound, horned, hourhand, ironed, iron-wood, orient, ornate, rend, renewed, rennet, rent, re-unite, rind, rondo, ruinate, ruined, warned, whereinto, whereunto, yearned.

422—Renown, re-union, runnion.

423—Uranium, run home.

424—Renewer, ruiner, runner, warner, warrener.

425—Raynal. Hern-hill, horn-owl, renewal, runnell, run well.

426—Arrange, hornish, orange, range, re-enjoy, rhenish, wrench.

427—Oronoco, Renwick, Roanoke.

Earning, raining, rank, reigning, reining, renewing, ruining, runic, running, warning, yearning.

428—Hernify, war-*to*-*the*-knife.

429—Rainbow.

430—Hermes, Ramsay, Remus.

Armies, arms, harems, harms, rameous, ramous, remiss, rimous, rhymes, rooms, worms.

431—Yarmouth. Armada, armed, eremite, harmed, hermit, rammed, remade, remedy, remit, remote, war-maid, warmed, warmth, wormed, worm-wood.

432—Armenia, Hermione, Rimini, Roman, Romney.

Ermine, harmony, remain, war-man.

433—A warm home, a room *at* home, arm him.

434—Armor, armory, rammer, rhymer, roamer, rumor.

435—Arm-hole, warmly, worm-hole.

436—Romage, rummage, war-image.

437—Arming, harming, ramming, re-make, rhyming, roaming, worming.

438—Ramify, remove.

439—Rhomb, romp, rump.

440—Arrears, errors, horrors, orreries, rehearse, war-horse, warriors.

441—Ararat. Arrow-root, hare-wort, high-reared, rarity, reared, reward, re-word, re-write.

442—War-horn, war-worn.

443—Hair-worm, wire-worm.

444—Rarer, roarer, a rare war.

445—Auroral, rarely, rural, rurally.

446—Arrearage, a rare show.

447—Ear-ring, hierarchy, raring, rearing, re-hearing, roaring.

448—Rarefy, a rare fee.

449—Rare-ripe, hair-rope, wire-rope.

450—Aral Sea, Aurelius. Airless, earless, earls, erewhiles, hair-lace, orioles, rails, railways, rayless, realize, reals, release, rolls.

451—Harold, Rialto. Airy-light, harlot, herald, hurled, reality, re-laid, relate, re-light, riled, rilled, rolled, roulette, royalty, world.

452—Aurelian, Rollin. Reloan, a war-lion.

453—Harlem. Heir-loom, realm, relume.

454—Hurler, railer, raillery, relier, roller, ruler.

455—Real law, royal law, war-lily.

456—Horology, relish, war-lash.

457—Ear-lock, erelong, hireling, hurling, railing, relaying, relic, relying, rolling, row-lock, ruling, warlike, warlock, whirling, yearling.

458—Ralph, Rolfe. Relief, relieve, re-live, re-love, war life.

459—Hare-lip.

460—Roscius. Archwise, orgies, rajahs, ratios, rejoice, riches, righteous, rushes.

461—Rosciad. Arched, earshot, ratchet, reached, reheat, rigid, rushed, urged, wretched.

462—Russian. Erasion, oration, origin, ration, region, rejoin, rhetian.

463—Rhegium. Reach him, regime, rich home.

464—Archer, Ayrshire, Roger. Archer, archery, rasher, rasure, reacher, reassure, rosier, rusher, urger.

465—Herschel, Rachel, Richelieu, Rochelle. Archly, argil, harshly, rashly, richly.

466—Re-judge, rich age, war judge.

467—Arching, high-reaching, raging, reaching, retching, rushing, urging.

468—Arch-foe, arch-wife, argive.

469—Heir-ship, hero-ship, reship, war-ship, worship, rich boy, rich *and* happy.

470—Argos, Argus, Iroquois. Argosy, arks, ear-wax, hayricks, irriguous, orchis, rags, rakes, recuse, ricks, rocks, rogues, rugose, work-house, works, wrecks.

471—Arcot, Rookwood, Ryegate. Arcade, argued, arrogate, erect, erogate, irrigate, racked, racket, ragged, raked, re-act, re-echoed, regatta, requite, rickety, rigged, rocked, rocket, rugged, wrecked, workday, worked.

472—Arragon, Oregon, Orkney. Air-gun, arcana, hearken,

hurricane, organ, racoon, reckon, re-coin, regain.

473—Requiem, war-game.

474—Arguer, racker, raker, recur, require, rigor, ringer, rocker, rookery, war-cry, worker.

475—Arcole, Argyle, Heraclea, Rocky Hill, War-Eagle.

Argal, auricula, auricle, heroical, oracle, recall, regal, regale, riggle, rock-oil, roquelaure (*rok-e-lo*).

476—Rakish, re-couch, roguish, war-coach.

477—Arguing, racking, raking, re-echoing, reeking, rigging, ringing, rocking, rye-cake, rococo, working, wrecking, wringing, yerking.

478—Weir's Cave. Heroic foe.

479—Arequipa, Rokeby. Rock-a-by, war-cap, war-cup.

480—Orpheus, Rufus. Orifice, refuse, revise, roofs, ruffs, war-office, wharves.

481—Aerified, arrived, hare-foot, high-roofed, raft, reefed, re-fit, reft, refute, rift, rivet, roofed.

482—Ravenna. Orphan, raven, ravin, ravine, refine, revenue, riven, ruffian.

483—Hero's fame, war fame.

484—Raver, refer, referee, revere, revery, reviewer, river, rover, warfare, wherever, wherefore.

485—Raphael. Arrival, ireful, ravel, refel, re-flow, reveal, reveille, revel, revile, rifle, rival, rueful, ruefully.

486—Ravage, ravish, refuge, refugee.

487—Irving. Horrific, raving, revoke, roving.

488—Revive, war-fife.

489—Rough boy, war-fop.

490—Arabs, Erebus. Air-poise, harpies, harps, herbs, herpes, rebus, re-oppose, repass, repose, ribs, robes, ropes, rubies, rubs.

491—Hereabout, orbate, orbed, orbit, rabbet, rabbit, rabid, rapid, reaped, rebate, rebut, re-paid, repeat, repute, ribbed, ripped, robbed, robed, war-beat, war-path, warped, whereabout.

492—Arabian, European, Rabboni, Reuben, Rippon.

Hair-pin, harpoon, hereupon, orpine, rapine, repine, repugn, ribbon, robin, urbane, whereupon.

493—Rehoboam. War-poem.

494—Harper, Rob Roy. Arbor, harbor, harper, herber, highway-robber, highway-robbery, rapier, rapper, reaper, re-appear, repair, reparee, ripper, robber, robbery, roper, ropery, wrapper.

495—Arbela, Rabelais (*rab-e-la*).

Arable, hare-bell, horrible, horribly, rebel, re-boil, repeal, repel, reply, ripple, ruble, warble, wearable.

496—Herbage, rubbage, rubbish.

497—Arabic, Rebecca. Earpick, harping, orbic, rapping, reaping, rebeck, rebuke, repack, re-paying, ripping, robbing, roe-buck, warping, wrapping, year-book.

498—Rebuff, rubify, war-beef.

499—Arab boy, ripe pea, war-pipe.

500—Lysias, Ulysses. Ale-houses, aliases, lasses, leases, lessees, losses.

501—Holy-city. Aeolist, aloes-wood, hill-side, elicit, illicit, laced, last, law-suit, leased, least, lee-side, lest, list, loosed, lost, lowest, lucid, lust, lusty, whilst.

502—Alison, Lawson, Louisiana, Lucien, Wilson.

Lessen, lesson, listen, loosen.

503—Lyceum, wholesome, wilsome.

504—All-seer, elsewhere, elusory, illusory, lazar, leaser, lesser, lessor, loser, ulcer.

505—Halsewell, Lasalle, Leslie.

Lazily, loosely, losel, wholesale.

506—Le Sage. A holy sage.

507—Isle-*of*-Skye. All-seeing, lacing, leasing, loosing, losing, lusk, wool-sack.

508—Allusive, elusive, illusive, a lazy foe.

509—Alsop. Lisp, well-sweep, a lazy boy.

510—Leeds, Old Hayes.

Healths, holidays, eye-lids, islets, ladies, lads, lathes, laths, law-days, lettuce, light-house, lights, loads, louts, lutes, wallets, welts, wilds, wolds.

511—Elated, eluded, hilted, illuded, laded, lated, lauded, lee-tide, lighted, loaded, loathed, luted, welded, wielded, wilted.

512—Aladdin, Alton, Eldon, Elton, Latin, Lawton, Lethean, Walton.

Laden, lateen, latin, leaden, lighten, litany, olden, well-done, wild-honey.

513—Altamaha, Latium, Oldham.

Allodium, halidom, low dome.

514—Loder, Lothaire, Lothario, Luther, Walter.

Alder, altar, alter, elator, elder, halter, holder, holly-tree, ladder, later, lather, latter, lauder, leader, leather, leathery, letter, lighter, lither, litter, loader, loather, luter, louis d'or, low-water, luter, oil-tree, well-water, welter, wilder, willow-tree.

515—Littell, Little, Ludlow.

Allodial, eyelet-hole, healthily, ladle, lately, lewdly, lightly, little, loudly, wealthily, wildly.

516—Low-Dutch. Latish, loutish, oldish.

517—Ladoga. Alluding, eluding, halting, holding, illuding, lading, lauding, leading, loading, loathing, welding, welting, wielding, wilding, wilting.

518—Ladify, lady-wife, old-wife.

519—Hill-top, hold-up, load-up.

520—Alonzo, Linnæus, Lyons.

Aliens, alliance, allowance, hellenize, hollowness, illness, lanes, lawns, lens, lines, lioness, lions, loons, lowness, lowwines, lunes, oiliness, wiliness, wooliness, woollens.

521—Highland, Holland, Linwood, Lundy, Wayland, Wieland.

Alienate, all-night, island, lanate, land, lant, laund, leaned, lend, lenity, lent, lineate, lined, linnet, lint, lownd, lunet, lunt, walnut.

522—Leonine. Linen, well-known.

523—Holy name, ill name, lone home.

524—Eleanor. Linear, lunar, lunary.

525—Lineal, lineally, lonely.

526—Lynch. Alienage, launch, linch, lineage, lingy, lounge, lunch, lunge, lynch.

527—Hellenic, lank, leaning, lennock, lining, link, loaning.

528—Lenify, lean off, well enough, a hollow knave, a low knave.

529—Lean boy, lion's paw.

530—Ulmus, Williams. Elms, hallowmass, lamas, lambs, lammas, limbs, looms, wall-moss.

531—Almeida, Almighty, Willamette, William Howitt, Wilmot.

Alamode, alumed, helmed, helmet, illumed, limbed, limed, limit, limned, whelmed.

532—Leman, Lyman. Alimony, almena, alumin, alumni, illumine, laminæ, layman, leman, lemon, oil-man, whalemen.

533—A lamb-*at*-home, lame him.

534—Almira, Elmira, Lamar, Wilmer.

Lemur, limmer.

535—Elm-hill, Lemuel. Lamely, oil-mill, a low mill.

536—Alumish, lamish, a hollow image, a lame Jew.

537—Almack, Lamech. Limning, looming, whelming.

538—Lymph, a lame foe.

539—Olympia. Lamp, limbo, limp, lump, lumpy.

540—Holly-rose, lawyers, liars, lyres, walrus, a low horse.

541—Lord, Lord Howe, Willard.

Alert, allured, all-worthy, already, hell-ward, hilarity, hollow-root, holy-rood, laird, lard, laureate, lee-ward, liard, lord, lured, lurid, lyrate, wall-wort, wheelwright, willow-wort, yellow earth.

542—Lorraine. Learn, lorn.

543—Laramie. Alarm, larum, well-room, a low room.

544—Allurer, a low orrery.

545—Laurel, lawyerly.

546—Laroche. Larch, large, lurch.

547—Alaric. Alluring, lark, leering, loring, luring, lurk, lyric.

548—Larva, a low roof.

549—La Harpe, Larrabee.

Willow-herb, a lawyer-boy.

550—Lælius. Lawless, lilies, a loyal house.

551—Lilied, lilt, loyalty, lulled.

552—Lilian, Llewellyn. A low lion.

553—Wilhelm. A low lamb.

554—Ill-willer, luller, a low lawyer.

555—Lowlily, low-lily.

556—A low lodge, a loyal Jew.

557—All-healing, lilac, lolling, lulling, owl-like, a hollow log.

558—A loyal foe, a loyal wife, low life, all alive.

559—Lollup, lullaby.

560—Elegies, eulogies, eulogize, eye-lashes, lashes, latches, ledges, leeches, lodges, luscious.

561—Ale-shot, ale-washed, algid, hail-shot, hulched, lashed, latchet, lodged.

562—Elgin. Allusion, elation, elusion, elysian, illusion, legion, lesion, lichen.

563—Elysium, eulogium.

564—Lasher, lecher, lechery, lee-shore, leger, leisure, lieger, well-wisher.

565—Hellishly, lich-owl, a lodge *on* a hill.

566—Law-judge.

567—Alleging, elegiac, eulogic, lashing, lodging, logic.

568—A low chief, a yellow sheaf.

569—Oil-shop, a low ship, a low shop, whale-ship.

570—Wilkes. Algus, elks, hillocks, lax, leeks, legacy, legs, licks, likewise, locks, log-house, logs, lugs, lux, oil-gas.

571—Ellicott, Hell-gate, Leggett, Leucadia, Loch-Tay, Lockwood, Lookout, Wolcott.

Aliquot, all-good, elect, hell-cat, hell-kite, lack-a-day, leagued, legate, legatee, legged, liquid, locate, locked, locket, log-hut, logwood, look-out.

572—Alleghany, Helicon, Lackawanna, Lacon, Logan.

Lagoon, lagune, liken, welkin, a hollow gun.

573—Alchemy, legume, welcome, a low game.

574—El Ghor, Legare. Allegory, allegro, lacker, laquer, lagger, leaguer, licker, linger, liqueur, liquor, locker, looker, lucre.

575—Lochiel. Alcohol, algol, alkali, heliacal, heliacally, illegal, illegally, legal, legally, likely, lingle, local, locally, luckily, willingly.

576—Leakage, lee-gage, lockage, luggage.

577—Licking. Leaking, legging, licking, liking, locking, looking, lugging.

578—Alcove, liquefy.

579—Lock-up, look-up.

580—Alpheus, Eliphaz, Livius.

Elves, helves, leaves, levees, lives, loaves, olives, wolves.

581—La Fayette, La Fitte, Levite.

Ale-fed, ale-vat, aloft, elevate, hay-loft, high-lived, leafed, leaved, left, levity, lift, lived, livid, loft, lofty, loved, love-day, love-toy, olived.

582—Lavinia, Livonia. Alvine, eleven, elfin, leaven, olivin.

583—Leave him, hollow fame, love *of* home.

584—Alfieri, Leaver, Lover, Louvre, Oliver.

All-over, elf-arrow, hell-fire, laugher, laver, leaver, lever, life-weary, liver, livery, livre, louver, lover, welfare, wheel-fire.

585—Lavalle, Lovell, Lowville, Ulva's Isle.
Alluvial, alveole, lawful, lawfully, level, lively, lovely, olive-oil, wilful, wilfully.

586—Helvetia, Lavoisier (*la-voi-zhe-a*).
Lavish, lovage, wolfish.

587—Laughing, laving, leaving, live-oak, living, loving.

588—A hollow fife, leave off, life *of* a foe, low fief.

589—Low fop, love *of* pay.

590—Alps. Elapse, ellipse, illapse, heel-piece, helps, lapis, lapse, lips, lobbies, whelps.

591—Ollapod, Wallabout. Albeit, eel-bed, eel-pot, halibut, labiate, lapped, leaped, lipped, lobed, looped, lopped, wallopped, wheel-boat, yelped.

592—Albania, Albany, Albion, Alpine, Laban.
Albin, albino, lupin, lupine, whale-bone.

593—Alabama, Lapham. Album, oily-palm.

594—Albuera, Liberia, Libra, Lieber, Lipari.
Albora, hellebore, helper, labor, lapper, leaper, leap-year, leper, liber, lubber, wheel-barrow.

595—Ole Bull, Walpole. Albula, allowable, allowably, healable, label, labial, lapel, liable, libel, loop-hole, wool-ball.

596—Ali Pacha, Yalabusha.

597—Lubec. Alpacca, all-obeying, eloping, lapping, lapwing, law-book, leaping, looping, loping, lopping, oil-bag, walloping, well-being, wool-pack, yelping.

598—Labefy, lop off, low puff.

599—Ali Baba. Help *of* a boy, leap up.

600—Jesus, Joses, Josias.
Chaises, cheeses, juices.

601—Jesuit. Chased, chaste, chest, gest, jest, joist, joust, just.

602—Jason. Chasten, chosen, showy scene.

603—Chisolm. Choice home, choose him, huge sum, juicy ham.

604—Chaucer, Shays' war.
Chaser, chooser, joyous war.

605—Chisel, choicely, jazel, jostle, joyously, witch-hazle.

606—Choice age, showy sage.

607—Chiswick, Jessica. Chasing, choosing, jas-hawk.

608—Joseph. Huge safe, joyous foe.

609—Jessup. Joyous boy.

610—Judas. Chateaus, cheats, geodesy, jades, judaize, shades, shadows, sheds, sheets, shotes, shots, shouts.

611—Jedediah, Judith. Agitate, chatted, chatwood, cheated, jaded, jet d'eau, shaded, shadowed, sheathed, shadow *by* day.

612—Washtenaw, Hatchetine.
A cheat new, huge den.

613—Chatham, Cheatham, Jotham.
Show time.

614—Chaudiere, Jethro. Ash-tree, chatter, cheater, chider, chowder, jetter, shader, shatter, shooter, shouter, shutter, watch-tower.

615—Agedly, shuttle.

616—Chattahoochie. A huge ditch.

617—Asiatic, Chateaugay, Chautauque, Judaic.

Cheating, chiding, jading, jotting, jutting, shadding, shaddock, shading, shadowing, shedding, sheeting, shooting, shouting, shutting.

618—Huge thief, shoot a foe, shot off.

619—Ash-tub, hedge-top, wash-tub.

620—Chinese, Eugene Sue, Genesee, Genoese, Janus, John Wise, Jonas, Jones, Junius, Oceanus.

Agency, chains, chance, genius, genus, hugeness, joyance, oceans, showiness, shyness.

621—John Doe, Juniata.

Agent, chained, chant, chined, gent, giant, hedge-note, jant, janty, jennet, joined, joint, junto, shent, shunned.

622—Shannon. Genuine.

623—John Home. Showy name.

624—January, Jenner, Shinar.

China-ware, joiner, junior, chain *of* wire.

625—Channel, genial, genially.

626—John Jay. Change.

627—Channing, Oceanica, Shunk.

Chaining, chink, chinky, chunk, joining, junk, oceanic, shank, shining, shunning.

628—Geneva. Shoe-knife, a huge knife.

629—John Opie, China-boy.

630—James. Chemise, chimes, chums, gems, jams, showy homes.

631—Ashamed, chamade, shamed.

632—Chaumont, Gemini, Jumna.

Chimney, hush-money, show-man, watch-man.

633—Jemima. A gem *at* home.

634—Chimer, shamer, shammer.

635—Ashmole, Ishmael, Shumla, Gemel.

A huge mail, a huge mill.

636—A huge match, a showy match.

637—Jamaica. Chiming, shaming, sumac.

638—A huge muff, a sham view.

639—Champ, chump, jimp, jump, a huge map.

640—Ahashuerus, Hoosiers, Jersey, Schwartz.

Chairs, chars, hosiers, jars, juries, osiers, shears, shores, usurious.

641—Edgeworth, Chaworth, Jared, Sherwood.

Assured, azured, azurite, charade, chard, chariot, charity, charred, chart, cheered, gyred, jarred, jeered, jurat, jured, shard, shared, sheared, shirt, shored, short, showered, shred, ushered, wagered, watch-word.

642—Geryon, Sharon. Churn, journey, shorn, shrine.

643—Jeremiah, Jerome, Joram.

Charm, germ, jorum, watch-room.

644—Assurer, cheerer, jeerer, juror, sharer, shearer, usurer, wagerer.

645—Jorullo, Shirley, Wycherly.
Charily, cheerily, cheerly, churl, churly, shrill, shrilly, surely.

646—George, Georgia, Jerusha.
Charge, cherish, church, shrewish.

647—Cherokee, Jericho. Assuring, chark, charring, cheering, jarring, jeering, jerk, sharing, shark, shirk, shriek, shrug, ushering, wagering.

648—Giraffe, sheriff, shrieve, shrive, shrove.

649—Cheer-up, cherry-bay, cherub, chirp, jerboa, sharp, shrub, shrubby.

650—Chelsea, Giles, Julius.
Chalice, gill-house, jails, jealous, jealousy, jellies, jewel-house, jewels, joyless, shells, shoals, shoe-less.

651—Child, Childe, Gillet, Joliet, Juliet.
Agility, child, jilt, jolt, shield.

652—Chilian, Chillon, Julian.
A huge lion.

653—Witch-elm, a huge loom.

654—Jowler, Schiller. Ashlar, hatcheller, jailer, jeweller, jewelry.

655—Jahaleel. Jollily, shallowly, a showy lily.

656—Geology, a jolly age, a jolly Joe.

657—Jewlike, Shylock. Chilling, hatchelling, jewelling, shelling, shilling.

658—Jaloff. Shelf, shelfy, shelve, shelvy.

659—Shelby. Jalap, julep, shallop.

660—Judges, a judge's house.

661—Judged, a judge's wit.

662—Shoshonee. Jejune, a show *in* China.

663—Joachim. A judge *at* home.

664—Cheshire, Jashar. Judger.

665—Jewishly.

666—Judge Jay. A showy judge.

667—Shishak. Judging.

668—Jewish foe, a judge's fee.

669—Jujube, a judge *and* a boy.

670—Ajaccio, Ajax, Chickasaw, Jaques.
Checks, cheeks, hedgehogs, jackass, jakes, jockeys, jocose, jokes, jugs.

671—Choctaw. Checked, cheeked, chick-weed, choked, choke-weed, eject, jackdaw, jacket, jagged, shagged, shocked.

672—Jachin. Chacoon, chicane, chicken, geogony, shaken, a huge gun.

673—Edgecombe, Shechem. A showy game.

674—Jaquerie, Shaker. Checker, chequer, choker, jaguar, jigger, jogger, joker, shaker, sugar, sugary.

675—Shockoe Hill. Chuckle, jackal, jingle, joggle, jaggle, shackle, shekel.

676—A huge coach, showy cash, a Jew's cash.

677—Chicago, Hitchcock.
Checking, jagging, jogging, joking, shaking, shocking.

678—A huge calf, shake off.

679—Chickapee, Jacob. Ash-cup, jockey-boy, a huge cab.

680—Chiefs, chives, gyves, sheaves.

681—Cheviot, Japhet. Achieved, chafed, shaft, shaved, sheaved, shift, shoved.

682—Javan. showy fun, a chief nigh.

683—Age *of* fame, shame him, showy fame.

684—Geoffrey, Jeffrey.

Achiever, ash-fire, chafer, chaffer, shaver, shiver, shivery, which-ever.

685—Ashville. Ash-fly, chiefly, jovial, jovially, joyful, joyfully, shovel, shuffle, wishful, wishfully.

686—Chiefage, a huge fish.

687—Achieving, chafing, shaving.

688—A huge fife, shove off.

689—Chief boy, chief *with* a bow.

690—Chapeaus, chaps, chips, chop-house, chops, gipsy, jibes, ships, shops.

691—Egypt, Jephthah. Chapped, chubbed, gibbet, hotch-pot, shabbed, shaped, shipped.

692—Japan. Cheapen, japan, shippen.

693—Chew opium, a huge beam, a showy poem.

694—Chopper, gibber, jabber, jobber.

695—Joe Bailey, Jubal, Shipley.

Ashy-pale, chapel, cheaply, jubilee, shabbily, shapely, wash-ball.

696—Hotch-potch, sheepish.

697—Chapping, chipping, chopping, gibing, hedge-pig, shaping, shipping, shopping.

698—Cheap view, chop off, huge bee-hive.

699—Ship-boy, shop-boy.

700—Access, axes, axis, cases, causes, gaseous, gauzes, guesses, kisses, weighing-houses.

701—August, Augusta, Key West.

Acceed, accost, accused, aghast, aquosity, august, axe-head, cased, cassada, cass-weed, cast, castaway, caused, cosset, cost, exit, exode, exude, gazette, ghost, guessed, guest, gusset, gust, gusto, gusty, hogshead, hog-sty, kest, kissed, kist, ox-eyed, quest, waxed, weak-side.

702—Cassina, Cassini, Euxine, Ixion.

Cassino, co-sine, cousin, cozen, gazon, geason, waxen.

703—Chasm, egoism, gaysome.

704—Accuser, cassowary, causer, gazer, geyser, guesser, guiser, kisser.

705—Axle, castle, exile, exhale, gazelle, guzzle, ox-heel.

706—Coosahatchie. Axe-edge, ox-jaw.

707—Casca, Casco, Cossack, Cuzco, Keswick, Oaxaca.

Accusing, casing, cask, cassock, causing, gazing, goose-egg, goose-wing, gos-hawk, guessing, high-gazing, kissing, ox-yoke, waxing.

708—Cohesive, exuviæ, gasify.

709—Cassiopea.

Cusp, gasp, gossip, ox-bow.

710—Achates, Acts, Cadiz, Coates, Gates, Keats.

Acts, caddis, cates, cats, coats, egotize, gads, goads, goats, goddess, gods, goods, kites, quietus, quits, quods.

711—Gatewood, Godhead. Acted, caded, cat-eyed, cat-head, coated, gaited, gauded, goaded, good-day, guided, gutted, quiddit, quiddity, quieted, quietude, quitted, quoted.

712—Acteon, Acton, Catanea, Cotton, Gideon, Godwin, Goodwin, Guadiana, Ogden, Yucatan.

Cotton, cottony, cudden, guidon, good-den, kidney, kitten, quiddany.

713—Gotham, Kittim. Academy, cadmia, hecatomb, quidam.

714—Cawdor, Equador, Goodyear, Guthrie, Hector.

Actor, catarrh, cater, catery, cauter, cautery, coterie, cotter, equator, godder, gather, goat's-rue, guider, guitar, gutter, hector, kidder, oak-tree, quitter, quoter.

715—Caudle, Goodale, Keightley.

Acutely, aquatile, cat-hole, cattle, caudel, cautel, coddle, codille, cotyle, coup d' eil (*coo-deel*), cuddle, cuttle, gaudily, giddily, godly, goodly, good-will, guttle, kettle, quietly, quittal, wag-tail, wickedly.

716—Cottage, goatish.

717—Acting, aquatic, caduke, cat-hook, chaotic, coating, cutting, gadding, getting, goading, gothic, guiding, hectic, quieting, quitting.

718—Octavia, Octavii. Active, caitiff, good-wife, octave, octavo.

719—Catawba, Good Hope. Cat's-paw, good-by.

720—Agnes, Aquinas, Gaines, Hawkins, Queens, Quincy.

Agonies, agonize, canes, canoes, coins, conies, coyness, gains, gainsay, gayness, guineas, guns, queens, quince, quinzy, wagons, weakness.

721—Canada, Candia, Canute, Condé, Coneaut, Gaunt, Ghent, Huguenot, Kennedy, Kent.

Acantha, account, aconite, awakened, candy, cannot, cant, canto, canty, coined, conite, count, county, echinate, gained, gaunt, gowned, ignite, kind, keen-eyed, quaint, wakened, weakened.

722—Canaan, Gannon, Guanahani, Guinea-hen, Kenyon, Queen Anne.

Canine, cannon, canon, quinine.

723—Economy, ignomy, a gay, name.

724—Canary, O'Conner. Awakener, coiner, gainer, gunner, gunnery, ignore, wagoner, wakener, weakener.

725—O'Connell. Aguel, canaille, canal, equinal, gainly, ganil, gunwale, keenly, kennel.

726—Kunjee. Co-enjoy, coinage, gainage, wagonage.

727—Canning, Caughnewaga, Cogniac, Congo, Kanaka.

Canhook, caning, coining, conch, conic, cunning, gaining, guanaco, gunning, hackneying, kanocky, kenning, kin-

ic, kink, queening, wagoning, wakening, weakening.

728—Canova. Connive, convey, convoy, ignify.

729—Canopy, a gun *and* a bow.

730—Cameos, camieus, combs, commas, games, gums, wigwams.

731—Co-mate, combed, comedy, comet, commode, commute, gammut.

732—Aikman, Cumana, Hickman.

Acumen, cayman, common, commune, cumin, gammon.

733—Come home, a game *at* home.

734—Comer, Gomorrah, Gummere.

Chimera, comer, gamer, gimmer, hockamore.

735—Camilla. Calmly, camel, comely, gimmal.

736—Qualmish, a gay image.

737—Calming, combing, comic, coming, gaming.

738—Come-off, commove.

739—Cambay, Gambia. Camp, gimp, gump, kimbo.

740—Aquarius, Cressy, Crusoe, Cruz, Grace, Greece, Icarus.

Accuracy, acres, across, cares, caress, caries, carious, carouse, cars, choirs, chorus, coarse, coerce, co-heiress, co-heirs, cores, corse, course, crass, craze, crazy, crease, cress, crews, cries, cross, cross-way, cruise, cruse, cuirass, curacy, curioso, curse, egress, gorse, grace, grass, grassy, graze, grease, greasy, gris, grouse, hawkers, hickories, ichorous, kersey, ochreous, ogress, quarries, quires.

741—Corday, Crete, Garrett, Girty, Goethe (*gur-te*), Hogarth, O'Grady.

Accord, accurate, acred, acrity, agreed, augurate, augured, awkward, carat, card, caret, carrot, carroty, cart, cart-away, chord, cohort, cord, cored, corrode, court, coward, cow-herd, crate, create, creed, cried, crout, crowd, crow-toe, crude, cruet, curate, curd, cured, curried, egret, egriot, euchred, eukarite, garret, garth, geared, gird, girt, girth, gored, gourd, grade, graith, grate, gray-eyed, great, greedy, greet, gride, grit, gritty, groat, grot, grotto, grout, grouty, growth, guard, haggard, hay-cart, hog-herd, quart, quarried.

742—Acheron, Aquarian, Charon, Cheronea, Corinne, Corunna, Curran, Garonne, Greene, Greenhow, Koran, Ukraine.

Cairn, careen, corn, cornea, corny, corona, crane, cranny, crone, crony, crown, grain, granny, green, grin, groan, groin, grown, high-grown, kern, quern.

743—Crimea, Gorham, Graham, Wagram.

Chrome, cram, cream, creamy, crime, crum, grim, grime, grimy, groom, quorum.

744—Carrara, Currier. Augurer, career, carrier, courier, crayer, crier, cruer, curer, currier, grower.

745—Carroll, Creole, Croly, Greeley.

Auger-hole, augural, carilla, carle, carol, carolla, choral, coral, corol, crawl, crewel, carry-all, cruel, cruelly, curlew, curly, eagerly, girl, grill, grilly, growl, gruel, guerilla, kraal, quarrel, queerly, querl.

746—Correggio, Curatii, Garcia, Grosh.

Carriage, courage, crash, crotch, crouch, crush, crutch, currish, goarish, gorge, grayish, grudge, gurge.

747—Cork, Cracow, Creek, Garrick, Greek.

Accruing, agreeing, cargo, cark, carrying, cork, crag, crack, crake, creak, creaky, creek, crick, croak, crock, crook, crowing, crying, curing, currying, gearing, goring, gray-wacke, grig, grog, growing, kirk, quarrying, quirk.

748—Corfu. Carve, crave, curfew, curve, graff, grave, gravy, greave, grief, grieve, grove, grovy, groove, gruff.

749—Agrippa, Caribbee, Crabbe.

Cariboo, carp, corby, crab, crape, creep, crip, crop, croup, curb, garb, grab, grape, grapy, grebe, grip, gripe, grope, group, grub.

750—Achilles, Calais. Callous, calls, callus, class, clause, claws, close, coal-house, coals, cowls, eagles, equalize, equals, eye-glass, galas, gales, gills, glass, glaze, glees, gloss, gloze, gullies, gulls, kilns, quails, quills, weeklies, wingless.

751—Chaldea, Chaldee, Claude, Clotho, Clyde, Colt, Euclid, Goldau, Goliath, Hakluyt, Kelat, Kilda, Klootie.

Aglet, calid, called, caulet, clad, clawed, clayed, cleat, clewed, clod, cloddy, clot, cloth, clothe, clothy, cloud, cloudy, clout, cloyed, coalite, cold, coiled, collate, collet, collot, colt, cooled, cowled, culdee, culled, eagle-eyed, eaglet, galled, geld, gild, gilt, glad, glade, glide, gloat, glowed, glued, glut, gold, guilt, guilty, gulled, gullet, gullied, haggled, keeled, kildee, killed, kilt, occult, oculate, quailed, quelled, quilt.

752—Calhoun, Cleon, Colin, Collina, Cologne, Cullen, Galen, Galena, Glenn, Glynn, Gulian, Killin, Kline.

Acauline, aquiline, aquilon, caline, clan, clean, clown, colony, cullion, galena, galleon, glean, glen.

753—Claim, clam, clammy, clem, climb, clime, clomb, column, culm, gleam, gleamy, gloam, gloom, gloomy, glum, kalmia.

754—Clair, Clare, Colyer.

Choler, cholera, clear, collar, collier, colliery, color, cooler, culler, gallery, glaire, glairy, glare, glory, gluer, guller, gullery, killer, ocular, ogler, a gay lawyer.

755—Callowhill, Colwell, Galilee, Galileo, Killala. Gully-hole, keel-haul, uglily.

756—Calash, caleche, clash, clayish, cledge, closh, clutch, college, coolish, cow-leech, euchology, galage, galoche, gullage, keelage, english.

757—Gaelic, Gallic, Gluck, Kellogg.

Calico, calling, clack, clang, clawing, click, cling, cloak, clock, clog, cloggy, cluck, clung, coiling, colic, colleague, colling, colloquy, cooling, cowlick, cow-like, eclogue, galling, gleck, glowing, gluing, haggling, keeling, killing, oakling, ogling, quailing, quelling, weakling.

758—Clive, Wiclif. Calefy, calif, cleave, clef, cleve, clevy, cliff, cloff, clough, clove, guelph, gulf, gulfy, qualify.

759—Caleb, Calliope, Cœleb, Galba, Gilboa, Quilp.

Calipee, clap, clip, club, culp, gallop, glebe, glib, globe, gulp, kelp.

760—Cassius, Ogyges. Acacias, caches, cages, catches, cautious, coach-house, coaches, gashes, gages, gauges, gay-shows, gouges, kedges.

761—Actuate, caged, cajota, couched, cushat, gaged, gashed, gauged, quashed.

762—Cochin, Cushan, Goshen.

Action, auction, caution, cohesion, cushion, equation, kitchen, occasion.

763—Actium, Ketcham. Axiom, a gay chum, a gay gem.

764—Actuary, cashier, catcher, coach-hire, codger, coucher, gager, gauger, gouger, kedger.

765—Actual, actually, cajole, casual, casually, coach-wheel, cudgel, egg-shell, hoggishly.

766—Cachucha, a gay judge.

767—Aguecheek, Cocheco, Cushing.

Cashing, catching, couching, gaging, gashing, gauging, gouging, gushing, quashing.

768—Cash fee, catch a foe, gay chief.

769—Catchup, hagship.

770—Cakes, caucus, coax, cocks, cocoas, cooks, gags, gawkies, gewgaws, gigs, haycocks, keeksy, kegs, kex, kings.

771—Coact, cockade, cockatoo, cocked, cooked, coquet, coquette, going-ahead, kicked, quick-eyed.

772—Cockney, cocoon, quicken.

773—Gingham, a king *at* home.

774—Quaker. Acquire, calker, cocker, cogger, coggery, cookery, cougar, kecker, kicker, quackery, quicker.

775—Guaquill. Cackle, cockle, co-equal, co-equally, cog-wheel, giggle, goggle, goggle-eye, keckle, kingly, quickly.

776—Caucasia. Kickshaw, kickshoe, quackish, quakish.

777—Hockhocking, Hong Kong, Keokuk.

Cock-*of-the*-walk, cocking, cogging, cooking, kicking, quaking.

778—Gay cave, kick a foe.

779—Kickapoo. Kick-up.

780—Cafés, calves, caves, coffee-house, coveys, cuffs.

781—Ague-fit, caveat, cavetto, cavity, gaft, gavotte, gift, quaffed.

782—Coffin, given, gay fun, go-*to*-heaven.

783—Gay fame, go-off-home.

784—Caviare, coffer, coifure, gaffer, giver, gopher, quaffer, quaver, quiver.

785—Cavil, coeval, gavel, wakefellow, wakeful, wakefully.

786—Gay voyage, go-a-voyage.

787—Caviac, coving, giving, quaffing.

788—Give-a-fee, qui-vive.

789—Gay fop, give-up.

790—Cheops, Gibbs. Caboose, capes, capias, caps, cobs, coops, copious, coppice, copse, cubes, cubs, equipoise, gaps, gibbous, quips.

791—Cabot, Cupid, Ichabod.
Capote, capped, cohabit, cooped, coped, copied, copped, cubit, cupped, equipped, gobbet, occupied.

792—Cape Ann, Capen, Gibbon.
Cabin, capon, cow-bane, cow-pen, cui-bono, hog-pen.

793—Cape May, Cobham. Gay poem.

794—Cooper, Cowper. Caper, copier, cooper, copper, gaper, gibber, keeper, occupier.

795—Cabool, Cabul. Cabal, cable, capella, cobble, copal, couple, cupola, equable, equably, gabble, gable, gobble, quibble.

796—Cabbage, equipage.

797—Capac, Hog-back, Quebec.
Capping, coping, copping, copying, cubic, cupping, equipping, gaping, huckaback, keeping, occupying.

798—A gay-puff, keep-off.

799—Cap-a-pie, cob-web, cubeb.

800—Ephesus. Faces, offices, phases, phasis, vases, vices.

801—Faust, Vesta. Avast, avoset, effaced, effused, faced, fast, faucet, feast, fiest, fist, foist, fused, fusty, off-set, vast, vest, viced, viscid, visit, vista.

802—Fezzan, Phocean. Fascine, fasten, foison.

803—Evesham, Phazma.
Heavesome, phasm, office-*at*-home.

804—Officer, viceroy, viscera, visor.

805—Facile, fizzle, focil, fossil, fusil, vassal, vessel.

806—Few-such, visage, voice-*of*-age.

807—Fisk, Vasco. Affusing, effacing, effusing, facing, fusing, fussock, physick.

808—Effusive, evasive, face-a-foe, vis-a-vis (*vis-a-ve*).

809—Face-a-boy, foes obey, office-*of*-pay.

810—Fitzhugh, Ovidius, Phidias.
Fates, feats, feods, feuds, fiats, fights, fits, vetoes, votes.

811—Avidity, avoided, euphodite, evaded, evitate, faded, fated, fatted, fatuity, fetid, fitted, footed, foot-hot, ovated, voided, voted, wafted.

812—Afton, Phaeton. Fatten, foughten, a fight new.

813—Fatima. Fathom, fight-*at*-home.

814—Vittoria. Avoider, father, feather, feathery, feeder, fetter, feodary, feudary, fighter, fitter, fodder, fother, hafter, votary, voter, wafter, wafture.

815—Avowedly, faddle, fatal,

fatally, fatly, featly, feodal, fettle, feudal, fiddle, fitly, fuddle, futile, victual, vital, vitally.

816—Fattish, feu-de-joie, waftage.

817—Vidocq. Avoiding, evading, fading, fatigue, fatting, feeding, fighting, footing, voiding, voting, wafting.

818—Fat-foe, fight-a-foe, votive.

819—Fat-boy, foot-boy.

820—Evans, Finns, Venice, Venus, Viennese.

Avens, evenness, evince, fancy, fanes, fans, fence, fens, fines, finesse, finis, fins, ovens, vainness, vanes, veins, venous, vinous, vines.

821—Fonda, Fundy. Affinity, avaunt, evened, event, faint, fanned, feigned, feint, fend, fiend, find, fined, finite, finned, fond, font, fount, fund, vanity, veined, vend, vendue, vent, viand, vignette, vined.

822—Avignon (*av-een-yon*), Funen. Fanion, a few-*or*-none.

823—A-fine-home, venom.

824—Evener, fawner, feiner, finer, finery, havener, oftener, veneer, viner, vinery.

825—Faneuil, Fenelon (*fen-e-lah*), Finlay.

Evenly, fennel, final, finally, finely, heavenly, vainly, vanilla, venal, venial.

826—Fanshaw, Phenicia.

Avenge, evanish, finch, finish, haw-finch, vanish.

827—Euphonic, evening, fawning, feigning, fining, foining.

828—A heavy knife, fine-fee, funny-foe, half-enough.

829—Fine-boy, fine-pay, fussy boy, vain-beau, vine-bough.

830—Famous, fumes.

831—Famed, fumado, fumid, vomit.

832—Half-moon, Hoffman.

Famine, foeman.

833—Fum Hoam. A heavy mummy.

834—Ephemera, foam-*or*-air.

835—Family, female, heavy-mail.

836—Famish, fumage, fumish.

837—Foaming, fuming, vomica, a heavy mug.

838—Foamy-wave, a heavy muff.

839—Vamp, a heavy-map.

840—Furies, Furioso, Pharaohs, Pharisee, Pharos, Varrus, Verres.

Affairs, avarice, averse, aviaries, efforce, fairs, farce, fears, fierce, fires, force, foresay, fore-see, frays, freeze, frieze, frowzy, froze, furious, furrows, furs, furze, furzy, heifers, offers, over-see, oversway, over-wise, phrase, various, verse, virus, wafers.

841—Everett, Ford, Forth, Friday, Havard.

Afford, affreight, affright, afraid, averred, avert, effort, evert, every-day, feared, ferret, fired, fire-wood, ford, forehead, fort, forte, forth, forty, fourth, fraud, fraught, frayed, freed, freight, fret, fretty, fright, frit, frith, frithy, froth, frothy, fruit, furred, furrowed, furrow-weed, half-heard, half-read, offered, offward, overdo, over-eat, over-head, over-

heat, overt, variate, varied, variety, veered, verity.

842—Auvergne, Averno, Verona.

Farin, farina, fern, ferny, fire-new, fore-know, frone, frown, over-run, over-ween, wave-worn.

843—Ephraim. Farm, firm, form, forum, frame, frome, a-fire-*at*-home.

844—Ferrara. Every-where, farrier, farriery, fire-arrow, firer, fore-weary, freer, frere, friar, friary, frier, frore, frower, furrier, furriery, offerer, over-hear, over-weary, wayfarer, waverer.

845—Farwell, Haverhill, Waverly.

Fairly, farewell, ferule, fire-*on*-a-hill, forel, fore-lay, frail, freely, free-will, frill, over-all, over-haul, over-hell, over-lay, verily.

846—Phrygia. Average, fairish, forage, fore-show, forge, fresh, over-joy, over-reach, over-watch, verge, virge, virtue, a heavy rush.

847—Africa. Averring, fairing, farrago, fearing, fire-hook, firing, forego, fork, fraying, freak, freeing, frock, frog, froggy, frying, furring, hovering, offering, over-go, overweak, varring, virago, wavering, way-faring.

848—Fair-view, far-off, fire-off, veer-off, verify, very-few.

849—Euphorbia. Fore-weep, over-buy, over-pay, verb.

850—Avails, fallacy, false, fellows, fleas, fleece, fleecy, flees, flues, folios, follies, fools, fowls, hovels, vales, valleys, veils, viewless, vowless, waveless.

851—Felt, Field, Floyd.

Afield, aflat, afloat, effiate, evil-eyed, evolute, fallowed, faulty, fealty, felled, felt, field, filed, filled, fillet, filth, filthy, flat, flawed, flayed, fled, flight, flighty, flit, float, flota, flood, flote, flout, flowed, fluid, flute, foiled, fold, foliate, fooled, fouled, fulled, full-eyed, full-hot, valet, valued, violate, violet, volleyed, volute.

852—Eveline, Volney. Aphelion, fallen, feline, felon, flown, high-flown, velin, villain, villainy, violin.

853—Fulham. Film, filmy, flame, flamy, fleam, flume, phlegm, vellum, volume.

854—Fleury, Flora, Fuller, Valeria.

Failer, fee a lawyer, feeler, fellow-heir, filler, flare, flayer, fleer, flier, floor, flour, flower, flowery, foiler, foolery, fowler, fuller, fullery, valor, valuer, velure, whiffler.

855—Fellowly, filial, flail, vilely.

856—Filch, flash, flashy, fledge, flesh, fleshy, flitch, flush, foliage, foolish.

857—Flagg, Volga. Availing, failing, falling, fallowing, feeling, felling, felucca, filing, filling, flag, flaggy, flake, flaky, flawing, flaying, fleak, fleck, fling, flock, flog, flowing, fluke, flung, flying, foe-like, following, fooling, fowling, fuelling, fulling, high-flying, vailing, whiffling.

858—Evolve, valve, vilify, vile-foe.

859—Philip, Phillippi, Villa Boa. Fillip, flabby, flap, flip, flop, fool-happy.

860—Fishes, officious, vicious, voyages.

861—Avouched, fidget, fidgety, fished, officiate, vitiate, vouched.

862—Ephesian. Affusion, effusion, evasion, fashion, fusion, ovation, vision.

863—Heavy-gem, wavy-chime.

864—Feature, fisher, fishery, fissure, future, visier, voucher, voyager.

865—Facial, heavy-jewel, official, officially, vigil, visual.

866—Fee a judge, fish-jaw.

867—Avouching, fetching, fish-hook, fishing, vouching.

868—Fish-wife, heavy-shief.

869—Fish-bow, fish-boy, heavy-ship, huffy-chap.

870—Fawkes, Fox. Affix, efficacy, figs, fix, focus, fogs, folks, fox, foxy, vacuous, vex.

871—Affect, avocate, effect, evict, evocate, facade, fact, fagot, vacate, vacuity.

872—Afghan. Falcon, heavy-gun.

873—Effingham. Vacuum.

874—Fakir, figure, half-acre, vagary, vicar, vigor.

875—Fecal, fickle, fickly, ficula, focal, foggily, vehicle, vocal.

876—Foggage, heavy-cash.

877—Foe-*of*-a-king, half-keg.

878—Fig-fee, heavy-calf.

879—Half-cap, heavy-cup.

880—Feoffs, fifes, fives, vives.

881—Fifth, fifty, vivid.

882—A heavy fine.

883—Fife-*at*-home, wavy-foam.

884—Favor, feoffer, fever, fevery, fifer.

885—Favel, fovilla, vow-fellow.

886—Fife-*or*-a-watch.

887—Fifing, a-heavy-fog.

888—Vivify, heavy-fife.

889—A-foe-*or*-a-fop.

890—Fabius, Phipps, Phœbus. Fibs, fips, fops.

891—Fobbed, vapid.

892—Fabian. Half-penny.

893—A heavy beam.

894—Fibber, fibre, foppery, vapor, vapory, viper.

895—Affable, affably, avowable, fable, feeble, feebly, fibula, foible.

896—Foppish, half-a-page.

897—Fobbing, half-pike, heavy book.

898—Heavy-beef.

899—Have-a-peep, heavy booby.

900—Abbe Sieyes, Ipsus, Pisces. Abscess, Abysses, basis, bough-houses, pauses, pieces, poesies, possess, pussies, whip-saws.

901—Abased, abused, appeased, apposite, based, bass-wood, baste, beast, behest, beset, besought, best, bestow, biased, boast, boost, busied, bust, busto, epicede, episode, obesity, opacity, opposed, opposite, paced, passed, past, paste, pasty, paucity, pest, pieced, poised, posed, post, upset.

902—Abyssinia. Basin, be-

snow, bison, epicene, obscene, poison.

903—Beseem, besom, bosom, boyism, opossum.

904—Bassorah, Bayou Sayra, Pizarro.

Abaser, abuser, appeaser, bazar, buzzer, opposer, pesser, pauser, piecer, poser.

905—Basil, Boswell, Pucelle, Upsal.

Apostle, basely, basil, bezzle, epistle, busily, bustle, pestle, piously.

906—Bastia, Ipswich. Beseech, besiege, passage.

907—Busaco, Passaic. Abasing, abusing, bask, bassock, beseek, bisk, busk, busky, buzzing, obsequy, passing, pass-key, pausing, poising, posing.

908—Abusive, appeasive, pacify, passive.

909—Busby. Busy-boy.

910—Abydos, Boadicea, Bootes, Potosi, Pythias.

Abatis, abduce, baits, bath-house, bathos, bats, beads, beauteous, beds, beets, betoss, bids, bights, bits, bitts, boats, bodice, boot-hose, boots, bots, buds, butts, habits, obduce, obtuse, pates, pathos, paths, pay-days, piteous, pits, pit-saw, pods, poetess, poetize, poets, pot-house, pots, pouts.

911—Abated, appetite, baited, bated, bathed, bedded, bedewed, bedight, beheaded, betaught, bethought, betide, bodied, booted, budded, butted, ebb-tide, epidote, epithet, habituate, habitude, hebetate, hebetude, opetide, pated, pedate, petite, potato, potted.

912—Baden, Bedouin, Bothnia, Bowdoin, Byetown, Patten, Peyton, Peytona, Powhattan, Pydna.

Batoon, beaten, betony, bidden, bitten, botany, button, obtain, patten.

913—Apothegm, bedim, beteem, betime, bottom, epithem, epitome, hippodame.

914—Bayadere, Pedro, Peter.

Abater, abettor, abider, apter, bather, batter, battery, bawdry, beater, bedewer, bedder, bee-tree, betray, better, bidder, biter, bitter, bother, butter, buttery, eupatory, obdure, obituary, padder, patter, petre, pewter, podder, poetry, pother, potter, pottery, powder, powdery, updraw, up-tear.

915—Abdallah, Biddle, Bothwell.

Aptly, badly, battalia, battle, beadle, bedel, beetle, betel, bethel, bodily, bottle, paddle, patly, pedal, peddle, petal, petiole, pithily, pit-hole, puddle.

916—Bowditch. Bedash, pettish, potash, pottage.

917—Abating, abetting, abiding, aboding, apotheca, baiting, bathing, bating, beating, bedding, bedeck, bedewing, beduck, betake, betting, bidding, biding, biting, boat-hook, boating, boding, budding, buttock, but-wing, hepatic, hepatica, optic, padding, paddock, pataca, patting, poetic, potting, pouting, pudding, putting, uptake.

918—Batavia. Beatify, beautify, bedaff, epitaph, put-off.

919—Boothby. Bedaub, beat a boy.

920—Panza, Pawnees, Poins. Abeyance, bagnios, beans, bones, bonus, bounce, bunns, buoyancy, happiness, openness, pæans, panacea, panes, pans, pansy, pence, pennies, penny-wise, pens, peonies, pines, pinnace, pins, ponies, pounce, puns, weapons.

921—Banda, Bennett, Bent. Abound, append, appoint, band, bandy, bayonet, bay-window, bend, bendy, benight, beyond, binate, bond, boned, bonnet, bound, bounty, bow-net, bow-window, bunt, buoyant, by-end, happened, opened, open-eyed, opined, pained, paint, pant, pawned, pend, pennate, penny-weight, pent, pianet, pinned, pinnate, pint, point, pond, pound, weaponed.

922—Appenine, Benin, Bunyan, Pannonia, Penn Yan. Banana, banian, benign, opinion, penon, pinion, a happy nun.

923—Bonhomme, Panama, Paynim. Benumb, by-name, happy-name.

924—Abner, Bonner, Hoppner. Banner, binary, bonair, happy-new-year, opener, opiner, pannier, paoner, penner, penury, piner, pinery, pinner, punner.

925—Biennial, biennially, bonily, hobb-nail, openly, panel, pannel, penal, pin-hole.

926—Punch. Appanage, banish, banjo, banshee, bench, bunch, bunchy, paunch, pinch, pinnage, punch, punish.

927—Banquo, Bianca, Punic. Bank, opening, opining, panic, pawning, penning, pining, pink, pinning, punning.

928—Bonify, bowie-knife, a boy's knife, penny-fee.

929.—Benbow. Hobnob, penny-pie.

930—Bahamas. Beams, bemaze, bombs, poems, pumas, pumice.

931—Behemoth, bemad, pomade.

932—Bohemian, Pomona. Bemoan, bowman.

933—Buy a mummy, obey mamma.

934—Palmer, Pomeroy. Bemire.

935—Pamelia. Bemoil, pamloo, pommel.

936—Happy-magi, buy *an* image.

937—Beaming, bemock.

938—Boy's muff, happy move.

939—Bombay, Pompeii, Pompey. Bamboo, bump, pampa, pimp, pomp, pump.

940—Boreas, Bruce, Burroughs, Hebrews, Paris, Peirce, Percy, Piræus, Price, Pyrrhus. Apprize, bars, bears, beer-house, berries, boars, boors, bowers, boweries, brace, brass, braze, breeze, breezy, brew-house, brose, brows, browse, bruise, bureaus, burrows, burrs, eye-brows, hobby-horse, opera-house, operas,

operose, pairs, parse, pears, peeress, peers, peruse, porous, powers, praise, press, price, pries, prize, prose, prowess, prows, purse, pursue, pursy, uprise, uprouse.

941—Barrett, Bayard, Boar's Head, Bordeaux, Brady, Broadway, Burt, Hobart, Hubbard, Hubert, Oporto, Parthia, Perth, Praed, Pratt, Prideaux, Proud.

Aboard, abrade, abroad, apart, bard, bared, bayard, beard, berth, be-wrought, bird, bird's-eye, birth, board, bored, borrowed, brad, braid, brat, bread, breath, breathe, bred, breed, brewed, bride, bright, broad, brood, broth, brought, bruit, brute, buried, burt, by-road, by-word, ebriety, eye-bright, hop-yard, hybrid, paired, parade, pard, pared, parity, parody, parrot, part, party, perdy, period, pirate, port, porte, poured, prate, pretty, pride, prithee, proud, prude, purity, pyrite, upright, uproot, upward, way-bread.

942—Auburn, Barney, Beauharnais (*bo-har-na,*) Berne, Berni, Berrien, Birney, Borgne, Borneo, Brown, Byrney, Byron, Hebron, Hibernia, Hyperion, Oberon, Parana, Priene.

Apron, auburn, bairn, barn, baron, barona, barony, barren, born, borne, bourn, brain, bran, brawn, brawny, bren, brine, briny, brown, brun, bryony, burin, burn, high-born, prone, prune.

943—Abraham, Birmah, Boromeo, Broome, Brougham, Brumoy, Parma, Priam.

Barm, barmy, bay-rum, berhyme, bream, brim, broom, broomy, by-room, prim, prime, proem, purim.

944—Barrere, Briare, Bruyere, Prior.

Abhorrer, appearer, àpriori, barrier, bearer, bewrayer, borer, borrower, brayer, brewer, brewery, briar, briary, burier, parer, porer, pourer, prairie, prayer, prier, prior, priory, uprear, uproar.

945—April, Barlow, Burleigh, Burley.

Apparel, barely, barilla, barley, beryl, brawl, broil, burial, burl, burley, parial, parle, parley, pearl, pearly, peril, poorly, puerile, purely, purl, purlieu, uproll, whip-poor-will.

946—Birge, Borgia, Persia, Portia, Prussia.

Abridge, abroach, barge, bearish, birch, boorish, borachio, breach, breech, bridge, bridgy, broach, brooch, brush, brushy, parch, parish, peerage, perch, perigee, perish, porch, preach, purge.

947—Barca, Baring, Behring, Berwick, Bowring, Brock, Brook, Burke, Hebraic, Paraguay, Parga, Park, Prague, Pyrrhic.

Abrook, appearing, bark, barque, barrack, barring, bearing, berrying, bewraying, bewreck, borrowing, brack, brag, brake, break, brewing, brick, brig, bring, brogue, broke, brook, burg, burr-oak, burrowing, burying, hauberk, paring, park, parrying, periwig, perk, peruke, pirogue, praying, preying, prick, prig,

prog, prong, prying, purring.

948—Boerhave. Bereave, brave, bravo, breve, brief, privy, proof, prove, purify, purvey, purview.

949—Apropos, barb, bewrap, bribe, probe, prop, pyrope.

950—Apelles, Apollos, Balize, Belus, Bowles, Pales, Pallas, Palos, Pylos.

Apples, bails, bales, balls, belles, bellows, bells, bilious, billows, bills, blaze, bless, bliss, blows, blowze, blues, boils, bolus, bowels, bowls, bulls, high-place, hopeless, pails, palace, pales, palls, palsy, peals, peels, pelisse, piles, pills, place, play-house, plays, pleas, please, plus, poles, police, policy, polls, pools, pulls, pulse.

951—Blythe, Hippolyta, Palladio, Pellet, Pilate, Plata, Platea, Plato, Platte, Pluto, Pultowa.

Ability, appealed, bailed, bald, baled, ballet, ballot, bawled, behold, belate, belayed, belied, bellied, belt, bewailed, billet, billowed, blade, bleat, bled, bleed, blight, blithe, bloat, blood, bloody, blue-eyed, boiled, bold, bolt, boult, build, built, bull-head, epaulet, eye-bolt, high-built, hippolite, hobble-de-noy, oblate, palate, paled, pale-eyed, palette, pallet, palliate, pealed, peeled, pelt, pillowed, pilot, plaid, plat, plate, play-day, played, plead, plight, plod, plot, ploughed, polity, upheld, uphold, upled.

952—Apollonia, Apollyon, Bellona, Boleyn, Boulogne, Pauline, Pliny.

Billion, blain, blin, blown, bowline, bullion, by-lane, high-blown, pillion, plain, plan, plane, pollen.

953—Balaam, Palmo, Pelham.

Bellamy, bloom, bloomy, plum, plumb, plume, plumy.

954—Bell Air, Blair, Bulwer.

Abler, appealer, bawler, blear, blower, blur, boiler, bolary, bowler, hobbler, paller, peeler, piler, pillar, pillory, player, pleura, plougher, puller.

955—Belial, Bell Isle, Blue Hill.

Ball-alley, bluely, palely.

956—Belgia, Polish. Abolish, apology, belch, bilge, bleach, blotch, blue-jay, bluish, blush, bulge, oblige, palish, pilch, pillage, plash, plashy, pleach, pledge, plush, polish, whiplash.

957—Ballahack, Black, Blake, Peleg, Pollok.

Apologue, appealing, applying, bailing, bailiwick, bawling, belaying, believing, belike, bellowing, bellying, belong, bilk, billowing, black, bleak, block, blowing, boiling, bowleg, bowling, bulk, bulky, bullock, hobbling, oblique, obloquy, oblong, paling, pealing, peeling, ploughing, pluck, plug, poling, polling, puling, pulling, up-lock.

958—Bellevue, Bolivia. Bayleaf, belief, believe, belove, bluff.

959—Bilboa. Apple-pie, bilbo, blab, blow-up, bulb, polype, pulp, pulpy.

960—Badges, batches, beaches, beeches, bushes, pages, pashas, patches, peaches, pouches.

961—Abashed, beached, botched, bow-shot, budget, bushed, patched, pitched, poached, pushed, upshot.

962—Bashan, Bœotian, Paixhan.

Beechen, option, passion, pigeon, potion.

963—Hypogeum, page-*at*-home.

964—Upshur. Abjure, appeacher, badger, beshrew, besure, batcher, budger, butcher, butchery, patcher, peacher, pitcher, poacher, pusher.

965—Apishly, beech-oil, boyishly, bushel, pea-shell.

966—Bush-hedge, happy judge.

967—Patchogue, Waab O' Jeeg.

Abashing, patching, pitching, pushing.

968—Budge-off, happy chief.

969—Bishop, pea-shop, push-up.

970—Bacchus, Boggs. Apex, backs, bags, beaks, because, bog-house, bogs, books, boquets, box, buggies, bugs, epics, epochs. packs, peaks, pegs, picks, pikes, pokes.

971—Beckett, Bogota, Pequod.

Backed, baked, beaked, becked, begged, beget, begot, bequeath, bigot, booked, book-oath, bucked, bucket, buckwheat, packed, packet, pagoda, peaked, pecked, picked, picket, piked, piqued, piquet, pocket.

972—Bacon, Buchan, Hoboken, Pagan, Pekin.

Beacon, beckon, began, begin, begone, begun, biggen, by-gone, pecan, picayune, piggen, wo-begone.

973—Bingham, Peckham. Became, become, begum, beegum, bigamy, pigmy.

974—Backer, baker, bakery, beaker, beggar, beggary, bicker, bigger, bog-ore, epicure, packer, pecary, picker, poker, pucker, up-grow.

975—Abigail, Baikal, Bakewell, Bigelow.

Beagle, bee-glue, beguile, boggle, bogle, buckle, bugle, hopingly, pickle.

976—Boccacio. Baggage, bookish, package.

977—Backing, bagging, baking, begging, packing, peacock, peaking, pecking, picking, piquing, poking, puking.

978—Big fee, boy's calf, peccavi.

979—Bugaboo, big boy.

980—Bavius, Paphos. Beehives, beeves, bevies, by-views, obvious, pay-office.

981—Baviad. Abaft, befit, behaved, bifid, buffet, obviate, paved, puffed.

982—Baffin, Paphian, Puffin.

Bavin, buffoon, epiphany, hop-vine, pea-vine, puffin.

983—Befoam, a boy's fame.

984—Bavaria, Puffer. Beaver, before, behavior, paver, pavier, puffer.

985—Abbeville, Buffalo. Baffle, befall, befell, befool, bevel, buffalo, hopeful.

986—Bee-fish, peevish.
987—Behaving, bivouac, happifying, paving, puffing.
988—Beef-hoof, boy's fife.
989—Boy-fop, puff-up.
990—Babies, baby-house, boobies, bow-piece, papacy, papas, papess, pawpaws, pipes, popes, poppies, puppies.
991—Peabody. Babyhood, bewept, biped, bobbed, by-path, piped, puppet.
992—Papineau, Pepin, Popayan.
Baboon, bobbin, bow-pin, pippin.
993—Bee-balm, boy's poem.
994—Bibber, paper, pauper, peeper, pepper, piper, popery.
995—Babel, Bible, Puebla. Appeal, babble, bawble, boy's-play, bubble, hoop-pole, hop-pole, papal, papilio, payable, pebble, pebbly, peep-hole, people, pupil.
996—Babyish, pea-patch, popish.
997—Bobbing, buy-a-book, payback, peeping, piping, popping.
998—Baby-foe, bepuff.
999—Bopeep, boy-baby, happy baby.
1000—Dioceses, diseases.
1001—Deceased, desist, diseased, disseized, disused.
1002—Diocesan, hot season, wet season.
1003—Atticism, weighty schism, witticism.
1004—Decisory, disseizer, tea-saucer.
1005—Aid *of* Sicily, odious style.
1006—Disusage, hot sausage.
1007—Disseizing, disusing.
1008—Decisive.
1009—Dizzy sea-boy, odious soup.
1010—Tacitus. Deciduous, deists, outsides, tastes.
1011—Decided, desuetude, dissuaded, tasted, testate, tested, toasted, two-seeded, twisted.
1012—Hiatstown, Hightstown.
Destine, destiny, disdain, dis-sweeten, distain, headstone, out-sweeten, testoon, whetstone, white-stone, woodstone.
1013—Head *of* steam, hot steam, weighty esteem, wit *and* wisdom.
1014—Day-star, decider, destroy, duster, et-cætera, hat-store, out-stare, taster, tester, toaster, twister, white-cedar, whitster.
1015—De Stael. Distill, headstall, tacitly, tastily, testily.
1016—Distich.
1017—Woodstock. Atheistic, deciding, deistic, tasting, testing, theistic, toasting, twisting.
1018—Distaff, dye-stuff, testify.
1019—Outstep.
1020—Decency, designs, doziness, hideousness, odiousness.
1021—Decent, designed, disowned, dissent, disunite, disunity, outsound, thousand.
1022—Disunion.
1023—Dysnomy, odious name.
1024—Designer, dishonor.
1025—Hudson Lowe. Decennial, disannul.
1026—Dizzy nausea, odious wench, white snow-shoe.
1027—Designing, disowning.
1028—Hot snuff, ideas enough.
1029—A white snipe.
1030—Dismiss.

1031—Decimate, dismayed.
1032—Headsman, witty wiseman.
1033—Tease mamma.
1034—Hot summer, odious moor, twice more, wet summer.
1035—Decimal, dismal.
1036—Dizzy match, odious image.
1037—Dismaying, hot smoke.
1038—Dizzy move.
1039—Disembay, hot samp, wet swamp.
1040—Desires, desirous, douceurs, howitzers, tweezers, wood-sawyers.
1041—Wadsworth. Desert, desired, dessert, weighty sword.
1042—Discern, dishorn, diswarn.
1043—Disarm, weighty swarm.
1044—Desirer, desire a war.
1045—D'Israeli. White sorrel.
1046—White serge.
1047—Desiring, hot sirocco.
1048—Deserve, witty serf, wood-house roof.
1049—Disrobe, hot syrup.
1050—Tassels, thistles, white swallows.
1051—Dazzled, desolate, disallowed, docility, tasseled.
1052—White sea-lion, wood-house lane.
1053—Weighty *and* solemn.
1054—Odious lawyer.
1055—Disloyal, witty *and* slily.
1056—Wet slush.
1057—Dazzling, dislike.
1058—Itself, thyself.
1059—Outsleep, wet slop.
1060—Odious Jews, witty sages.
1061—Disedged, witty associate.
1062—Decession, decision, disjoin.
1063—Witty sachem.
1064—Wet sea-shore.
1065—Weighty sachel, white sea-shell.
1066—Hasty *and* wise judge, odious judge.
1067—*An* odious jockey.
1068—*An* odious chief.
1069—*An* odious chap.
1070—Discase, discous, discus, discuss.
1071—Disquiet, dissect, tasked, tusked.
1072—Tuscan, Tuscany.
1073—A witty scheme.
1074—Disagree, eight-score, tasker, two-score.
1075—Phthisical, teasingly, white icicle, white sea-gull.
1076—Duskish, witty Scotch, witty sketch.
1077—Tezcuco. Tasking.
1078—White skiff.
1079—Outscape, outskip.
1080—Odious vice, wood sofas.
1081—Deceived, disavowed.
1082—Dysphony, eighty-seven, witty savan.
1083—Odious fame, white sea-foam.
1084—Deceiver, decipher, dissever, whatsoever.
1085—Adhesively, disavowal, white sea-fowl.
1086—Disavouch, white sea-fish.
1087—Deceiving, disavowing.
1088—Deceive a foe.
1089—Odious fop.
1090—Thespis. Despise, disabuse, dispose, hot-spice.
1091—Despite, despot, disobeyed, dispute, toss-pot.
1092—Thespian. Tea-spoon, wood-spoon.

1093—Odious poem.
1094—Hotspur. Despair, disappear.
1095—Adducible, despoil, disable, disciple, dispel.
1096—Despatch, white specie.
1097—Disobeying, wood spike.
1098—Disobey a foe.
1099—Odious puppy, white sea-poppy.
1100—Tide-*of-the*-seas.
1101—A witty atheist, dead-set.
1102—Dead sin, witty design.
1103—Duodecimo, idiotism.
1104—A dead seer, tedious *and* weary, a tedious war.
1105—A dead swallow, a dead weasel, tediously, white tassel.
1106—A dead sage, white-wood sash.
1107—Deducing, thought-sick, weighty task.
1108—Deducive, white-wood sofa.
1109—Duteous boy, tides *in* a bay.
1110—Tytides. Attitudes, dead-weights.
1111—Dead tide, tête-a-tête.
1112—A witty Titan.
1113—A day *in the* day-time.
1114—Date-tree, dead-water, tide-waiter, tide-water, toad-eater, white-wood tree.
1115—A tidy doll.
1116—Tide-*in*-a-ditch.
1117—Dead dog, dietotic.
1118—Tidy thief.
1119—White-wood top.
1120—Titans. Deadness, doughtiness, tidiness, tightness.
1121—Detained, detent, detonate.
1122—Titanian.
1123—Tottenham. Detain *at* home, didynam, duodenum.
1124—Detainer, a hot dinner.
1125—Tatnall. Wood tunnel.
1126—Weighty tonnage, white tinge.
1127—Teutonic. Detaining, diatonic.
1128—Idiot-knave, white-wood knife.
1129—Outdone *by* a boy.
1130—Didymus. Day-times, diadems, tedeums, titmouse.
1131—Diadem'd, tide-meadow, tide-mud.
1132—Dead man, debt *of* money, tight *and* mean.
1133—Dead mummy.
1134—Tadmor. Day *after* tomorrow.
1135—Debt *of* a mill, tide-mill.
1136—Debt *of* homage, do damage.
1137—Dead Mohawk, toddy *in* a mug.
1138—Diadem heavy, tide move.
1139—Dead hemp, wet *and* damp.
1140—Diodorus. Auditors, auditress, daughters, dead horse, doubters, head-dress, tatters, tea-trees, tethers, theatres, tutoress, tutors.
1141—Detroit. Deathward, deterred, detrude, dotard, thitherto, tooth-work, tutored, white throat.
1142—Dethrone, white-thorn, withdrawn.
1143—Day-dream, hot dram, weighty dream, witty drama.
1144—Dead warrior, withdrawer.
1145—Editorial, daughterly, tawdrily.

1146—Doddridge. Deterge, tutorage.
1147—Theodore Hook, Theodoric.
Deterring, theatric, tittering, twittering, withdrawing.
1148—Weighty tariff, white-wood roof, white dwarf.
1149—Dew-drop, diatribe.
1150—Dædalus. Dateless, deathless, deedless, titles, toothless.
1151—Dead light, detailed, theodolite, titled, totality.
1152—Dedalian. Dead lion.
1153—Dead lamb, white-wood loom.
1154—Tytler. Dawdler, detailer, tattler, titular, titulary, tutelary, white dollar, witty tailor.
1155—White day-lily.
1156—Tutelage.
1157—Death-like, detailing, tattling, titling.
1158—Dead-alive, diadelphia.
1159—White tulip.
1160—Theodosius. Death-watches.
1161—Dead-shot, death-shot, detached.
1162—A witty edition.
1163—White-wood gem.
1164—A witty teacher.
1165—White-wood jewel.
1166—Debt *of* a judge.
1167—Detaching.
1168—Dead chief.
1169—White-wood ship.
1170—Dead oaks, tea-tax, tea-things.
1171—Dedicate, deduct, detect, tide-gate.
1172—Dodkin. Do it again.
1173—Tooth-ache *at* home.
1174—Two-decker, white tiger.
1175—Idiotical, thetical.
1176—White-wood coach.
1177—Dead king, white woodcock.
1178—A doubting foe.
1179—White tea-cup, witty Digby.
1180—Auto-da-fes, white edifice.
1181—Weighty defeat, witty devotee.
1182—Tight fun, wood divan.
1183—Tide-foam.
1184—Tithe-free.
1185—Dutiful, thoughtful, toothful.
1186—Toad-fish.
1187—Tide-fog.
1188—White-wood fife.
1189—A debt *of* a fip.
1190—White topaz, wood tops.
1191—Death-bed, tit-bit.
1192—Debt *of* a penny.
1193—Edit a poem.
1194—Didapper, tithe-payer.
1195—Tadpole, tea-table, tithable.
1196—White-wood bush.
1197—Tithe-paying, edit a book.
1198—White-wood bee-hive.
1199—A dead poppy.
1200—Audiences, dances, dunces, tenses, witnesses.
1201—Down East, Dunciad.
Aduncity, density, dynasty.
1202—Dennison, Tennyson, Tonson. Denizen.
1203—Heathenism.
1204—Dancer, duncer, tensor.
1205—Donzel, tinsel, tonsil, utensil.
1206—Heathen sage, wooden sash.
1207—Dancing.
1208—Tensive, a wooden sieve.
1209—Dine *and* sup.
1210—Danaides, Dianthus, Dundas, Tenedos.

Dainties, dandies, doughnuts, hot-winds, tenets, tents, tints.

1211—Hottentot. Daunted, denotate, denoted, dentate, dented, dentoid, dinted, denuded, identity, tainted, taunted, tended, tented, twentieth, twenty-eight, twenty-two, two-handed.

1212—Danton, Edenton, Taunton, Tontine. Twenty-one.

1213—Addendum. Ten *at* a time.

1214—Deander, dunder, tender, tendry, tenter, tentory, thunder, tinder, widow-hunter, a wooden tree.

1215—Daintily, dandle, dauntly, dental, dwindle, eighteenthly, tenthly.

1216—Tin dish.

1217—Authentic, daunting, denoting, denuding, dinting, tainting, taunting, tending, tinting.

1218—Identify.

1219—A wooden tub, tin tube.

1220—Athenians, Donna Inez, Tonans.
Denounce, tenancy, tenons.

1221—Tonawanda. Tenant.

1230—Atheneums, Teian Muse.

1231—Teinmouth, Tinmouth.

1232—Tin-man, tin-mine, wood-anemone.

1234—Dunmore.

1238—Wood-nymph.

1240—Teniers. Donors, tanners, tinners, tuners.

1241—Oudenarde. Tan-yard.

1244—Itinerary.

1248—Teneriffe.

1250—Denials, toneless, tuneless, tunnels.

1252—Ethan Allen.

1256—Ethnology.

1257—Down-lying, tanling.

1259—Dunlap, Dunlop.

1260—Don Jose, Dionysius. Tenacious.

1261—Tinged.

1262—Athanasian, Don Juan. Attention, attenuation, donation, dungeon, tension.

1264—Tangier, Tanjore. Danger, tensure, tonsure.

1265—Heathenishly.

1267—Tinging, twinging.

1269—Deanship, donship, thaneship, township.

1270—Donkeys, tanks, thanks.

1271—Denegate, hood-winked, tinct.

1272—Duncan, Tonquin. A wooden gun.

1273—Tinicum.

1274—Thinker, tinker, tunker.

1275—Donegal. Ethnical, tincal, tinkle.

1277—Hood-winking, thanking, thinking.

1282—Doniphan.

1285—Danville. Down-fall, tin-foil.

1286—Dunfish.

1288—Thane-*of*-Fife.

1291—Down-bed.

1294—Danbury, Dunbar.

1295—Denebola, Hoodenpyle. Wooden-pile, deniable, tenable, tunable.

1301—Thomas Hood. Atomist, doomsday, headmost, outmost, utmost.

1302—Adamson, Thomson.

1303—Atomism.

1304—Demissory.

1305—Damsel, domicil.

1307—Atamasco. White mask.

1310—Adamites, Admetus, Diomedes, Edomites. Automatous, wood-mites.

1311—Admitted, bot-mouthed, timidity, tom-tit.
1312—Automaton, demitone.
1313—Tom Thumb. Tamtam.
1314—Demetri. Diameter, ediometer, ediometry.
1315—Ethmoidal, timidly, tumidly.
1317—Automatic, idiomatic.
1320—Des Moines, Ottomans. Demoness, demons, dimness, domains, dominoes.
1321—Edmund, Temanite. Adamant, demand, diamond, diminute, dominate.
1325—Tammany Hall. Autumnal.
1326—Admonish, diminish.
1327—Dominica, Domingo. Demoniac.
1328—Damnify.
1334—Tom Moore.
1340—Demurs, tamers, timorous, tumors.
1341—Admired, demerit, temerity, tumored.
1342—Time-worn.
1344—Demarara, Dumourier. Admirer.
1345—Admiral, demurely.
1346—Whitemarsh. Demarch, outmarch.
1347—Admiring, tamarack, a white mark.
1350—Tameless, teemless, timeless, tumulous, tumulus, wood-mills.
1351—Oat-malt, tumulate, tumult.
1354—Tumular.
1356—Demolish, etymology.
1357—Atom-like.
1358—Demi-wolf.
1360—Damages.
1361—Damaged.
1362—Domitian. Admission, demijohn, demission, dimission.
1364—Admeasure, out-measure.
1367—Damaging.
1370—Admix.
1371—Demi-god.
1375—Atomical.
1377—Demagogue.
1381—Tumefied.
1385—Teemful, timeful.
1387—Tumefying.
1390—Damps, dumps, thumps, time-piece.
1392—Tympan, tympany.
1394—Dampier. Damper, tamper, temper, thumper, timber.
1395—Temple. Dimple, dimply, tamable, temple, thimble, timbal, tumble.
1396—Dampish, dumpish.
1397—Tampico, Wetumpka. Damping, dumping, tamping, thumping.
1399—Tampa Bay.
1400—Tarsus, Thyrsis, Thyrsus, Tieresias. Addresses, diæresis, dairy-houses, heath-roses, terraces, tierces, traces, tresses, truces, trusses.
1401—Dorset, Thursday, Trieste. Athirst, dressed, durst, etherized, out-wrest, theorist, thirsty, thrust, tourist, traced, trussed, trust, trustee, trusty, tryst.
1402—Terracina. Out-reason.
1403—Tiresome, toryism, truism.
1404—Derisory, tracer, tracery, weather-wiser.
1405—Dorsal, drizzle, drizzly, tersely, try-sail, water-ouzel.
1407—Authorizing, etherizing, water-sack, water-soak.

1408—Derisive.
1409—Weather-spy.
1410—De Retz, Dryads, Edwards, Tortosa.
Authorities, darts, tarts, thirds, threads, threats, throats, tirades, tortoise, tortuous, trades, traduce, traits, treaties, treatise, treats, trouts, truths, turrets.
1411—Darted, derided, dreaded, iterated, thirtieth, thirty-eight, thirty-two, thwarted, traded, treated, water-tight, weather-tide.
1412—Drayton, Dryden, Tarrytown, Triton, Tritonia, Waterton, Watertown.
Eider-down, tartan, thirteen, thirty-one, threaten, trodden.
1414—Deruyter, Tartar, Tartary.
Derider, dreader, hydra-tree, out-rider, tartar, tar-water, territory, trader, traitor, treader, tridure, trotter, trottoir.
1415—Adroitly, outwardly, tardily, tartly, therewithal, thirdly, throttle, towardly, tritely, turret-wall, turtle.
1416—Tartish.
1417—Adriatic, Tortuga.
Darting, deriding, diuretic, eider-duck, hydriodic, iterating, odorating, thwarting, trading, treading, treating.
1418—Iterative, tortive.
1420—Adrianius, Terence.
Adherence, adherency, attornies, darns, dearness, direness, drains, drones, durance, eternize, thorns, thrones, trance, trueness, tureens, tyrannize.
1421—Derwent, Dorinda, Durant, Otranto, Ternate, Teronto, Trent, Trinity.
Adherent, adorned, deer-hunt, drained, drowned, durant, eternity, hydrant, iterant, ternate, thereunto, throned, tornado, trained, truant, turned, tyrant, water-newt.
1422—Trunnion.
1424—Darner, dernier, ternary, trainer, turner.
1425—Thornhill. Attorney-at-law, darnel, diurnal, door-nail, eternal, train-oil, trinal.
1426—Derange, drainage, drench, dronish, hydrangea, tarnish, trench.
1427—Trenck. Adorning, darnic, darning, dornic, draining, drank, drink, droning, training, trunk, turning.
1428—Eternify.
1429—Turnip.
1430—Dioramas, dor-mouse, drachms, dramas, drams, dreams, terms, theorems, thrums, tree-moss.
1431—Dairy-maid, dermoid, door-mat, termed, trimmed.
1432—Tyerman, Waterman.
Drayman, waterman.
1434—De Reaumer, Outre mer, Trimmer.
Dreamer, termer, tremor, trimmer.
1435—Dermal, drumlie, termly, thermal, trammel, trimly, turmoil, water-mill.
1437—Dreaming, terming, trimming.
1438—Term-fee, triumph.
1439—Tramp, tromp, tramp.
1440—Adorers, drawers, dray-horse, terrors.
1441—Derward. Hitherward, water-rat, water-wort.
1442—Triarian.

1447—Heterarchy, water-work.
1450—Troilus, Tyrolese. Authorless, dowerless, drills, etherealize, otherwhiles, tearless, trials, trails, water-wheels.
1451—Thurlow Weed. Hydrolite, thrilled, trailed, trolled, twirled.
1452—Trillion, trullion, water-line.
1453—Water-lime, weather-helm.
1455—Thirlwall. Water-lily.
1456—Door-latch, hydrology.
1457—Darling, dearling, drawling, hydraulic, thrilling, trailing, twirling.
1458—True-love, water-leaf.
1459—Trollop.
1460—Atrocious, deer-chase, outrageous, outrages.
1461—Dry-shod, outraged, thrashed, tertiate, threshed, tragedy, water-shoot.
1462—Thracian, Trajan, Trojan. Adoration, derision, duration, heterogene, hydrogen, iteration, tertian, trusion.
1464—Tertiary, thresher, torcher, treasure, treasury.
1465—Torricelli (*tor-re-chel-le*).
1466—Tarshish. A dear judge.
1467—Thrashing, threshing, tragic.
1469—Authorship.
1470—Dorcas, Turks. Dirks, door-case, drakes, dregs, drugs, otherguise, thorax, tricks, tricksey, turkeys, turquoise.
1471—Attract, dark-day, derogate, direct, dirked, dragged, drugged, outer-gate, target, trachyte, tracked, tract, tricked, water-god.

1472—Tarquin. Darken, dragoon, out-reckon, trigon.
1473—Tarquin, Tyringham. Drachma, draw-game.
1474—Tricker, trickery, trigger, trucker.
1475—Darkly, draggle, tar-kiln, tracheal, treacle, trickle, trochil, truckle, tri-weekly, weather-gall.
1476—Turkish. Darkish, trickish, truckage, water-gage, weather-gage.
1477—Dirking, droghing, hydragogue, tracking, tricking, trochaic, trucking, weather-cock.
1480—Tryphosa. Dervis, drives, droves, dwarfs, tariffs, turf-house, turfs.
1481—Derivate, derived, draft, draught, drift, drift-way, thrift, thrifty, trevet, trophied, turfed.
1482—Driven, trephine, triphane.
1483—Teraphim.
1484—Darfur. Deriver, driver, therefor, therefore, thriver, trover.
1485—Direful, drivel, out-rival, tearful, travail, travel, trefoil, trifle, trivial, truffle, waterfall, water-fly, water-fowl.
1486—Dwarfish.
1487—Deriving, driving, thriving, turfing.
1489—Hydrophobia.
1490—Drops, dropsy, throbs, traipse, traps, tribes, tripes, trips, troops, tropes, water-poise.
1491—Hyderabad, Iturbide. Dear-bought, drapet, dropped, thereabout, torpedo, torpid, trepid, tribute, tripod, tripped, turbid, turbot, water-pot.

1492—Durbin, Turpeian, Turpin.
Door-pin, terrapin, trepan, tribune, turban.
1494—Atterbury, Waterbury.
Draper, drapery, torpor, trooper.
1495—D'Arblay, Tripoli.
Adorable, adorably, drabble, drawable, dray-plough, dribble, durable, drabble, terrible, terribly, three-pile, treble, trebly, triple, trouble.
1497—Drawback, dripping, drooping, dropping, trooping, tropic.
1500—Atlasses, italicise, toll-houses.
1501—Dialist, dulcet, idolist, idolized, out-last.
1502—Dulcinea.
1503—Idealism, idolism, toilsome.
1504—Delusory, idolizer.
1505—Heedlessly, witlessly.
1508—Delusive.
1510—Adults, day-lights, dolts, outlets, toilets, twilights.
1511—Addle-headed, delighted, deltoid, deluded, dilated, diluted.
1512—Dalton. Withholden.
1514—Adulator, adulatory, adultery, delighter, deluder, dilator, dilatory, idolater, idolatry, tilter, teil-tree, withholder.
1515—Doolittle.
1516—Doltish, toll-dish.
1517—Talladega. Athletic, deluding, dilating, diluting, tilting, withholding.
1520—Italians. Delaines, dullness, idleness, outlines, tallness, talons, white-lions.
1521—Atalanta, Atlanta, Dolland, Tolland, Wheatland.
Delineate, dilucnt, headland, talent, wood-land.
1530—Ptolemies. Dilemmas.
1531—Talmud. Dolomite, white-limed.
1532—Tilemas.
1535—Daily-maid.
1536—Dalmatia, Tallmadge.
1537—Telemaque.
1540—Delawares, Tuelleries.
Delirious, dollars, dolorous, dwellers, tailoress, tailors, tellers, thill-horse, tillers, toilers.
1541—Ethelred, Tallard. Tolerate.
1543—Delirium.
1547—Tailoring, wood-lark.
1550—Day-lilies, white-lilies.
1558—Ethelwolf.
1560—Delicious, deluges, theologize.
1561—Deluged.
1562—Adulation, delusion, dilation, dilution, theologian.
1567—Deluging, theologic.
1570—Autolycus. Delegacy, delicacy, dialogues, hidalgos, italics.
1571—Delegate, delicate, dialect, toll-gate.
1573—Deliquium.
1574—Out-licker.
1581—Diluviate, twelfth, twe-leaved.
1582—Delavan. Delphine, diluvian, dolphin.
1583—Diluvium.
1584—Talavera, Taliaferro.
Deliver, delivery, delver, outliver.
1585—Diluvial, doleful, taleful.
1587—Delphic, delving.
1590—Tallapoosa. Delapse, tulips.
1591—Talbot. Delibate, talipot, tolbooth.

1594—Attleborough. Day-labor, tilbury, toll-bar.
1595—Dolabela.
1601—Adjust, digest, out-jest, tea-chest.
1610—Digits.
1611—Digitate.
1614—Adjutory, dish-water.
1615—Digital.
1620—Diogenes. Additions, editions, techiness, toyishness, whitishness.
1624—Dejanira. Wood-joiner.
1632—Dutchman, Dutch-woman.
1640—Ditchers, teachers, thatchers.
1641—Adjured.
1642—Adjourn.
1643—Decharm.
1644—Adjurer.
1647—Adjuring.
1664—Dish-washer.
1665—Dutch jail.
1666—Dutch judge.
1667—Dish-washing, Dutch jockey.
1670—Woodchuks.
1671—Adjucate, deject.
1675—Out-juggle.
1681—Adjuvate.
1690—Toy-shops.
1691—Tishbite.
1695—Dishabille, teachable.
1700—Texas. Dog-houses, hat-cases, taxes.
1701—Decased, out-cast, taxed, text, thickest, thick-set.
1702—Dixon, Texan. Tocsin.
1704—Taxer.
1707—Taxing.
1710—Dockets, ducats, thickets, tickets, tuckets.
1711—Dictate, dog-tooth, educated, thick-headed.
1712—Headington, Waddington.
1714—Decatur. Doctor, educator, together.
1715—Adequately, dactyl, doggedly, dog's-tail, tag-tail, tea-kettle.
1717—Decoy-duck, educating, tick-tack.
1718—Talkative.
1720—Atkins, Dickens, Watkins. Deacons, thickness, tokens.
1721—Thickened, tokened.
1722—Taken-in.
1723—Twickenham.
1727—Duyckinck, Taghkanic. Technic, thickening.
1730—Tecumseh. Dogmas.
1731—Atacamite, dog-mad.
1732—Decoyman.
1737—Tacamahack.
1740—Dacres, Tigris. Daggers, decorous, decrease, decrees, degrees, digress, dog-rose, theocracy, tigers, tigress.
1741—Des Cartes (*da-kart*). Autocrat, decorate, decreed, dock-yard, out-guard.
1742—Decrown, out-grin, outgrown.
1743—Decorum, diagram.
1744—Decrier, hod-carrier.
1745—Doggerel.
1746—Tigerish.
1747—Duke-*of*-York. Decreeing.
1748—Autography.
1749—Edgar A. Poe.
1750—Douglas.
1751—Dugald, White Cloud. Daggled, tackled, tickled.
1752—Deucalion. Decline.
1753—Declaim.
1754—Declare, tickler.
1756—Ticklish.
1757—Decalogue, tackling, tickling.
1759—Dekalb.

1760—Dog-watches.
1762—Addiction, adduction, adequation.
1769—Dog-cheap.
1770—Heath-cocks, wood-cocks.
1772—Decagon.
1781—Dog-fight.
1785—Tocqueville.
1786—Dog-fish.
1790—Tea-cups, white caps.
1792—Dog-bane.
1793—Thick-beam.
1794—Dogberry, Tyco Brahe.
1800—Advices, devices, dough-faces, dove-houses, edifices, white-faces.
1801—Advised, defaced, deficit, devast, devised, diffused, divest, head-fast, out-feast.
1802—Davison.
1804—Adviser, advisory, defacer, deviser, devisor, diffuser, divisor.
1805—Deviously.
1807—Advising, defacing, devising, diffusing.
1808—Devisive.
1810—Defeats, devotees, tufts.
1811—Defeated, devoted, divided, tufted.
1814—Defiatory, devoter, divider.
1815—Deftly, devoutly, dovetail.
1817—Dividing.
1820—Defiance, Theophanes. Advance, dauphiness, dauphins, deafness, defiance, diaphanous.
1821—Advent, defend, defined, definite, divinity.
1824—Definer, diviner.
1827—Defining, diaphanic.
1831—Defamed.
1834—Defamer.
1837—Defaming.
1840—Adverse, deforce, divers, diverse, divorce.
1841—Woodford. Advert, defraud, defrayed, devoured. divert.
1842—Out-frown, tavern.
1843—Deform, outform.
1844—Deferrer, defrayer, devourer.
1846—Diverge.
1847—Deferring, defraying, devouring.
1849—Adverb.
1850—Devils, Odd Fellows, Teflis, Theophilus. Defiles.
1851—Devil's Head, Hatfield, Whitfield. Wheat-field.
1854—Day-flower, defiler.
1856—Devilish, divulge.
1857—Defiling, deviling, dove-like.
1858—Devolve.
1859—Develop.
1860—Tophaceous.
1862—Deviation, devotion, diffusion, division.
1864—Defeature.
1865—Thievishly.
1869—Dove-ship.
1870—Advocacy, defix.
1871—Advocate, defacto, defect, dove-cote.
1874—Defigure.
1875—Deifical.
1890—Deiaphobus.
1900—Head-pieces.
1901—Debased, deepest, deposed, deposite, out-poised, outpost.
1902—Dobson. Diapason.
1904—Debaser, deposer.
1905—Top-sail.
1907—Debasing, deposing.
1909—Tippoo Saib.
1910—Adepts, depths, deputies, deputize, tea-pots, tiptoes.

1911—Adapted, adopted, debated, debited, deputed, tepidity.
1912—Dibdin.
1914—Adopter, debater.
1917—Adapting, adopting, debating, debiting, deputing, idiopathic.
1918—Adoptive.
1919—Tip-top.
1920—Tappan Zea. Deepness, two-pence.
1921—Depont, Dupont. Deepened, depend, hat-band, headband, hide-bound, out-bound, two-penny-toy, wood-bound.
1924—Debonair.
1927—Deepening.
1932—Topman, tubman.
1940—Hudibras. Depress, diapers, dippers, out-prize, tapers, topers, tuberose, tuberous.
1941—Deep-read, deep-red, depart, depont, depurate, outport, tabret, tea-board, wheatbread, white-pyrite.
1942—Out-burn, taborine.
1944—Tiperary. Taborer.
1945—A white pearl.
1946—Woodbridge. Out-porch, out-preach.
1947—Hyde Park, Taberg. Day-break, debark, outbreak, out-pouring, tapering.
1948—Deprave, deprive, outbrave.
1949—Top-rope, a weighty bribe.
1950—Tibulus. Eatables, edibles, tableaus, tables, topless, tubulous.
1951—Doubleday, Theobald, Tybalt. Dappled, debility, deployed, doubled, double-dye, double-eyed, doublet, tabled, tablet, tabulate.
1952—Dublin. Doubloon, outblown.
1953—Deplume, diploma.
1954—Dabbler, deplore, doubler, tabular, tippler, tubular.
1955—Top-*of*-a-lily.
1956—Out-blush.
1957—Dabbling, dappling, deploying, doubling, tabling, tippling, toppling.
1958—Height-*of*-a-bluff.
1959—Table Bay.
1960—Debauchees.
1961—Debauched.
1962—Adaption, adoption, wood-pigeon.
1964—Debaucher, debauchery.
1967—Dabchick, debauching.
1970—Hat-box.
1971—Depict, dough-baked.
1972—Tippecanoe.
1974—Wood-pecker.
1975—Topical, typical.
1981—Typified.
1985—Tub-full.
1986—Tub-fish.
1987—Typifying.
1990—White-poppies.
2001—Anise-seed, incest, incised, insist.
2004—Incisor.
2005—Incisely.
2007—Unceasing.
2008—Incisive.
2010—Insidious, nests.
2011—Newstead. Incited, instate, instead, unseeded, unsteady, unsuited.
2012—Knisteneau, Winston. Honey-stone, whinstone.
2015—Hinsdale. Enstyle, honestly, install, unsaddle, unsettle, unsightly.
2016—Anastasia.
2017—Inciting, nest-egg, unsting, unsuiting, unwasting.
2019—Instep, unstop.

2020—Ensigns, heinousness, incense, innocence, noisiness, nuisance, uneasiness.
2021—Innocent, insanity, insinuate, unsaint, unsinewed, unsand.
2024—Ensnare.
2025—Insanely.
2027—Unsinewing.
2031—Enseamed, unsmooth.
2035—Noisomely, unseemly.
2036—Inasmuch.
2040—Answers.
2041—Nazareth, Nazarite. Insert, nizzard, unseaworthy, unsoured.
2042—Nazarene. Unsworn.
2046—Insearch.
2047—Answering.
2051—Hounslow Heath. Ensealed, insulate, insult, unassailed, unhouseled, unsealed, unsold, unsolid.
2052—Unslain.
2053—New Salem.
2054—Insulary, unsoiler.
2056—Nosology.
2057—Ensealing, unsealing, unsling.
2058—Enslave.
2061—Insatiate.
2062—Incision.
2065—Unsocial.
2070—Nosegays, unsex.
2071—Woonsocket. Insect, unasked, unhusked, unsocket.
2072—Niskayuna. Insignia.
2074—Insecure, unscrew, unsquire.
2075—Honey-suckle.
2079—Nauscopy.
2081—Unsaved, unsoft.
2084—Ensphere, unsavory, whensoever.
2085—Owensville. Noiseful, unsafely, uncivil.
2086—Nose-fish.
2090—News-boys.
2091—Nesbitt. Insipid, unsped, unspied.
2094—Waynesborough. Inspire, unsober.
2095—Unswayable.
2096—Anspach.
2100—Handsaws, indices, notices.
2101—Antecede, anti-acid, enticed, entwist, induced, noticed, untwist, wind-seed.
2102—Antisana.
2104—Windsor. Enticer, inducer.
2105—Handsel, indocile, windsail.
2106—Window-sash.
2107—Enticing, noticing, inducing.
2108—Undeceive.
2110—Wyandots. Night-dews.
2111—Antedate, antidote, indebted, inedited, undated, undeeded, undoubted.
2114—Ant-eater, hound-tree.
2115—Entitle, notedly.
2117—Indicting, inditing, night-dog.
2118—Unthought-of.
2119—Antitype.
2120—Antinous, Antonius, Indians. Anodynes, handiness, intense, naughtiness, neatness, neediness, wantonize, wantons, windiness.
2121—Antoinette, Handy Andy. Indent, intend, intent, intonate, unatoned.
2122—Newtonian.
2124—Antenor.
2125—Nathaniel.
2127—Indian Key. Intwining, undawning, wantoning.
2130—Anathemas, anatomies, anatomize, anthems, intimacy.

2131—Hand-maid, intimate, untamed.
2132—Anadyomene, Andaman, Endymion, Indiaman. Antimony, night-man.
2134—Night-mare.
2135—Hand-mill, untimely, wind-mill.
2136—Endamage.
2137—Endemic, entombing, nutmeg, unteeming.
2140—Andrews, Antares, Honduras. Endorse, entrees, entries, hunters, huntress, inodorous, nitrous, notorious, undersay, winters, wonders, wondrous.
2141—Underwood, Wentworth. Endeared, endured, entered, entirety, entreat, entreaty, hindered, hundred, indart, indurate, inodorate, interred, intort, intrude, nightward, nitrate, note-worthy, notoriety, underwood, untired, untoward, untread, untried, untrod, unwithered, windward.
2142—Unitarian. Andiron, enthrone, entre-nous, undrawn, unthorny.
2143—Interim.
2144—Anterior, endurer, enterer, hinderer, interior, wanderer.
2145—Underhill. Enthrall, entirely, entrail, neutral, neutrally, night-rule, notarial, underlay, untruly, winterly.
2146—Interwish.
2147—Hendrick. Endearing, enduring, entering, handiwork, hindering, intrigue, network, nitric, undergo, untiring, unwithering, wandering, wintering, wondering.
2148—Interview, interweave.
2149—Antwerp, Winthrop. Entrap.
2150—Antilles. Ant-hills, endless, handles, natals, nathless, nautilus, needles, needless, nettles, noddles, noteless, windlass.
2151—Entailed, handled, inutility, natal-day, nettled, untold.
2154—Antler, needle-ore, needler, nettler, nodular.
2156—Andalusia, Anthology. Indulge.
2157—Oneida Lake.
2159—Antelope.
2160—Night-watches, nuthatches.
2161—Night-shade.
2162—Intuition, notation, nudation, nutation.
2164—Integer.
2170—Antiochus. Antics, antiques, index, night-hags.
2171—Endicott. Antiquate, antiquity, inadequate, indicate, induct, undecayed, undecked.
2172—Antigone. Hand-gun, night-gown, untaken.
2173—Nottingham.
2174—Antiquary, night-crow, night-walker.
2175—Entackle, nautical, nightingale, nut-gall, wind-call, wind-gall.
2176—Wind-gage.
2177—Night-walking, undecaying.
2178—Hand-cuff.
2179—Wind-gap. Night-cap.
2180—Hand-vise, natives.
2181—Indevout, nativity, notified.
2182—Antiphony.
2184—Andover. Endeavor, night-fire.
2185—Handful, natively, need-

ful, night-fall, night-fly, unheedful, wind-fall.
2186—Hound-fish.
2187—Notifying.
2190—Antipas. Hand-bows, indubious, night-piece.
2191—Antipathy.
2192—Hand-weapon.
2194—Ant-bear.
2195—Hand-ball, hand-bell, inaudible, inaudibly, notable, notably.
2197—Note-book.
2199—Anti-pope, wind-pipe.
2200—Annoyances.
2201—Announced, enhanced.
2206—None-such.
2207—Announcing, enhancing, enouncing.
2210—Nantes.
2211—Anointed, inundate, ninetieth, ninety-eight, ninety-two, noon-tide, no-indeed, unendowed, unwounded.
2212—Union town. Nineteen, ninety-one.
2214—Neander.
2215—Annandale.
2217—Onondaga.
2230—Anonymous, unanimous.
2231—Inanimate, unanimity.
2241—Unhonored, uninured.
2251—Unannealed.
2252—Nonillion.
2262—Inanition.
2272—Nankin. Nonagon.
2281—Ninevite.
2284—Nenuphar.
2300—Nemesis.
2301—Animosity, inmost, unamused.
2302—Mnemosyne.
2305—Unmuzzle.
2307—Namesake, unamusing, unmask.
2308—Unamusive.
2310—Enmities.
2311—Namathite. Animated, honey-mouthed.
2312—Numidian.
2314—Animator.
2315—New-model, unmeetly.
2316—Unmodish.
2317—Animating.
2320—Anemonies, honeymoons, inhumanize, mnemonize, nominees.
2321—Inhumanity, nominate.
2325—Nominal, nominally, unmanly.
2327—Mnemonic, unmeaning.
2331—Unmaimed.
2340—Nemours. Namers, numerous.
2341—Nimrod. Enamored, enumerate, inamorato, numerate, unmarried, unmoored.
2344—New Mirror. Numerary.
2345—Numeral.
2347—Enamoring, numeric, unmooring.
2350—Animalize, animals, anomalies, anomalous, nameless.
2352—Animality, enamelled.
2354—Enameler.
2356—Anemology.
2357—Enameling.
2362—Animation, inhumation.
2364—Wine-measure.
2370—Nimocks.
2375—Inimical.
2377—Unmaking.
2380—Nymphas. Nymphs.
2381—Unmoved.
2382—Nymphean.
2385—Nymphly, unmuffle.
2386—Nymphish.
2387—Unmoving.
2391—Unimbued.
2394—Number.
2395—Nimble, nimbly, unamiable.
2400—Nurses.

2401—Hen-roost, nearest, nursed, unhorsed, unrest.
2404—Nurser, nursery.
2407—Nursing.
2410—Nereides, North Sea. Inwards.
2411—Enrooted, hen-hearted, inherited.
2412—Norden, Norton. Enhearten.
2414—Inheritor.
2415—Inertly, inwardly, unearthly, unriddle, unworthily.
2417—Enrooting, inheriting, northing.
2420—Nearness, unharness.
2421—Enround, inurned, unearned, unhorned, unreined, unrenewed.
2427—Inurning.
2430—Enormous.
2431—Enarmed, enormity, unarmed, unharmed.
2432—Norman.
2435—Normal.
2450—Honorless, knurls.
2451—Unreality, unruled.
2456—Neurology.
2457—Inrailing, unwarlike.
2460—Energies, energize, unrighteous.
2461—Enraged, enriched, inarched, nourished, unreached.
2462—Norwegian. Inertion, narration, oneration.
2464—Nurture.
2465—New Rochelle.
2467—Energic, enraging, enriching, inarching, nourishing.
2469—Ownership.
2470—Anarchies.
2471—Unargued, unracked, unraked.
2475—Henry Clay.
2477—Anarchic, inworking.
2480—Nerves, nervous.
2481—Enervate, nerved, unarrived, unrivet.
2482—Henry Vane.
2484—New River.
2485—Norval. Unravel, unruffle.
2487—Norfolk, unroofing.
2491—Nerbudda. Enrobed, unreaped, unrepaid, unwarped.
2492—Narbonne. Unripen.
2494—Ann Arbor.
2495—Honorable, honorably, unwearable.
2500—Analyses, analysis.
2501—Analyst, analyzed, enlist. unlaced.
2502—Nelson.
2503—Unwholesome.
2504—Analyzer.
2507—Analyzing, unlacing.
2510—New-Lights. Inlets.
2511—Unloaded, unyielded.
2512—Knowlton. Enlighten, unladen.
2514—Inholder.
2517—Analytic, unloading.
2520—Unholiness.
2521—New Holland, Newland.
2525—Unlineal.
2531—Unhelmed.
2532—Enlumine.
2540—Nailers.
2542—Unlearn.
2546—Enlarge.
2560—Analogies.
2562—Annihilation.
2567—Noalechucky. Neologic.
2570—Analogous.
2571—Unliked, unlocked.
2573—Unwelcome.
2575—Unlikely.
2581—Unloved.
2582—Enliven.
2585—Unlawful, unlively, unlovely.
2586—Unlavish.
2587—Unloving.

2591—Unhelped.
2592—Henlopen, New Albany, New Albion.
2601—Unchaste, unjust.
2605—Nauseously.
2607—Enchasing.
2611—Initiated, unshadowed, unsheathed.
2614—Initatory.
2615—Newchatel.
2617—Initiating, unsheathing.
2620—Ingenious, ingenuous.
2621—Nugent. Enchained, enjoined, ingenuity, unchained.
2624—Engineer, enginer, enjoiner.
2625—National, notional, ungenial.
2627—Enchaining, enjoining, unchaining.
2631—Unshamed.
2632—Henchman.
2635—Inchmeal.
2640—New Jersey. Enjoyers, injuries, injurious.
2641—Injured, insured.
2642—New Sharon. Enshrine, unshorn.
2643—Uncharm.
2644—Injurer, insurer.
2645—Natural, naturally, unnatural, unnaturally.
2646—Encharge, unchurch.
2647—Injuring, insuring.
2650—Unjealous.
2651—Enshield.
2652—Angeline.
2657—Angelic, Angelica.
2662—Nauseation.
2671—Inject, unchecked, unshocked.
2672—Inchquin.
2675—Unshackle.
2681—Enchafed, unachieved.
2685—Nashville.
2687—Enchafing.
2692—Inch-pin, unshapen.
2695—Enjoyable.
2701—Incased, inquest, next, nugacity, uncased.
2705—New Castle. Innocuously.
2707—Incasing, uncasing, wine-cask.
2709—Noxubee.
2710—Ingots, iniquitous.
2711—Anecdote, enacted, inquietude, uncoated, unguided.
2712—Newington.
2713—Onkotomy.
2714—Nectar, nectary, nugatory.
2717—Naugatuck. Enacting.
2718—Inactive, negative.
2720—Inkiness.
2721—New Kent. Uncoined, ungowned, unhacknied, unwakened, unweakened.
2722—New Canaan.
2723—Nick-name.
2724—Nicanor.
2725—Inquinal.
2730—Enigmas.
2731—Honey-combed.
2732—Newcomen.
2733—Encomium.
2734—New comer.
2735—Uncomely.
2737—Incoming.
2739—Encamp.
2740—Younkers. Anchoress, anchor-ice, anchors, engross, inaccuracy, increase, incurious, ingress, inquiries, negress, negroes.
2741—Anchored, anchoret, engird, enguard, hungered, inaccurate, inaugurate, increate, ingrate, inquired, uncared, uncord, ungird, ungirt, ungrate.
2742—Anacreon. Ingrain, inkhorn, uncrown, unicorn.
2743—Ingraham. Anagram.
2744—Inquirer.

2745—Inaugural.
2746—Nigritia. Anchorage, encourage, encroach, engorge.
2747—Nicaragua. Inquiring, ungearing.
2748—Encurve, engrave.
2750—Anglesey, Enclos, Nicholas, Nichols. Angles, ankles, enclose, neck-lace, nucleus, uncles, unclose, wine-glass.
2751—Angled, engild, inclad, include, inequality, inglut, inoculate, unclad, unclothe, uncloudy, uncoiled, ungilt, unguilty.
2752—Incline, unclean.
2753—Angouleme.
2754—Angular, niggler.
2756—English. Negligee.
2757—Angling, inkling, unclog, ungluing.
2758—Ingulf, unglove, unqualify.
2759—Inclip.
2760—Anxious, incautious, noxious.
2761—Encaged, engaged, negotiate, uncaged.
2762—Inaction, negation, nugation.
2764—Engager.
2767—Nickojack. Encaging, engaging.
2771—Incoact, uncocked.
2772—Enquicken.
2781—Uncoifed.
2784—Uncover.
2787—Ungiving.
2790—Incubus.
2791—Incubate, unkept.
2794—Nicobar. Inn-keeper.
2795—Uncouple, unequable.
2797—Nykoping.
2800—Invoices, novices.
2801—Infest, infused, invest, invoiced, unfast, unfused.
2802—Kniphausen.
2804—Infuser, infusory.
2805—Enviously.
2807—Infusing, invoicing.
2808—Infusive, invasive.
2810—Invidious.
2811—Infatuate, invaded, unavoided, unfaded, unfitted.
2814—Invader, inviter, unfetter.
2815—Infidel, unfitly.
2817—Invading, inviting, unfading.
2820—Infancy, unevenness.
2821—Infant, infanta, infinite, infinity, invent, unfound.
2823—Envenom.
2824—New-Havener.
2830—Infamous.
2831—Infumed.
2836—Infamish.
2840—Enforce, inverse, nefarious, universe.
2841—Inferred, infuriate, invert, unfeared, unfired, unfreed, unoffered, unvaried.
2842—Nivernois (*nivernoi*). Environ.
2843—Infirm, inform, unfirm, unform, uniform.
2844—Inverary. Inferior.
2845—Unfairly, unfurl.
2847—Unfrock, unvarying.
2850—Novelize, novels.
2851—Enfield. Inflate, infoliate, invalid, inveiled, inviolate, novelty, unfelt, unfellowed, unfoiled, unfold, unvalued, unvolute.
2852—Nephelin.
2853—Gnaphalium, inflame.
2854—Honey-flower.
2855—Unfilial.
2856—Enflesh.
2857—Unavailing, unfailing, unfeeling.
2858—Involve, univalve.
2859—Envelop.
2860—Inofficious, novitious.

2861—Novitiate.
2862—Infusion, innovation, invasion, invision, new-fashion, novation.
2865—Unofficial.
2869—Envoy-ship.
2870—Infix, unfix.
2871—Infect, invocate, invoked, navigate.
2874—Invigor.
2875—Inveigle, univocal.
2877—Invoking.
2895—Enfeeble, enviable.
2901—Anapest, unabased, unbiased, unopposed, unpoised.
2902—Unpoison.
2903—Unbosom.
2906—New Ipswich, Winnipissiogee.
2907—Nipissing. Knapsack.
2910—Unbeauteous.
2911—Inhabited, neap-tide, unabated, unbated, unbodied, unpathed, unpitied.
2912—Neptune. Unbeaten, unbidden.
2914—Inhabiter.
2915—Unaptly.
2917—Inhabiting, unpitying, unpoetic.
2920—Knee-pans, knobbiness.
2921—Unbend, unbent, unbind, unbound, unopened, unpained, unpawned, unweaponed.
2925—Unpenal.
2927—Unopening.
2929—Nip Nop.
2940—Neighbors, nippers.
2941—Newport. Inbred, inebriate, inebriety, unbraid, unbred, unbrewed.
2942—Newbern. Inborn, unborn.
2947—Newburgh. Unbearing, unbroke.
2949—Unprop.
2950—Annapolis, Naples. Napless, nebulas, nebulous, nobles, nobless.
2951—Enabled, inability, nobility, unbeheld, unboiled, unbolt, unbuild, unbuilt.
2952—Anne Boleyn, Napoleon. Unblown.
2953—Unplume.
2954—Nibbler.
2957—Enabling, nibbling, unboweling.
2958—Unbelief, unbelieve.
2961—Unabashed.
2962—Inhibition.
2965—Nuptial.
2969—Unbishop.
2970—Winnebagoes.
2971—Unbacked, unpacked.
2972—Napkin, unbegin.
2973—Unbecome.
2976—Unbookish.
2977—Unpacking.
2980—Unobvious.
2981—Unpaved.
2985—Unhopeful.
2990—Nabobs.
2995—Unpeople.
3001—Massasoit, Moss Side. Misused.
3004—Misuser.
3006—Misusage.
3007—Missisque. Misusing.
3009—Mississippi.
3010—Homicides, masts.
3011—Amistadt, Olmsted. Homestead, masted, masthead, mastoid, misdate, misdeed, misdiet.
3012—Macedon, Macedonia.
3013—Misdeem, mistime.
3014—Hamster, master, mastery, misdoer, mister, muster, myster.
3015—Amazedly, homestal, homicidal, mistell, mostly mouse-tail, mustily.

3016—Misteach.
3017—Hemistich, mastic, misdoing, mistake, mistook, mustang, mystic.
3018—Mastiff.
3020—Amazons, Mecænas. Masons.
3021—Miswend, mouse-hunt.
3022—Amazonian.
3023—Misname.
3024—Masonry.
3025—Massanielo.
3027—Masonic.
3030—Miazmas, mismaze, museums.
3031—Mess-mate, mis-aimed.
3032—Musmon.
3034—Mesmer.
3040—Miseries, misers.
3041—Mozart. Macerate, mazard, mis-rate, mis-write, musard.
3042—Mazarin, Missourian.
3043—Missourium.
3045—Miserly, misrule, misruly.
3047—Mazurka.
3050—Mausolus. Measles, missiles, muscles, museless, muzzles.
3051—Measled, mislead, misled, misletoe.
3052—Massillon. Maslin, mausolean, meslin, muslin.
3053—Mausoleum.
3054—Mislayer.
3056—Mazology, mucilage.
3057—Moosehillock. Measling, mislaying, mislike, misluck, muzzling.
3058—Himself, mislive, myself.
3060—Messages.
3062—Misjoin, mistion, musician.
3064—Moisture.
3068—Mischief.
3070—Mask-house, masks, mosques.
3071—Muscat. Masked, misguide, misquote, musket, musketoe.
3072—Miskin.
3073—Misgum.
3074—Massinger. Masker.
3075—Mossgiel. Hemicycle, mis-call, mosaical, musical, whimsical.
3077—Muscogee, Muskego. Masking.
3078—Muscovy. Misgive.
3084—Massafuero. Hemisphere, misfare, whomsoever.
3085—Maysville. Amusively. misfall.
3086—Misvouch.
3090—Miscipsa. Mishaps.
3092—Homespun.
3095—Misspell.
3097—Misspeak, misspoke.
3098—Misbehave.
3100—Matsys. Mad-houses.
3101—Amidst, meadow-sweet, midst, modest, modesty.
3102—Madison. Medicine.
3105—Methuselah. Mud-sill.
3107—Madawaska.
3110—Mattathias. Methodize, methods.
3111—Imitated, mad-headed, meditated.
3112—Moth-eaten.
3114—Imitator, matadore, mediator.
3115—Mediately.
3117—Hemathetic, imitating, methodic.
3118—Imitative.
3120—Humidness, madness, madonnas, maidens, matins, mittens, moodiness, muteness, mutinies, mutinous.
3121—Midianite. Mediant, mete-wand.
3123—Metonymy.

3124—Maiden-hair, mouth-honor, mutineer.
3125—Maidenly.
3127—Maddening, metonic.
3130—Mittimus.
3131—Mouth-made.
3132—Madman.
3140—Amateurs, matters, mattrass, meteorize, meteorous, meteors, metres, mitres, mothers.
3141—Hamadryad, Madrid. Madwort, materiate, matured, maturity, meadow-reed, meadow-wort, midward, mitred, moderate, motherhood, mother-wit, moth-wort, mud-wort.
3142—Madeira-wine, matron, modern.
3143—Humdrum.
3144—Maturer, mutterer.
3145—Motherwell.
3147—Maturing, meteoric.
3148—Midriff.
3150—Mateless, medals, models, mouthless, mud-walls, mutilous.
3151—Matilda. Mettled, modality, modelled, modulate, muddled, mutilate.
3152—Mytelene. Maudlin, modillion.
3154—Meddler, medlar, modeller.
3156—Mythology.
3157—Matlock, meddling, middling, modelling, muddling.
3162—Imitation, mediation, mutation.
3165—Modishly
3169—Midship.
3170—Emetics, meeting-house, meetings, moot-case.
3173—Modicum.
3174—Mediocre.
3175—Medical, mythical.
3178—Metcalf.
3179—Madcap.
3181—Madified, modified, motivity.
3182—Mid-heaven.
3184—Metaphor, midwifery, modifier.
3185—Meadville. Mouthful.
3186—Mud-fish.
3187—Madefying, modifying.
3190—Mouth-piece.
3192—Matapan.
3195—Imitable, mad-apple, maidpale, mutable.
3200—Mincius.
3201—Amnesty, humanist, humanized, menaced, minced, moon-seed.
3202—Monson.
3204—Mainswear, menacer, monsieur.
3205—Mainsail, ominously.
3207—Humanizing, menacing, mincing.
3209—Mince-pie.
3210—Eumenides, Mendoza, Mentz. Amends, minds, Mondays, months.
3211—Menteith, Mount Ida. Amended, high-minded, many-headed, mended, minded.
3212—Mandan, Mantinea, Mendon, Mindanao, Minden, Montaigne, Montano. Maintain, monodon, monotone, monotony, mountain.
3213—Mendham. Omentum.
3214—Mander, Mentor, Minotaur, Monterey. Amender, man-hater, meander, miniature, monitor, monitory, woman-hater.
3215—Mount Holly, Mantuel. Mental, minutely.
3216—Montjoy, Mount Joy. Mintage.

3217—Manitowoc, Montague, Montego. Amending, amounting, emanatic, mending, minding, monadic, mounding, mounting, mundic.
3218—Emanative, monitive, mundify.
3219—Mount Hope. Maintop.
3220—Eminence, humaneness, minions.
3221—Minuend.
3227—Minioning.
3230—Homonymous, homonyms, minims, minimus.
3231—Monmouth. Manumit.
3232—Menomonee.
3233—Minimum.
3235—Monomial.
3237—Monomachy.
3240—Manners, manor-house, manors, miners, minors.
3241—Menard. Main-yard, manured, minaret, miniard, minorate, minority, money-wort, moon-wort.
3244—Manurer, munerary.
3245—Manorial, mineral.
3246—Manurage.
3247—Minorca. Manuring, monarch, monarchy.
3248—Minerva, Monrovia.
3250—Manlius, Menelaus. Manless, moonless, money-less.
3251—Menald, menilite, moonlight, moon-lit.
3256—Hymnology, menology.
3257—Monologue, moonling.
3260—Omnicious.
3261—Main-sheet, managed, manchet.
3262—Ammunition, emanation, mansion, mention, monition, moon-shine, munition.
3264—Manager, manger, menagerie, monisher, muncher.
3265—Womanishly.
3267—Managing.
3270—Mangoes, minks, minx, monkeys, monks.
3272—Manichean, manikin, minikin.
3273—Monogamy.
3275—Mongolia. Manacle, mangle, maniacal, monachal, monacule.
3276—Monkish.
3277—Menagogue.
3279—Mongaby.
3284—Manoeuvre.
3285—Manful, moanful.
3286—Moon-fish.
3287—Omnific.
3290—Omnibus.
3291—Monboddo. Monopathy.
3293—Moon-beam.
3295—Amenable, manuple, monopoly.
3297—Money-bag.
3300—Mimesis.
3310—Mammoths.
3312—Mohammedan.
3315—Mohammed Aly.
3317—Mimetic.
3321—Memento, moment.
3322—Memnon.
3330—Amomums.
3340—Memoirs, memories, memorize.
3341—Memorate.
3342—May-morn.
3345—Memorial.
3347—Mammering.
3350—Mamilius.
3352—Mammalian.
3354—Mammillary.
3356—Mammalogy.
3357—Mameluke.
3370—Mimics.
3371—Mimicked.
3374—Mimicry.
3375—Mimical.
3380—Memphis.

3382—Memphian.
3390—Mumps.
3394—Member.
3395—Mumble.
3396—Mumpish.
3397—Mumping.
3400—Mercies, morasses, morceaus.
3401—Amherst, Marcet. Humorist, morosity, muriacite.
3402—Emerson, Morrisania, Morrison.
3404—Mercer.
3405—Mars Hill. Humorously, morosely, morsel.
3407—Mourzouk. Moresque, moriska.
3410—Mahrattas, Mauritius. Hemorrhoids, homewards, marts, merits, mortise.
3411—Meredith. Merited, muriated.
3412—Marathon, Martin, Martineau, Mauritania, Meriden, Morton.
Marten, martin, meridian.
3413—Maritime.
3414—Meriwether. Martyr, meritory, mirador, mortar, mortuary, murder.
3415—Hemorrhoidal, immortal, martel, mortal, myrtle.
3416—Meredosia.
3417—Merodach, Murdock.
Marauding, meriting, muriatic.
3418—Mortify.
3419—Mort-pay.
3420—Amoreans, marines, maroons, miriness, moreness.
3421—Maranatha, Miranda.
Amaranth, marinate.
3422—Maranon.
3424—Mariner, mourner.
3425—Morinel.
3427—Marengo. morning, mourning.
3430—Marmose.
3431—Marmot.
3432—Marmion, Merriman, Mormon. Merman.
3434—Marmora. Murmur.
3437—Merrimack. Merrimake.
3440—Mirrors.
3450—Maria Louisa, Marullus. Amaryllis, marrowless, moralize, morals.
3451—Homer's Iliad. Emerald, immorality, marlite, mayoralty, morality.
3452—Marline, merlin, merlon, morillon.
3454—Moraler.
3457—Marling, morling.
3460—Marcius. Marches, marshes, meracious.
3462—Emersion, immersion, margin.
3463—Meerschaum.
3464—Marcher, merger.
3465—Marshall. Mareschal, marshall, martial, mohair shell.
3467—Hemorrhagic, marching.
3469—Marsh-pea.
3470—Americus, Marcus, Marks. Marks, marquis.
3471—Hay-Market, Margate, Marquette. Margode, margot, marked, market.
3472—American, Morgan.
Marikin.
3473—Moor-game.
3474—Mercury. Marker, mercury, mire-crow.
3475—Miracle, morglay.
3477—Marking, moor-cock.
3479—Maracaibo.
3480—Morpheus.
3481—Maravedi.
3482—Marvin, Moravian, Morven.
3484—Moreover.

3485—Merrivale. Marvel, moor-fowl.
3490—Merops, morbose.
3491—Morpeth. Mariput, morbid.
3494—Ummerapoora.
3495—Marble, mirable.
3501—Homilist, molest.
3502—Malison.
3505—Emulously.
3507—Amolosk.
3508—Emulsive.
3510—Miletus. Hamlets, mallets, melodious, melodize, mildews, millets, mulattos, mullets.
3511—Emulated, humiliated, melted, militated, mill-tooth, moulded.
3512—Hamilton, Malden, Milton, Moulton. Molten.
3513—Meal-time, mill-dam.
3514—Moultrie. Emulator, militaire, military, milter, moulder, muleteer.
3515—Mildly.
3517—Emulating, humiliating, melting, mild-wing, molting, moulding.
3518—Moldavia. Emulative.
3520—Milanese, Milnes. Homeliness, mealiness, melons, millions.
3521—Mahlon Day. Melanite.
3524—Melanure.
3526—Melange.
3531—Melmoth.
3532—Milman. Mealman.
3540—Melrose. Millers, mill-horse, mill-race, molars.
3541—Millard. Ameliorate, mule-wort.
3549—Mole-warp.
3551—Melilot.
3560—Amylaceous, malicious.
3562—Emulation, humiliation, immolation.
3568—Malay chief.
3570—Malchus, Melchias, Moluccas. Homologous, milky-ways.
3571—Amalekite. Homologate, milk-weed, milk-white.
3572—Malken, milken.
3573—Malcolm. Amalgam.
3574—Hamilcar, Meleager. Milker.
3575—Molecule.
3576—Mail-coach.
3577—Mill-cog.
3582—Malvina, Mill Haven.
3585—Malvolio, Melville. Milfoil.
3587—Malefic.
3590—Mill-boys.
3591—Mole-bat, mule-path.
3594—Milbury.
3601—Majesty.
3611—Emaciated.
3620—Homogeneous, machines, magians, missions.
3621—Imagined, missionate.
3624—Imaginary, imaginer, machinery, missionary, motioner.
3625—Homogeneal.
3627—Imagining, machining.
3636—Mishmash.
3640—Majors, measures.
3641—Majority.
3643—Mushroom.
3647—Majorca.
3652—Magellan, Mauchline.
3657—Match-lock.
3662—Magician.
3672—Michigan.
3675—Magical.
3695—Homageable.
3700—Mug-houses.
3701—Mixed.
3702—Maxon, Moxon. Magazine, moccasin, mock-sun, moxen.
3703—Maxim.
3704—Macassar. Mixer.

3705—Maxwell.
3707—Mexico. Mixing.
3711—Humectate.
3712—McDonough.
3713—McAdam.
3714—Mogadore. Macaw-tree.
3718—Macduff, McDuffie. Humective.
3720—Mackenzie, Magennis. Meekness.
3721—McKnight. Machinate, meconite, migonet.
3723—Meconium.
3724—McHenry.
3725—McConnell. Machinal, magnolia.
3726—Magnesia.
3727—Mechanic, meconic.
3728—Magnify.
2729—McNabb.
3732—McMinn.
3740—Haymakers, mockeries, mockers.
3741—Macready. Emigrate, migrate, mug-wort.
3742—Macaroon, macaroni.
3743—Megrim, muck-worm.
3745—Mackerel, meagerly.
3748—Myography.
3750—Moguls.
3751—McLeod. Emaculate, maculate.
3752—Macklin, McLaine, McLean, Mechlin.
3757—M'Cullock.
3760—Micaceous.
3762—Emication, emiction.
3784—Micky Free.
3785—Machiavelli.
3790—Make peace. Magpies.
3791—Macbeth.
3792—Macoupin.
3795—Amicable, amicably.
3797—Home-keeping.
3800—Emphasis, emphasize.
3817—Emphatic, mephitic.
3820—Muffins.
3827—Homophonic.
3840—Humphreys. Movers.
3851—Home-felt.
3852—Mifflin.
3854—May-flower, muffler.
3857—Muffling, omphalic.
3890—Amphibious.
3893—Amphibium.
3895—Amphibial, amphibole, movable, movably.
3900—Embassies.
3901—Impaste, imposed, impost.
3902—Empoison.
3903—Embosom.
3904—Imposer.
3905—Embezzle, empuzzle, imbecile, impiously.
3907—Embossing, imposing.
3910—Moabites. Impetuous, impetus.
3911—Amputate, embodied, imbedded, impeded, imputed.
3912—Hampden, Hampton.
3914—Emptier, imputer.
3915—Embattle, embottle.
3916—Moabitish.
3917—Embodying, emptying, homeopathic, imbedding, impeding, imputing.
3921—Ambient, imbaned, imbound, impaint, impend, impound.
3926—Impinge.
3927—Embank.
3937—Embalming.
3940—Ambrose, Aimé Paris. Embers, embrace, empierce, empires, empress, hampers, imburse, imperious, impress, umpires.
3941—Embowered, embraid, empowered, hampered, home-bred, hum-bird, imbreed, imbrued, impaired, imparity, impart, imperate, imporst, impurity.

3942—Empyrean, home-born, imbrown.
3943—Emporium.
3944—Emperor, impairer.
3945—Embroil, empyreal, imparl, impearl, imperial, impurely, umbrella, wimbrel.
3946—Ambrosia, umbrage, umpirage.
3947—Hamburg, Homberg. Embargo, embark, empiric, empowering, hampering, imbruing, impairing, impark.
3948—Emprave, improve.
3950—Emblaze, impolicy, impulse, May-poles.
3951—Humboldt. Amiability, ampliate, emboweled, empaled, employed, humbled, implead, implied, impolite, mobility.
3952—Hamblin.
3953—Emblem, May-bloom.
3954—Ambler, employer, humbler, implore.
3956—Embellish, impleach.
3957—Ambling, emboweling, empaling, employing, humbling, implying, umbilic.
3958—Amplify.
3959—Humble-bee.
3960—Ambitious, may-bushes.
3961—Ambushed, impeached.
3962—Ambition, impassion.
3964—Hampshire. Impeacher.
3970—Ambiguous, humbugs, iambics, imbox, May-bugs.
3971—Ambiguity, impact.
3977—Umbagog. Emboguing, humbugging.
3979—Mob-cap.
3991—Imbibed.
3994—Imbiber.
3995—Em-people.
3997—Hump-back, imbibing.
4000—Recesses.
4001—Reseized, resist.
4004—Reseizer.
4010—Aristeus, Erastus, Orestes. Arrests, receipts.
4011—Aerostat, receded, recited, re-estate, reseated, rested, roasted, rusted, worsted, wrested.
4012—Roe-stone.
4013—Residuum.
4014—Worcester. Resider, residuary, restore, roaster, roister, rose-tree, rose-water, wrester.
4015—Rosedale. Horse-tail, recital, re-settle, residual, rustily.
4017—Aroostook. Receding, reciting, residing, resting, roasting, rustic, rusting, wresting.
4018—Restiff, restive.
4020—Hoarseness, orisons, raciness, raisins, reasons, resinous, resins, rosiness.
4021—Recent, rescind, resend, re-sent, resigned, resound.
4022—Hercynian.
4024—Reasoner.
4025—Arsenal, horse-nail.
4027—Arsenic, resigning.
4030—Erasmus. Racemous.
4031—Arrowsmith. Horse-meat, resumed.
4034—Rosemary.
4035—Horse-mill, wearisomely.
4037—Resuming.
4040—Horse-hairs, horse-race, race-horse, racers, resource, rosaries.
4041—Resort, rose-root.
4043—Horse-worm.
4046—Research.
4047—Heresiarchy.
4048—Reserve, re-survey.
4049—Resorb.
4050—Rasselas.

4051—Harslet, horse-load, resold, resolute, result.
4052—Rosaline, Ursuline.
4056—Horse-leech.
4057—Re-sealing, rustling, wrestling.
4058—Herself, ourself, resolve, yourself.
4060—Horse-shoes, rosaceous.
4062—Erastion, recession, recision.
4064—Horse-shoer, reseizure.
4067—Horse-jockey.
4070—Air-sacks, rescues, risks, rusks.
4071—Rescued, risked.
4072—Erskine, Oriskany.
4074—Rescuer, risker.
4075—Harrow-school. Rascal.
4077—Rescuing, risking.
4079—Aeroscopy, horoscope.
4081—Horse-foot, received.
4084—Receiver, wheresoever.
4085—Rose-ville. Horse-fly.
4087—Receiving.
4090—Horse-boys, horse-whips, rasps, recipes, rosebays.
4091—Horse-boat, horse-path, horse-whipped, respite.
4092—Horse-bean.
4094—Raspberry.
4095—Horse-play, risible.
4096—Rose-bush.
4097—Horse-back, horse-whipping, re-speak.
4098—Horse-beef.
4100—Root-houses.
4101—Reduced.
4102—Artizan.
4103—Heartsome.
4104—Heart-sore, reducer.
4105—Reidsel. Arduously, riotously.
4107—Heart-sick, reducing.
4108—Ardeisoff.
4109—Rudesby.
4110—Herodotus. Redoubts.
4111—Radiated, rotated.
4114—Heart-dear, hereditary, hortatory, rotator, rotatory.
4115—Rat-tail, rootedly.
4117—Radiating.
4118—Hortative, rotative.
4119—Heart-deep, red-top.
4120—Herodians, Hortense, Rittenhouse. Aridness, earthiness, ear-witness, hardness, hardiness, heartiness, radiance, readiness, redness, rudeness, waywardness, wordiness, worthiness.
4121—Ardent, earth-nut, hardened, ordained, ordinate, radiant, retained.
4122—Art-union.
4124—Radnor. Hardener, ordainer, ordinary, retainer.
4125—Ordinal.
4127—Hardening, ordaining, retaining.
4130—Artemus. Reed-mace.
4131—Re-admit, redeemed.
4132—Rodman. Hearth-money, herdman.
4134—Redeemer.
4136—Artemisia.
4137—Redeeming.
4140—Red-race. Arteries, oratories, orators, oratress, readers, redress, retrace, rhetorize.
4141—Hair-thread, hart-wort, ordered, red-haired, reiterate, retard, retired, retort, retreat, wart-wort.
4142—Air-drawn, re-adorn, return, wire-drawn.
4143—Rotherham. Earth-worm, ward-room, yard-arm.
4144—Orderer, wire-drawer.
4145—Arterial, oratorial, orderly.
4147—Roderick, Roderigo. Ordering, retiring, rhetoric, wire-drawing.

4148—Retrieve.
4149—Wardrobe.
4150—Artless, heartless, hurdles, hurtless, ordeals, rattles, reedless, ruthless, worthless, wrathless.
4151—Rattled, red-lead. retailed, retaliate, retold. rotalite.
4152—Ortolan, ratlin.
4154—Retailer, riddler.
4156—Rutledge. Orthology.
4157—Earthling, rattling, retailing, riddling.
4158—Rodolph. Root-leaf.
4161—Retouched.
4162—Eradiation, erudition, hortation, irritation, radiation, rotation.
4167—Artechoke, retouching.
4169—Hardship, ward-ship.
4170—Radix.
4171—Eradicate, radicate, redcoat, reduct.
4172—Orthogon.
4173—Red-gum.
4174—Retaker.
4175—Ortegal. Article, erratical, heretical, radical, radicle, ridicule.
4177—Earthquake, retaking.
4180—Artifice.
4181—Earth-fed, ratified.
4184—Heretofore, ratifier.
4185—Artful, ruthful, wrathful.
4191—Re-adapt, red-bud.
4192—Hard-pine.
4195—Heritable, ratable, ratably, readable, redouble, redpole.
4197—Earth-bog, rudbeckia, rutabaga.
4201—Ernest. Earnest, ironist, rinsed.
4203—Arianism, ransom.
4204—Rinser.
4205—Ruinously.
4207—Iron-sick. ransack, rinsing.
4210—Aeronauts, rants, rents, rondeaux, rounds, runts.
4211—Rondout, Round-head. Rented, re-united.
4212—Harnden, Irwinton.
4213—Random.
4214—Hare-hunter, ornature, rain-water, ranter, re-enter, rein-deer, re-inter.
4215—Arundell, Oriental. Hair-needle, ornately, renewedly, rental, roundelay, roundly, rundle.
4216—Rentage.
4217—Aeronautic, hare-hunting, ranting, re-uniting.
4220—Raininess.
4221—Hernando. Renowned.
4231—Runnymead.
4240—Runners.
4241—Reynard, Wernerite.
4242—Wernerian.
4247—Horn-work.
4248—Renerve.
4250—Arnulous, hornless.
4251—Arnold, Ornaldo, Reynaldo, Reynold.
4256—Uranology.
4260—Arenaceous, orangea, ranges.
4261—Ranged, re-enjoyed.
4262—Ruination.
4264—Orangery, ranger, reinsure.
4267—Arranging, ranging, re-enjoying, wrenching.
4268—Orange-wife.
4270—Ranks.
4271—Ranked, re-enact, renegade, runagate, wry-necked.
4272—Harnegan, Rangoon, Rankin.
4274—Rio Negro. Rancor, ranker, re-enquire.

4275—Aaronical. Ironical, iron-clay, ironical, rankle, rankly.
4276—Re-engage.
4277—Ranking.
4281—Horn-foot, renovate.
4285—Yearnful.
4286—Horn-fish.
4290—Rain-bows.
4291—Re-inhabit.
4293—Horn-beam.
4294—Aaron Burr.
4295—Horn-bill, renewable.
4297—Rhinebeck. Horn-beak, horn-book.
4299—Hornpipe.
4301—Romist. Remised, worm-seed.
4302—Remsen.
4305—Remissly.
4307—Remising.
4309—Ormsby.
4310—Aromatize, aromatous, hermitess, hermits.
4311—Yarmouth Head. Remediate, remedied, remitted.
4312—Ramadan, worm-eaten.
4314—Aerometer, armature, hermitary, remitter.
4315—Remedial, remittal, remodel, remotely.
4316—Hermitage.
4317—Remedying, remitting.
4320—Arminius, Romanize, Romans. Aeromancy, ermines, harmonious, harmonize, hieromancy, remains, romance, roominess, warmness.
4321—Armand, Ormond, Raimondi, Raymond. Ermined, raiment, remained, remand, remind, ruminate.
4322—Arminian.
4326—Romanish.
4327—Armoniac, harmonic, harmonica, remaining.
4340—Armories, rammers, remorse, rhymers, roamers, rumorous, rumors.
4341—Rumored.
4342—Ram's horn.
4344—Armorer, rumorer.
4345—Armorial.
4347—Armoric, ear-mark, remark, rumoring.
4350—Romulus. Armless, harmless, rhymeless.
4351—Armlet, remould.
4352—Ermelin.
4357—Worm-like.
4362—Remission, remotion.
4372—Ramekin.
4381—Ramified, removed.
4384—Remover.
4385—Armful, harmful, removal, room-full.
4387—Ramifying, removing.
4390—Rambooze, romps.
4391—Arm-pit, re-embody, rhomboid, rum-bud.
4392—Rampion.
4394—Rampoor. Rampire, rumper.
4395—Ramble, remble, rimple, rumble, rumple.
4397—Rhombic, romping.
4400—War-horses.
4401—Rehearsed.
4402—Ryerson.
4405—Rehearsal.
4407—Warwarsing. Rehearsing.
4410—Arrowroots, rewards.
4411—Rewarded.
4412—Raritan. Re-ordain, re-written.
4414—Rewarder.
4417—Rewarding.
4420—Rareness.
4430—Rear-mouse, wire-worms.
4440—Roarers.
4441—Rearward.
4449—Rare-ripe.

4460—Rare-shows.
4462—Roration.
4470—Hierarchies.
4487—Rarefying.
4497—Roorback.
4501—Realized, released, royalist.
4503—Royalism.
4504—Releaser.
4507—Realizing, releasing.
4510—Heralds, realities, worlds.
4511—Related, re-loaded.
4512—Royalton.
4513—Earldom.
4514—Harry Wildair. Airholder, harlotry, heraldry, relator.
4515—Worldly.
4517—Heraldic, relating.
4518—Relative.
4520—Orleans. Earliness, reliance.
4521—Ireland, Orlando. Relent, re-loaned, whirlwind.
4527—Re-loaning.
4530—Heir-looms, realms.
4531—Relumed.
4532—Relumine.
4537—Reluming.
4540—Rollers, rulers.
4541—Rail-road.
4560—Religious.
4561—Relished.
4562—Ariolation, irreligion, relation, religion.
4570—Relax, relics, row-locks, warlocks.
4572—Harlequin.
4574—Reliquary.
4575—Relicly.
4577—Rollicking, whirligig.
4580—Relievos.
4581—Relieved.
4584—Reliever.
4585—Earlville.
4587—Relieving.
4590—Relapse.
4591—Hurl-bat, whirl-bat, whirl-pit.
4592—Hurl-bane, whirl-bone.
4595—Whirlpool.
4601—Regest, regicide, rejoiced.
4602—Rechosen.
4604—Rejoicer.
4607—Rejoicing.
4611—Rigidity.
4615—Rochdale. Rigidly.
4616—Archduchy.
4617—Archduke.
4620—Russians. Archness, harshness, rashness, regions, richness, rushiness, urgency.
4621—Argent, originate, reagent, re-joined, urgent.
4623—Arch-enemy.
4624—Rio Janeiro. Originary.
4625—Original, rational, rationale.
4626—Rechange.
4627—Rejoining.
4632—Regimen.
4637—Archmock.
4639—Rochambeau.
4640—Rogers. Archeress, archers.
4641—Richard. Orchard, reassured, war-chariot.
4642—Rejourn.
4646—Recherche.
4647—Re-assuring.
4651—Argilite, rejolt, rush-light.
4657—Arch-like, rashling, rush-like.
4669—Rajah-ship.
4671—Air-jacket, reject.
4675—Ragingly.
4681—Air-shaft.
4685—Rageful.
4691—Arch-poet, arrow-shaped, worshipped.
4694—Worshipper.
4697—Worshipping.

4700—Argosies, Arguses. Reaccess, work-houses.
4701—Recast, request, rugosity.
4702—Ericson, Roxana.
4703—Wrexham. Irksome, orgasm.
4710—Rickets, rockets.
4711—Erected, eructate, reacted, requited.
4712—Arcadian, Harrington, Orrington, Rigdon, Warrington, Yorktown.
4714—Erecter, rector, rectory, regather, requiter.
4715—Rockdale. Erectly, requital.
4717—Arcadic, Arctic. Erecting, reacting, requiting.
4718—Arrogative, erective.
4719—Archetype.
4720—Arkansas, Hyrcanus, Orkneys. Air-guns, arcanas, organize, organs, raccoons, rockiness.
4721—Argonaut. Recant, reckoned, re-coined, regained.
4722—Araucanian.
4723—Arcanum.
4724—Hearkener, reckoner.
4725—Erie Canal.
4726—Re-coinage.
4727—Hearkening, organic, regaining.
4728—Re-convey.
4730—Requiems.
4732—Rag-man, work-man, work-woman.
4734—Herkimer.
4737—Heroicomic.
4739—Recumb.
4740—Ricarees. Recourse, recross, regress, rigorous, rockers, rock-rose, rookeries, rye-grass.
4741—Arkwright, Harcourt, Ricardo, Urquhart. Ragwort, record, recreate, recurred, regard, regrate, regret, required, wire-grate.
4743—Hierogram.
4744—Requirer.
4746—Regorge.
4747—Requiring, rock-work.
4748—Hargrave. Hierography, horography, recurve.
4749—Rock-ruby.
4750—Archelaus, Hercules, Regulus, Ruggles. Hourglass, oracles, rackless, reckless, reclose, recluse, rickless.
4751—Rigolette. Auriculate, hair-cloth, reclude, regaled, regulate, riglet, ringlet.
4752—Heraclean, Herculean. Recline.
4753—Reclaim, rock-alum.
4754—Auricular, oracular, recoiler, regular.
4756—Archeology.
4757—Argolic, recoiling, regaling, wriggling.
4758—Hieroglyph.
4761—Ricochet.
4762—Arrogation, aurigation, erection, erogation, irrigation, reaction, rogation.
4764—Warwickshire, Yorkshire.
4765—Roguishly.
4769—Work-shop.
4770—Working-house.
4771—Recoct.
4772—Re-quicken.
4773—Rockingham.
4775—Archical.
4780—Archives.
4784—Recover, recovery.
4785—Yorkville. Archival, wreakful, wreckful.
4786—Rock-fish.
4790—Arquebuse.
4800—War-offices.
4801—Harvest, refused, revest, revised, revisit.

4804—Refuser, reviser.
4805—Refusal, revisal.
4807—Refusing, revising.
4810—Rafts.
4811—Rafted, refitted, refuted, rifted, riveted.
4814—Hereafter, rafter, refitter, refuter, rough-draw.
4820—Orpheans. Orphans, ravenous, ravens, ravines.
4821—Ravenwood. Hierophant, orphaned, ravened, refined.
4826—Orphanage, revenge.
4827—Ravening, refining.
4831—Revomit.
4840—Rivers. Auriferous, reveries, reverse, rivers, rovers.
4841—Harford, Harvard, Hereford, Orford, Reverdy, Riverhead.
Referred, revered, revert, wharf-rat.
4842—Refrain.
4843—Aeriform, reform, reframe.
4844—Reverer.
4846—Refresh.
4847—Referring, revering.
4848—Riffraff.
4849—Reverb.
4850—Arrivals, revelleies, revels, roofless.
4851—Raveled, refloat, revealed, revelled, reviled, revolt, rifled, rivulet, ruffled.
4852—Ravelin, reef-line.
4854—Harfleur. Raffler, revealer, revelry, reviler, rifler, rivalry, ruffler.
4857—Air-flying, raffling, raveling, reflowing, revealing, reveling, reviling, rifling, ruffling.
4858—Revolve.
4860—Ravages, refugees.
4861—Ravaged.
4862—Revision.
4864—Ravager, ravisher.
4867—Ravaging, ravishing.
4871—Refect, revocate, revoked.
4877—Revoking.
4881—Revived.
4884—Reviver.
4885—Revival.
4887—Reviving.
4888—Revivify.
4901—Harpist, rapacity, repast, reposed, reposit, rhapsody, robust.
4902—Robeson.
4903—Arabism.
4905—Reposal.
4907—Arabesque, reposing.
4908—Repacify.
4910—Euripides. Hereabouts, orbits, rabbits, rapids.
4911—Orbitude, rapidity, rebutted, repeated, repudiate, reputed.
4912—Ripton. Re-obtain, warbeaten.
4914—Arbiter, hair-powder, rapter, rebutter, repeater.
4915—Orbital, orbitual, rapidly, reptile.
4917—Herpetic, repeating, reputing.
4918—Eruptive.
4920—Arabians, Europeans, Robbins, Rubens. Harpoons, ribbons, ripeness, robins, ropiness.
4921—Robinhood. Harpooned, rabinet, raw-boned, rebound, repent, rope's-end, urbanity.
4924—Harpooner, repiner.
4927—Rappahannock. Harpooning, repining.
4932—Herb-woman.
4939—Air-pump.
4940—Harry Percy. Arborize, arbors, harbors, harpers, highway-robbers, herbarize,

rapiers, reapers, rebrace, reparees, repress, reprise, robberies, robbers.
4941—Herbert, Robart, Robert, Rupert. Arbored, harbored, re-breathe, repaired, repartee, report, rib-wort, rowport, rye-bread.
4942—Air-born, re-prune, rope-yarn.
4943—Herbarium.
4944—Arborary, harborer, repairer.
4946—Harborage, reproach.
4947—Harboring, re-appearing, repairing, rubric.
4948—Rio Bravo. Reprieve, reproof, reprove, war-proof.
4949—Rip Rap. Rhubarb.
4950—Hare-bells, herbless, rebels, replace, repulse, warbles.
4951—Herbelot. Herbelet, hour-plate, rebuild, repealed, repelled, replead, replete, ribald.
4952—Rebellion.
4954—Repealer, repeller, replier.
4956—Repolish.
4957—Roubiliac. Re-applying, repealing, replying, warbling.
4958—Replevy.
4960—Herbaceous, rapacious.
4961—Areopagite. Herbaged.
4962—Eruption, orbation, ruption.
4964—Rapture, rupture.
4967—Arab-sheik.
4970—Areopagus.
4971—Rebuked, re-packed.
4972—Rubicon.
4973—Erpingham.
4974—Rebuker, re-packer.
4977—Rebuking, re-packing.
4980—Rebuffs.
4987—Rubific.
4995—Repayable.
5010—Alcides, Lycidas. Hillsides, law-suits.
5011—Elicitate, elicited, elucidate, heliostate, listed, lucidity, lustihood.
5012—Allston, Holliston, Holstein, Holston, Lewiston, Williston, Wollaston, Yellowstone. Hailstone.
5014—Hollister, Leicester, Lester, Lystra, Ulster. Holster, lastery, lister, oleaster.
5015—Hillsdale. Lastly, laystall, licitly, lustily.
5016—Lastage.
5017—Ale-stake, elastic, lasting, listing.
5020—Alcinous, Licinius, Lysanias. Laziness, lessons, license, looseness.
5021—Lucinda. Laciniate, lessened, lessoned, loosened, lucent.
5022—Eleusinian. Halcyonian.
5024—Elsinore. Listener.
5026—Lucentio. Lozenge.
5027—Listening, loosening.
5030—Lyceums.
5032—Lace-man, lace-woman.
5035—Wholesomely.
5040—Lazarus. Lazar-house, lusorious, ulcerous.
5041—Ellsworth, Will Wizard. Lacerate, lazaretto, lizard, ulcerate.
5042—Luzerne.
5045—Lazarly.
5050—Lucilius.
5051—Lazulite, lease-hold, whole-souled.
5054—Elssler.
5062—Alsatian.
5070—Lewis Cass. Woolsacks.
5071—Elskwatawa.
5072—Eel-skin.

5073—Walsingham.
5076—Luskish.
5079—Helioscope.
5080—Lascivious.
5084—Lucifer.
5085—Ellisville, Leesville, Louisville. Lossful.
5087—All-saving, lucific.
5090—Lesbos, Leucippus. All-spice, well-sweeps.
5091—Elizabeth.
5092—Lesbian, Lisbon.
5094—Hillsborough. Eel-spear, lisper.
5095—Leasable, losable.
5097—Lisping.
5100—Light-houses.
5101—Oldest.
5102—Laodicean, Lutzen, wild-swan.
5103—Helotism. Healthsome, lithesome, loathsome.
5111—Altitude, latitude.
5112—Old Town.
5113—Old Haddam. Lithotomy, wild-thyme.
5114—Lethe-water. Laudatory.
5115—Old Hadley. Elatedly.
5117—Wild-duck.
5118—Laudative.
5120—Healthiness, latency, lateness, latinize, lewdness, lightness, loathness, oldness, wealthiness.
5121—Latinity. Latent.
5123—Laudanum.
5125—Halidon Hill. Latinly.
5127—Old Nick. Lightning.
5130—Litmus.
5131—Hell-doomed, ultimate.
5132—Leadman.
5134—Latimer.
5140—Heliodorus. Altars, elders, halters, ladders, led-horse, letters, litters, lutarious.
5141—Eldorado, Latrade, Led-yard. Elutriate, illiterate, lead-wort, leather-head, leather-wood, lettered, literate, literati, littered, wildered, wool-trade.
5142—Alderney, Ladrone, Lutheran. Alatern, altern, leathern, waltron, well-drain.
5144—Literary, litterer, loiterer, ulterior.
5145—Elderly, lateral, literal.
5146—Aldrich. Lethargy, litharge, liturgy.
5147—All-daring, loitering, weltering, wildering.
5148—Altorff, Lethe-wharf.
5149—Lathrop, Latrobe, Lotrop. Heliotrope.
5150—Healthless, wieldless.
5151—Lethality.
5152—Lady Helena.
5156—Lithology.
5157—Lady-*of-the*-Lake. Lady-like.
5160—Litigious.
5162—Lady Jane. Laudation, lutation.
5164—Wiltshire.
5165—Loutishly.
5169—Lady-ship.
5170—Lute-case, wild-goose.
5171—Litigate.
5174—Old Hickory.
5178—Hallett's Cove.
5179—Old Gobbo.
5182—All-divine.
5184—Wild-fire.
5185—Healthful, lady-fly, loathful, wild-fowl.
5187—Ludovico.
5195—Old Bailly.
5197—Hold-back, lady-bug.
5201—Lanced, lancet, linseed.
5202—Alanson.
5203—Alienism, lonesome.
5204—Lonicera. Lancer.
5205—Lancely.

5207—Lansing.
5210—Highlands, Leonatus, Leonidas, Leontes, Lindsay, Linwoods, Lowndes. Islands, lentous, linnets, walnuts.
5211—Hell-haunted, lanated, lunated.
5212—Elnathan, Landon, London. Lenten, linden.
5213—Alantum.
5214—Ellen Tree, Highlander, Lander, Landor, Leander. Launder, laundry, lender, lentery, lentor, oleander, wool-winder.
5215—Allandale, Lindley. Lentil, lintel, lion's tail.
5216—Highlandish.
5217—Landing, lending, lentigo, lunatic.
5218—Landaff. Lenitive.
5220—Linens, loneness.
5221—Lenient.
5225—Leoninely.
5232—Lanman.
5234—Helen Mar.
5235—Wheel-animal.
5241—Leonard, Leonardo, Lunardi. All-honored, laniard.
5242—Lunarian.
5247—Lanark.
5251—Lineality, lunulate.
5254—Lunular.
5257—Lion-like.
5260—Lungeous.
5261—Linget, lounged, lunged, lunched, lynched.
5262—Alienation, lineation, luncheon.
5264—Ill-nature, lounger, lyncher.
5265—Lynch-law.
5267—Lounging, lynching.
5270—Lenox. Long-ways, longwise, lynx.
5271—Longwood. Elongate, languid, length, lengthy, linked.
5272—Alencon, Langoon, Lincoln.
5274—Languor.
5275—Langley. Lankly, lingual, longly.
5276—Language, languish.
5277—Linking, longing.
5279—Link-boy.
5280—Lanifice.
5295—Alienable.
5301—Almost.
5302—Williamson.
5310—Elamites, Olmutz.
5311—Helmeted, limited.
5312—Elmeton.
5314—Heleometer, limature, lime-tree, lime-water, limitary, limiter.
5315—William Tell.
5317—Lime-twig.
5320—Almansee, Lemnos. Alimonious, alumnious, alumnus, lameness, luminous.
5321—Lomond. Ailment, aliment, aluminite, element, illuminate, lament, laminate, lomonite, luminate, lymnate.
5323—Aluminum.
5324—Laminar, limner, luminary, well-meaner.
5327—Almanac, limning, well-meaning.
5347—Limerick.
5350—William Wallace. Helmless.
5360—Limoges.
5362—Limation.
5374—Almagro. Law-maker.
5375—Loomgale, lumachel.
5381—Lymphate.
5390—Olympus. Lampas, limbos, limbus.
5391—Olympiad. Lampiate, limbat, limpet, limpid.
5392—Olympian, William Penn. Lampoon.
5394—Alembert (*a-lawm-bare*).

Lamprey, limber, limper, lumbar, lumber.
5395—Lamp-oil, lumbal.
5396—Lumpish.
5397—Olympic. Alembic, elamping, lamping, limbec, limping, lumbago, lumping.
5400—Walrusses.
5401—Lyrist.
5402—Larceny.
5410—Laertes.
5411—Larded, laureated, lyrated.
5412—Lardon.
5414—Larder.
5415—Lard-oil, lordly.
5417—All-hurting, lording.
5420—Laurens, Lawrence, Lorenzo.
5421—Larned, Lorente, L'Orient, Lorinda. Learned.
5424—Learner.
2427—Learning.
5431—Alarmed.
5434—Lorimer. Alarmer, larmier.
5437—Alarming.
5442—Lower Rhine.
5450—Laurels.
5451—Laureled.
5455—Laurel Hill.
5457—All-ruling, lawyer-like.
5460—Laertius. Largess, oleraceous.
5461—Al Raschid.
5462—Laureation.
5464—Lurcher.
5465—Largely.
5466—Largish.
5470—Larks, lyrics.
5471—Loricate.
5472—Larkin.
5474—Larker, lurker.
5475—Lyrical.
5477—Larking, lurking.
5482—Lower Avon.
5484—Yellow River.

5501—Loyalist.
5505—Lawlessly.
5511—All-wilted.
5514—Heliolater.
5520—Lowliness.
5521—Holy Land, Laland, Leland, Lowland.
5532—Wilhelmina.
5534—La Lumiere.
5547—Lalla Rookh.
5560—Liliaceous.
5570—Lilacs.
5577—Ill-looking.
5591—Lilliput.
5601—All-just, elegiast, eulogist, eulogized.
5605—Lusciously.
5607—Eulogizing.
5612—Lichtenau.
5619—Leach-tub.
5620—Lichens.
5621—Legend.
5624—Legionary.
5629—Algenib.
5630—Eulogiums.
5632—Liegeman.
5640—Algiers. Lecherous, lee-shores, legers.
5642—Algerine, Walcheren.
5649—Leech-rope.
5650—Isle-*of*-Shoals.
5652—Leech-line.
5662—Logician.
5675—Elegiacal, logical.
5677—All-shaking.
5684—Lash-free.
5687—Algific.
5691—Well-shaped.
5694—Algebra.
5695—Aix La Chapelle (*a-la-shap-el*), Welsh-pool. Eligible, eligibly, legible, legibly.
5700—Alexas, Alexis. Log-houses.
5701—Hollingshed, Holy Ghost. Elixate, holocaust, laxity, locust, loquacity.

5704—Luxor. Elixir.
5705—Alguazil,lock-sill,lug-sail.
5710—Algates, lacteous, lockets.
5711—Electate, lactate, legated, liquidate, liquidity, located.
5712—Elkton, Ellington, Wellington. Lactean, legatine.
5714—Electra, Leuctra. Elector, legatary, legator.
5715—Lacteal.
5716—Lactage.
5717—Electing, lactic, locating.
5718—Elective, elocutive.
5720—Lock Ness, Wilkins. Elegance, elegancy, eloquence, lacunous, ligneous, likeness, luckiness.
5721—Alicant. Aliquant, elegant, elk-nut, eloquent, lignite, likened.
5722—Alleghanian, Heliconian.
5724—Lacunar, likener.
5727—Laconic, likening.
5728—Lignify.
5730—Welcomes.
5731—Welcomed.
5732—Alcmena. Legumen, log-man.
5734—Welcomer.
5735—Welcomely.
5737—Lycoming. Alchemic, logomachy, welcoming.
5740—Lucrece, Lychoriza. Liqueurs, liquorice, liquors, lockers, wall-cress.
5741—Alicorda, Elkhart, Lockhart, Lychorida. Alacrity, lackered, ligurite.
5742—Alcoran, Alicorn, Elkhorn, Leghorn.
5743—Lockram, luke-warm,
5745—Log-reel.
5746—Elkridge, Lucretia.
5747—Alloway Kirk. Lingering, oligarchy.
5748—Holograph.
5750—Lucullus. Alcoholize, alkalies, alkalize, legalize, luckless.
5751—Legality, likelihood, locality.
5752—Alkaline, log-line.
5754—Oil-color.
5756—Yale College.
5757—Elk Lick. Alcoholic.
5758—Alkalify.
5760—Loquacious.
5762—Allegation, alligation, allocation, election, elocution, legation, ligation, location, locution, log-chain.
5764—Electuary, lecture, ligature, luxury.
5770—Wilcox. Alcaics.
5775—Loch Gyle.
5780—Alcoves.
5784—All-giver, law-giver, liquefier.
5787—Law-giving, liquefying, loco-foco.
5794—Lochabar.
5795—Leg-bail, liquable.
5801—Ill-faced, love-suit.
5803—Lovesome.
5807—Love-sick.
5810—Levites. Ale-vats.
5811—Elevated, ill-fated, lifted, lividity.
5812—Leviathan.
5813—Life-time.
5814—Lavater. Elevater, laughter, levator, lifter, olive-tree.
5815—Loftily, love-tale.
5817—Elevating, helvetic, lifting, wolf-dog.
5820—Alphonso, Alphonza. Leafiness.
5821—Levant, Oliphant. Elephant, eleventh, leavened, wolf-net.
5827—Leavening.
5840—Alvarez. Aliferous, all-fours, liveries, lovers.

5841—Alfred, Alvarado, Wellford, Wilford. Leveret, liveried, olive-yard, wall-fruit.
5842—Laverna, Wolverine.
5843—Aliform.
5846—Lafourche. Leverwatch.
5847—Willow-fork. Laverock.
5850—Lovelace. Leafless, lifeless, love-lass, loveless.
5851—Eliphalet, Lovelady, Wellfleet. Alveolate, alveolite, leaflet, leveled, livelihood.
5854—Alveolar, leveler, wallflower.
5855—Livelily, lovelily.
5857—Elf-lock, leveling, lifelike, love-lock.
5859—Louis Philippe (*loo-e-filip.*)
5860—Helvetius. Love-chase, olivaceous.
5861—Lavished.
5862—Alleviation, elevation, lavation.
5864—Lavisher, wall-fisher.
5865—Lavishly.
5867—Lavishing.
5870—Halifax.
5871—Levigate.
5876—Living Age.
5884—Lefevre.
5891—Alphabet, life-boat.
5895—Loveable, love-apple.
5900—Lipsius.
5901—Elapsed, lapsed.
5907—Leipsic. Elapsing.
5910—Lepidus. All-beauteous, eel-pots, halibuts, lapideous.
5911—Labiated, lapidate.
5912—Libitina.
5914—La Bayadere. Lapidary.
5915—L'Hopital.
5917—Lopatka. Lap-dog.
5918—Lapidify.
5920—Albans, Albinos. Whalebones.
5921—Lepanto. Labent.
5922—Lebanon.
5923—Olibanum.
5926—Ale-bench, l'epine watch.
5930—Albums.
5931—Help-mate, help-meet.
5932—Albumen.
5940—La Perouse. Laborious, labors, leprosy, leprous, wheelbarrows.
5941—Albert, Alberti, Elbert, Laborde, La Porte. Halberd, hell-brewed, hell-broth, hill-bred, ill-bred, labored, leopard, liberate, liberty, librate, low-bred, yellow-bird.
5942—Lebrun. Alburn, hellborn, low-born, well-born.
5943—Wilbraham. Elbow-room.
5944—La Prairie. Ale-brewer, laborer, library.
5945—Liberal.
5946—Elbridge.
5947—Lapraik. All-bearing, laboring, lap-work, lubric.
5950—Heliopolis, La Place. Helpless, labels, libelous, libels, loop-holes.
5951—La Plata, La Platte. Labeled, libeled, loop-holed.
5952—Lupulin.
5954—Labeler, libeler.
5956—La Blache, Yellowplush.
5957—Hell-black, labeling, libeling.
5962—Libation.
5964—Elbow-chair.
5970—Wool-packs.
5971—Lip-good.
5985—Helpful, lapful.
5995—Holy Bible, La Puebla.
6000—Jesuses.
6010—Ægisthus, Jesuits, Justus. Chastise, justice.

6011—Chaste-eyed, chastity, chested.
6014—Chester. Chess-tree, jester.
6015—Chastely, justly.
6017—Jesuitic. Jesting.
6018—Justify.
6020—Joyousness, juiciness.
6021—Jacinto. Chestnut, jacent, jacinth.
6031—Joe Smith.
6032—Jasmin.
6049—Jews-harp.
6050—Agesilaus. Choiceless, juiceless.
6051—Chuzzlewit. Chiseled.
6054—Chiseler.
6057—Chiseling, jostling.
6062—Egestion.
6064—Gesture.
6077—Cheese-cake.
6079—Geoscopy.
6080—Josephus.
6081—Jehoshaphat. Cheese-vat.
6082—Josephine.
6084—Whichsoever.
6094—Jasper.
6095—Jezabel.
6097—Chesapeake.
6102—Judson.
6103—Judaism.
6104—Judaizer.
6107—Judaizing.
6111—Agitated.
6114—Agitator, shade-tree, shot-tower.
6117—Agitating, geodetic.
6120—Shadiness.
6121—Jut-window.
6127—Chattenooga.
6140—Watch-towers.
6142—Chawdron.
6147—Shadrach.
6150—Sheathless.
6151—Chatelet, sheet-lead.
6152—Chatillon.
6160—Judicious.
6161—Chit-chat.
6162—Agitation.
6164—Judiciary.
6165—Judicial.
6175—Judaical.
6180—Joe Daviess.
6184—Shot-free,
6194—Chateaubriand (*shat-o-bre-ah.*)
6195—Agitable.
6200—Genesis. Geniuses.
6201—Ash-Wednesday.
6202—Hutchinson, Jansen, Jenison, Johnson, Jonson. Chanson.
6203—Genus homo.
6204—Chancery, Janizary.
6205—Chancel.
6210—Agents, giants, jaundice, joints, juntos.
6211—Chanted, jointed, witch-haunted.
6212—Jonathan, Shawneetown.
6214—O'Shanter, Witch-*of*-Endor. Chandry, chanter, China-tree, gender, genitor, gentry, janitor, joinder, jointer, joint-heir.
6215—Gentile. Genteel, jointly.
6217—Chanting, June-eating.
6218—Genitive.
6220—Jenyns.
6221—Chin India, Shenandoah.
6225—John Neal. Genuinely.
6227—Shenango.
6240—Generous, gin-horse.
6241—China-root, generate, juniority.
6243—Eugene Aram.
6245—General, generally.
6247—Joan-*of*-Arc. Generic, gynarchy.
6250—Genlis.
6256—Genealogy.
6260—Changes.

6261—Chain-shot, changed.
6262—Gentian, gynæcian.
6264—Jane Shore. Changer, ginger, jointure.
6265—Chinchilla.
6267—Changing.
6270—Ghengis. Junks, shanks.
6271—Juncate, junket, shanked.
6274—Jane Grey.
6275—Jangle, jingle, jonquil, jungle, shingle.
6277—Johnny-cake.
6284—Ginevra.
6286—John Fitch.
6288—Genevieve.
6294—Juniper.
6295—John Bull, June-apple.
6301—James Watt.
6302—Jameson, Jamieson.
6314—Geometer, geometry.
6321—Edgemont. Geminate, jument.
6324—Asia Minor.
6327—Chemung. Chimney-hook, gymnic.
6341—Jumart.
6347—Shamrock.
6350—Shameless.
6351—Jymold, Shamlet.
6374—Jim Crow.
6384—Chamfer.
6385—Shameful.
6391—Champed.
6392—Champagne, champion.
6394—Chamber, champer, jumper.
6395—Jumble.
6397—Champing, jumping.
6400—Jerseys.
6401—Jurist.
6410—Chariots, charts, shorts.
6411—Charioted, sharded, shrouded.
6412—Jordan, Sheridan. Shorten.
6414—Charioteer, charter, juratory. shear-water.
6415—Shortly, shrewdly.
6417—Shredding, shrouding.
6420—Chariness, churns, sureness.
6421—Gironde. Churned, gerund.
6423—Geronimo. Geranium.
6424—Chourneur. Churner.
6425—Charnel, journal.
6427—Churning, journeying, shrank, shrink, shrunk.
6430—Charms, shrew-mouse.
6431—Charmed.
6432—Charmian, German, Germany, Sherman. Chairman, jury-man, germaine, shearman, washer-woman.
6434—Charmer.
6437—Charming.
6439—Shrimp.
6440—Jurors, usurers.
6441—Girard, Girardeau.
6450—Cheerless, churls, shoreless, showerless.
6451—Charlotte.
6454—Charleroy.
6457—Sherlock. Charlock, sheer-hulk.
6458—Charlevoix.
6460—Charges, churches.
6461—Charged, cherished.
6462—Gorgian, Georgiana. Gyration.
6463—Georgium.
6464—Charger, cherisher.
6465—Churchill, Church Hill. Church-ale, shrewishly.
6467—Georgic. Charging, cherishing, churching.
6470—Cherokees. Sharks.
6472—Gherkin, jerkin.
6474—Jerker, sharker.
6475—Charcoal, jargle.
6477—Sharking, shrieking.
6480—Jarvis. Giraffes, sheriffs.
6481—Shrift.
6484—Chatrivari. Shriver.

6485—Cherry Valley. Cheerful, chervil, shrivel.
6487—Shriving, shroving.
6490—Cherubs, shrubs.
6491—Sherbet.
6492—Sharpen.
6493—Jeroboam. Cherubim.
6494—Chirper, sharper.
6495—Jarble, sharply, shearbill.
6497—Cherubic, chirping, shrub-oak.
6500—Chalices.
6501—Chaliced.
6505—Jealously.
6510—Schultz. Shields.
6511—Childhood, gelidity, jilted, jolted, jolt-head, shielded.
6512—Chaldean, Chilton, Sheldon, Shelton.
6514—Chalder, jolter, shelter, shoe-leather, shoulder.
6515—Childly.
6516—Childish.
6517—Childing, jolting, shielding.
6520—Agileness, chilliness, shoalness.
6521—Ashland.
6526—Challenge.
6534—Chalmer.
6540—Jailers, jewelers.
6541—Gelert.
6547—Ashlering, shell-work.
6562—Adulation.
6571—Chilicothe.
6580—Jaloffs.
6587—Shelving.
6590—Julips, shallops.
6595—Gil Blas (*jil-bla*). Gelable.
6620—Jewishness.
6672—Sheshequin.
6700—Jack-sauce.
6702—Jackson.
6705—Jocosely.
6707—Chuquisaca.
6710—Choctaws. Jackdaws, jackets.
6711—Cheek-tooth, ejected, jacketed.
6712—Washington.
6714—Ejecter.
6716—Choctawhatchee.
6720—Geognosy.
6721—Jaquenetta. Jaconet, jocund.
6724—Chicanery.
6727—Chicken-hawk, geogonic.
6731—Check-mate.
6732—Chickahominy.
6734—Jacamar.
6740—Checkers, sugar-house.
6741—Jugurtha.
6742—Chagrin, shagreen.
6747—Chickering.
6748—Geography.
6750—Checkless, juggles.
6751—Chocolate, ejaculate, joggled, juggled, shackled.
6752—Chick Lane.
6754—Juggler, jugular.
6757—Joggling, juggling.
6762—Ejection.
6767—Jickajog.
6769—Jockeyship.
6771—Jack Cade.
6776—Jack Ketch.
6785—Chock-full, chokeful.
6790—Jacobus. Cichpease.
6791—Jacobite.
6792—Jacobin, cheek-bone.
6794—Choke-pear.
6801—Jehovist.
6811—Shafted, shifted.
6812—Chieftain.
6814—Shifter.
6817—Japhetic. Shifting.
6820—Achievance.
6825—Juvenal. Juvenile.
6841—Ashford. Shivered.
6842—Cheveron.
6845—Cheveril.

6850—Chaffless, chiefless, shoveis.
6851—Ashfield, Edgefield, Sheffield. Joviality, shoveled, shuffled.
6852—Javelin.
6854—Chivalry, shoveler, shuffler.
6857—Shoveling, shuffling.
6870—Chafe-wax.
6895—Achievable.
6900—Gypseous, gypsies.
6903—Gypsum.
6910—Egyptus.
6914—Jupiter. Chapiter, chapter.
6920—Japanese. Cheapness, shabbiness.
6924—Cheapener, I-wish-you-a-happy-new-year.
6927—Geoponic.
6932—Chapman, chipman, shipman, ship-money, shop-money.
6937—Chipmuc.
6940—Jobbers.
6941—Jeopardy, shepherd, shew-bread, wash-board.
6942—Washburn. Chaperon.
6945—Shoberl.
6947—Shipwreck.
6950—Chapels, shapeless, shipless, wash-balls.
6951—Shibboleth. Chaplet.
6952—Chaplain.
6954—Chapelry.
6955—Chapel Hill.
6957—Shoe-black, shop-like.
6961—Chepachet.
6962—Egyptian.
6965—Sheepishly.
6969—Ship-shape.
6970—Hedge-pigs.
6971—Sheep-cot.
6972—Sheboygan.
6975—Shoe-buckle.
6990—Shop-boys.
6993—Jib-boom.
6995—Shop-bill.
6997—Shop-book.
7000—Auxesis.
7001—Exhaust, exist.
7005—Excel.
7007—Kosciusko.
7010—Augustus, Exodus. Ecstacy, hogsheads, hog-styes, oxydize.
7011—Coasted, custody, exudate, exuded, oxydate.
7012—Augustan, Augustine. Key-stone.
7013—Accustom, costume, custom.
7014—Castor, Exeter. Caster, castor, causator, coaster, extra, gaster, huckster, quæstor.
7015—Castalia, Castaly, Castile, Castilho, Castillo. Costly, extol, ghastly, ghostly.
7017—Accosting, acoustic, casting, caustic, coasting, exotic, exuding.
7018—Causative, costive.
7020—Aqueousness, queasiness.
7021—Gassendi. Accent, cozened, gaze-hound.
7024—Gesner. Cozener.
7027—Goose-neck.
7028—Cazenovia. Case-knife.
7030—Chasms.
7031—Case-mate, chasmed.
7032—Examen, examine.
7034—Gossamer, gossamery.
7035—Uxmal. Oxymel.
7040—Geyzers, guessers, uxorious.
7041—Hawkesworth. Caucerate, exert, exhort, gizzard.
7043—Case-worm.
7047—Casarca, wax-work.
7049—Guess-rope.
7050—Causeless, exiles.
7051—Causality, exhaled, exiled, exult, oxalate.

7053—Gauze-loom.
7054—Castleragh, Geeler. Auxiliar, auxiliary, guzzler.
7057—Exhaling, exiling, gosling, oxalic, ox-like.
7058—Axe-helve, exolve.
7059—Cowalip, ox-lip.
7060—Exitious.
7061—Case-shot.
7062—Accession, accusation, causation, exhesion, occision, oxygen, question.
7070—Cossacks. Caska, excuse, goshawks.
7071—Cascade, casket, exact, execute, gasket.
7072—Gascoigne, Gascony. Gascon, hexagony.
7075—Goose-quill.
7077—Ex-king.
7078—Excave.
7079—Casco Bay. Goose-cap.
7081—Gasified, goose-foot.
7085—Cassville, Guysville, Keysville. Cohesively, ox-fly.
7087—Gasifying.
7090—Expose, cuspis, gossips.
7091—Accept, exhibit, expiate, occiput.
7092—Caspian. Ox-bane.
7094—Casper, Gasper, Ghazepore, Hawkesberry. Expire, gooseberry.
7095—Ague-spell, causably, expel, cohesible, gospel, wax-bill.
7097—Gasping.
7100—Caduceus, goddesses.
7101—Agatized, caducity, egotist, quietist.
7102—Godson.
7103—Egotism, quietsome.
7105—Gadshill, Goodsell. Codicil.
7107—Okotsk.
7108—Kutosoff.
7109—Catesby, Kotzebue. Catsup.
7110—Cadets, catheads, cathetus.
7111—Actuated, katydid.
7112—Quotidian.
7114—Catheter, cut-water.
7115—Cat-tail.
7117—Octateuch.
7120—Cathness. Kidneys, acuteness, cadence, cadenza, cautonize, cutaneous, gaudiness, goodness, goutiness, guidance, heekedness, quietness, wickedness.
7121—Aquatint, cadent, catenate, equitant, good-night, octant.
7122—Aquitanean, Catonian.
7124—Catenary, octonary.
7125—Octennial.
7129—Catnip, kidnap.
7130—Cadmus, Euchydamas. Academies.
7131—Catamite.
7132—Academian, catamenia, coup-de-main (*koo-de-mane*), good man.
7134—Good humor.
7135—Guatimala. Academial. coat-*of*-mail.
7137—Academic.
7140—Actors, actress, cateress, cauterize, gaiters, guitars.
7141—Catherwood, Goddard. Gathered, goat-herd, hectored, quadrate.
7142—Catherine, Catron, Gadarene, Katharina, Kedron. Quadroon, quatern, quatrain.
7144—Gatherer.
7145—Catarrhal, equatorial, hectorly, quadrel.
7147—Catering, cut-work, gathering, hectoring.
7150—Catullus. Actless, catholes, cutless, guideless.
7151—Cutlet, ichthyolite.

7152—Cataline, Catalonia, Catlin.
7154—Cutler, cutlery.
7156—Ichthyology.
7157—Catalogue, catholi·, catlike, codling, god-like.
7159—Gottleib, Guadaloupe. Catalpa.
7160—Cottages.
7162—Equitation, quotation.
7169—Goodship.
7170—Caducous, catechise, caudex.
7171—Cattegat. Aqueduct, cat-gut, kitkat.
7172—Catkin, octagon.
7173—Catacomb.
7174—Category.
7175—Cat-call, cuticle, ichthyocol.
7180—Octavius. Octavos.
7181—Activity, kite-foot.
7182—Gate-vein.
7184—Godavery, Godfrey. Cadaver.
7185—Actively, gad-fly.
7186—Ichthyophagy, cat-fish, cod-fish.
7190—Catapuce.
7194—October.
7195—Equitable, equitably, guidable, octuple.
7199—Catpipe.
7200—Kansas. Concise, quinces.
7201—Agnus Dei, Aikenside, Queen-*of-the*-East. Against, agonized, hawk's nest, hook-nosed.
7202—Canzone.
7203—Agonism, consume.
7204—Cancer, queen's-ware.
7205—Gonzalo, Kinsale. Cancel, conceal, console, consul, council, counsel.
7207—Gonzago, Hackensack. Agonising.
7208—Conceive.
7210—Huguenots, Weehawken Heights. Acanthus, conatus, condice, contuse.
7211—Guyandotte, Queen Dido. Candid, candied, cantata, conduit, counted, ignited, quantity.
7212—Canadian, Canton, Kenton, Quintin. Acantine, canteen, canton, condign, contain, continue.
7213—Aconitum, condemn, contemn, quantum, quondam.
7214—Gondar, Gunter. Canetree, candor, cantaro, canter, condor, contour, contra, counter, country, kinder, wagontire.
7215—Kendall. Candle, cantle, condole, gauntly, gondola, kindle, kindly, quaintly, quintal.
7216—Kentish.
7217—Kentucky. Agnatic, candying, canting, counting, gunwadding, igniting.
7218—Candify.
7220—Cannons, canonize, canons, guinea-hens.
7221—Cannonade, coon-hunt.
7224—Cannoneer, canonry.
7225—Queen-*of-the*-Nile.
7227—Conewango. Canonic.
7230—Economize.
7231—Ganymede. Equanimity.
7232—Hackney-man, ichneumon.
7234—Queen Mary.
7237—Economic.
7239—Queen Mab.
7240—Canaries, gunners.
7241—Conrad, Kinnaird.
7243—Gun-worm.
7247—Kenrick.
7250—Canals, gunwales.

7254—Cannular.
7256—Ichnology.
7257—Gun-lock.
7260—Ganges, Ignatius. Conscious.
7261—Gun-shot, quenched.
7262—Agnition, conjoin, ignition.
7264—Canajoharie, conjure, quencher.
7265—Congeal.
7267—Quenching.
7270—Cunaxa. Conics, equinox, kinks.
7271—Conchoid.
7272—Canakin.
7273—Cunningham.
7274—Congaree. Canker, cankery, concrue, concur, conger, congree, congrue, conquer, kangaroo.
7275—Canicula, conical.
7277—Kankakee.
7278—Concave.
7280—Canvass, confess, confuse, convoys.
7281—Confide, confute, convoyed.
7282—Confine, convene.
7284—Confer, conveyer.
7290—Canopies, canopus.
7291—Canopied, gun-boat.
7295—Cannibal, ignoble, ignobly.
7297—Kennebec, Quinebaug, Quinipiac. Guinea-pig.
7300—Ecchymosis.
7301—Agamist, camoused, chemist.
7305—Camously.
7310—Comatose, comedies, comets, commodious.
7311—Accommodate, committed, commodity, commuted.
7312—Camden. Comedian.
7314—Cometary, commodore, echometer, gum-tree.
7317—Cometic.
7320—Camoens, Coeymans, Cominius, Commons.
7321—Acuminate, augment, command, commend, community.
7322—Communion.
7325—Commonly, common weal.
7326—Camanche.
7327—Ecumenic.
7329—Communipaw.
7335—Chamomile.
7340—Chimeras, commerce.
7341—Comart, comrade.
7342—Cameron, Comorin. Aqua-marine.
7347—Chimeric, comrogue, gemaric.
7350—Camillus. Camels.
7351—Camelot, camlet, gimlet.
7352—Kemelin.
7355—Comelily.
7357—Gumlac, Ockmulgee.
7358—Comme il faut.
7362—Commission, commotion.
7365—Comitial.
7370—Commix.
7375—Chemical.
7384—Camphor.
7390—Camps, compass, compose.
7391—Cambodia. Combat, compete, compute.
7392—Campania. Campaign, campion, combine, company.
7394—Cambray, Cambria, Coimbra, Gambier, Kemper. Camber, compare, compeer, cumber.
7395—Kemble, Kimball. Compel, compile, comply, gambol, gum-boil.
7396—Campeachy.
7397—Camping.
7400—Crassus, Croesus.

Courses, cresses, crisis, crosses, cross-wise, graces.

7401—Christ, Grisette. Accursed, curiosity, chorist, coerced, corsed, coursed, crazed, creased, crest, cruised, crusade, crust, crusty, cursed, eucharist, graced, grazed, greased, grist, querist.

7402—Grayson, Grison, Korassan, Garrison.

7403—Gerizim, Chrism.

7404—Carouser, corsair, courser, cross-row, cruiser, curser, cursory, grazer, grocer, grocery.

7405—Carousal, coarsely, crazily, crossly, curiously, greasily, grizzle, grizzly, grossly.

7407—Corsica. Carousing, coercing, cruising, cursing, grazing, greasing.

7408—Aggressive, coercive, crucify.

7409—Crisp, crispy, cross-bow, grasp.

7410—Cortez, Curtis. Carats, carets, carrots, caryates, cortes, courteous, courtesy, court-house, courts, cowardice, cowards, crates, egrets, girts, grades, gratis, groats, quartz.

7411—Greathead. Carded, cardate, carted, corded, cordwood, court-day, courted, created, credit, crowded, crudity, girded, graded, graduate, grated, gratuity, gray-headed, greeted, guarded, quartette, weak-hearted.

7412—Courtenay, Cretan, Corydon, Gordian, Gordon, Grattan, Hickory-town.

Cardoon, cartoon, cretin, cordwain, curtain, guardian, guerdon, quartan.

7414—Carter, Creator. Carder, carter, corduroy, courter, crater, crowder, curator, girder, grater, greater, greeter, guarder, quarter.

7415—Cordelia, Gridley. Accurately, cartel, cart-wheel, courtly, cowardly, cradle, crudely, curdle, curtail, girdle, gradely, gradual, greatly, greedily, griddle, kirtle.

7416—Carthage. Cartage, cartouch, cordage, cortege, guardage.

7417—Currituck. Carding, carting, courting, creating, critic, critique, crowding, girding, grating, greeting, guarding.

7418—Guardafui, Cordova.

Creative, curative, gratify.

7420—Guernsey. Carneous, coherency, cornice, corns, corneous, cranes, creance, creancy, crinous, eagerness, grains, grayness, green-house, greens, grins, groans, occurrence, queerness.

7421—Corinth, Grant, Greenwood, Grenada, Grund, Grundy.

Acorned, aground, careened, coherent, cornet, coronet, cornute, courant, crenate, crinite, crowned, currant, current, garnet, grained, grand, grandee, grantee, green-wood, grenade, granite, grant, green-eyed, grind, ground, grunt, guarantee, guaranty, hickory-nut, high-crowned.

7422—Grinan.

7423—Cranium.

7424—Korner. Corner, coronary, coroner, crowner, grainer, granary.

7425—Corneille, Cornelia,

Cornhill, Cornwall. Carnal, colonel, cornel, coronal, crown-wheel, kernel, granule.

7426—Cornish, Greenwich. Carnage, craunch, cringe, grange, greenish.

7427—Carnac, Greenock. Careening, chronic, crank, crink, crowning, graining, groaning.

7428—Garnify.

7429—Granby, Green Bay. Corn-heap.

7430—Gremes, Grimes. Crimes, crums, grimace, grooms, kermes.

7431—Chromate.

7432—Ackerman, Hagerman. Acrimony, agrimony, carman, carmine, egrimony.

7434—Cremor.

7435—Carmel, Cromwell. Caromel, gremial, grimly, grumly.

7437—Cromic.

7439—Corymb, cramp, crimp, crump.

7440—Careers, carriers, couriers, curriers.

7441—Gray-haired.

7442—Agrarian.

7450—Quarles. Careless, cureless, curls, girls, quarrels, querulous.

7451—Cruelty, cryolite, curled, girlhood.

7452—Carolina, Caroline, Cora Linn, Kurilian. Carline.

7454—Crawler, growler.

7455—Carlisle.

7456—Carlish, chirology, girlish.

7457—Carling, caroling, crowling, curling, garlock, grayling, growling.

7460—Crusius. Carriages, crotches, crutches, egregious, gorgeous, gracious.

7461—Gratiot. Crushed, gorged, gorget.

7462—Gratiano, Grecian. Auguration, coercion, corrosion, creation, crucian.

7463—Gresham.

7464—Kircher. Courtier, courtiery, creature, crozier, crusher, grazier.

7465—Cordial, cordially, crucial.

7467—Crashing, crouching, crushing, gorging.

7468—Kerchief.

7469—Curship.

7470—Caraccas, Creeks, Gracchus, Greeks, Griggs. Carcass, cargoose, caricous, corks, cracks, crags, crocus, crux.

7471—Crockett, Kirk White, Kirkwood. Carucate, correct, cracked, cricket, crocked, crooked.

7472—Croghan, Gorgon. Crooken, garçon, gherkin, hickory-cane, kraken.

7473—Kirkham. Curry-comb.

7474—Gregory. Co-worker, cracker, craker, croaker, crockery.

7475—Agricola, Kirk Alloway.

7476—Greekish. Carcajo, quirkish.

7477—Corking, cracking, creaking, croaking, crooking.

7480—Graves. Corvus, coryphæus, greaves, griefs, grievous, grooves.

7481—Griffith. Aggravate, aggrieved, corvet, craft, cravat, craved, croft, crowfoot, curved, curvet, curvity, graft, graved, gravity, grieved.

7482—Griffin. Caravan, coryphene, craven, griffon.

7484—Carver, Crevier, Kowee River. Carver, craver, graver, griever, groover.

7485—Greeville, Hickory Valley. Careful, carvel, co-rival, gravel, gravelly, gravely, grovel, gruffly.
7486—Craw-fish, cray-fish.
7487—Carving, craving, curving, graphic, graving, grieving, grooving.
7490—Caribbees. Carpus, crapes, cribs, curbs, grips, groups.
7491—Corbet. Aggrouped, carpet, crabbed, crept, cribbed, cropped, crypt, curbed.
7492—Agrippina. Carbon, corban, crepane, wake-robin.
7494—Egg Harbor. Carper, creeper, crop-ear, cropper, crow-bar, crupper, griper, groper, grouper, grubber.
7495—Crebillon (*kre-bil-ah*). Agreeable, agreeably, corbel, creep-hole, cribble, cripple, curable, grabble, grapple, grubble, hickory-pole.
7497—Carping, creeping, curbing, griping, groping, grouping.
7500—Classes, coal-houses, colossus, glacis, glasses, glass-house.
7501—Calista, Calisto. Closed, closet, equalized, glazed, gulosity, oculist.
7502—Gilson. Calcine, glazon, keelson.
7503—Calcium, gleesome,
7504—Closer, gluzer.
7505—Callously, closely.
7507—Gay Lussac, Glasgow. Closing, equalizing, glazing, glozing.
7509—Gillespie. Clasp.
7510—Chaldees, Claudius, Clytus, Glades. Clothes, clouds, colds, colts, kilts.
7511—Gallaudet. Calidity, clothed, clouded, cool-headed, gilded, gilt-head, gladiate.
7512—Caledonia, Chaldean, Clayton, Colton, Culloden, Gallatin, Gladden, Gladwin, Gliddon, Golden. Gladden, gluten, glutton, golden, guillotine.
7514—Colter. Clatter, clothier, clutter, collater, coulter, gilder, gladder, glider, glitter, guilder, kelter.
7515—Caldwell, Gold Hill. Cloudily, coldly, gladiole, gladly, guiltily.
7516—Coltish.
7517—Chaldaic. Clothing, clouding, eye-glutting, gelding, gilding, gliding, glutting, golding, quilting.
7520—Æsculanus, Collins. Clans, cleanness, cleanse, colonize, coolness, glance, glens, glueyness, ugliness.
7521—Ackland, Oakland. Client, gland, gleaned.
7524—Culinary. Gleaner.
7525—Cleanly, colonial.
7526—Clinch. Clanish, clinch, clownish.
7527—Glencoe. Clink, clonic, cluniac, gleaning.
7530—Glamis, Kalamazoo. Clams, climes, clumsy, coal-mouse, gleams.
7531—Calamity, calumet, claimed, climate.
7532—Coleman, Killmany. Calamine, calumny, coal-mine, gleeman.
7534—Clymer, Kilmore. Claimer, clamor, claymore.
7535—Calomel, gloomily, weekly-mail.
7537—Kalmuc. Claiming, gleaming.
7539—Columbia, Columbo.

Clam-pie, clamp, clump, colombo.
7540—Chloris, Clarissa. Chlorous, collars, colliers, colors, galleries, glories, glorious.
7541—Colorado, Gaylord. Chloride, claret, cleared, colored, gloried.
7542—Coleraine, Killarney. Clarion, chlorine.
7543—Glow-worm.
7544—Clearer.
7545—Clearly, ocularly.
7546—Coleridge. Clergy.
7547—Clark. Caloric, choleric, clearing, clerk, coal-work, coloring, glaring, glorying.
7548—Clarify, glorify.
7550—Clawless, cloyless, guileless, gully-holes.
7560—Colchis. Clutches, colleges, glacious.
7561—Glaciate.
7562—Galatian. Coalition, collegian, collision, collusion.
7564—Closure, culture, glazier.
7565—Collegial, glacial.
7569—Coal-ship.
7570—Calchas, Glaucus. Calicoes, calix, calx, clocks, clogs, galaxy, glaucous.
7571—Calcutta, Collingwood, Colquitt, Golgotha. Clicked, cloaked, clogged, collect, collocate.
7572—Coligni, Colquhoun, Kilkenny, Kooli Khan.
7573—Glaucoma.
7574—Gallagher, Killigrew. Clacker, clicker.
7575—Caligula. Calcule, calycle, colical.
7577—Cholagogue, clacking, cloaking, clucking.
7579—Cool-cup.
7580—Caliphs, Clovis, Galvasi, Guelphs. Acclivous, cloves.
7581—Caliphate. Acclivity, cleaved, cleft, qualified.
7582—Calvin, Galvani, Kelvin. Cloven, colophon.
7584—Calvary, Glover, Gulliver. Caliver, claver, cleaver, cliver, clover, culver, glover, qualifier.
7585—Gleeful, guileful.
7586—Cleavage.
7587—Qualifying.
7590—Calypso. Claps, clips, clubs, eclipse, glebes, glebous, globes, globose.
7591—Chalybeate, clapped, clay-pit, clipped, clubbed, globate, ycleped.
7592—Caliban, Gilpin. Chalybean, hucklebone, quill-pen.
7594—Calabar, Calabria, Glauber, Kleber. Calibre, clapper, clipper, clubber.
7595—Club-law, glibly, globule.
7596—Calabash, calipash.
7597—Clapping, claw-back, clipping, clubbing.
7598—Cœleb's wife.
7599—Quail-pipe.
7600—Coach-houses.
7601—Casuist.
7605—Cautiously.
7611—Cogitate.
7614—Acacia-tree.
7620—Acacians, kitchens.
7621—Cashew-nut, cautioned, cogent, cushioned, quotient.
7624—Kitchener. Actionary, auctioneer, cautioner, cautionary.
7625—Cochineal.
7627—Cautioning.
7632—Cushman. Coachman.
7634—Cashmere.
7640—Coach-horse.
7641—Cashiered.
7644—Cashierer, co-juror, hog-shearer.

7651—Casualty.
7654—Cajoler, cajolery.
7657—Cajoling.
7674—Cashgar.
7685—Cashful.
7691—Cajeput.
7697—Cash-book.
7700—Caucasus.
7701—Quixote. Cacoethes, coaxed, quickset.
7702—Caxon, cockswain.
7703—Quackism.
7704—Coaxer.
7707—Coxsackie. Coaxing.
7710—Cocytus. Cockades, coquets.
7711—Co-acted, cockaded, cocked-hat.
7713—Kingdom.
7714—King-*of*-Tyre. Coquetry.
7715—King-*of*-Italy. Cocktail.
7716—Coquetish.
7718—Co-active.
7720—Cockneys, cocoons, cognizee, quickness.
7721—Cocoa-nut, cognate, quickened.
7724—Quickener.
7727—Quickening.
7731—Cook-maid.
7734—Quagmire.
7740—Quakers. Cougars.
7741—Go-cart.
7742—Cochran.
7743—Cook-room.
7745—Quakerly, cockerel.
7746—Cockroach.
7750—Cog-wheels, goggles.
7751—Coagulate, cuckold, goggled, goggle-eyed, quackled.
7753—King William. Coagulum, quick-lime.
7754—Cagliari, King Lear. Cackler, cockler, giggler.
7757—Cackling.
7761—King-*of*-Judah.
7762—Caucasian, King John.
7770—Cachexy.
7772—Cuckquean.
7773—Cacochymy.
7775—King Cole.
7779—King-cup.
7781—Cock-fight.
7782—Cacophony.
7785—Cuckooville.
7790—Kickapoos.
7791—Cock-boat, cock-pit.
7793—Quickbeam.
7794—Cow-keeper.
7795—Cock-bill, cuckoo-bill.
7800—Coffee-houses.
7802—Cavezon.
7810—Caveats, covetous, gifts.
7811—Coveted, gifted.
7812—Caftan, cavatina.
7814—Caveator.
7817—Caveating, coveting, gifting.
7820—Coffins, covenous.
7821—Covent.
7827—Okefenoko.
7832—Kauffman.
7834—Quavemire.
7840—Covers, equiverous, givers.
7841—Gavard, Gifford. Covered, covert, covert-way, gopher-wood, quavered, quivered.
7842—Gaverny. Cavern, govern.
7844—Caffraria. Coverer, quaverer.
7847—Covering, quavering, quivering.
7850—Cavils, gavels.
7851—Gavelet.
7852—Gavilan.
7854—Cavalier, cavalry, caviler.
7857—Caviling.
7862—Cavazion.
7870—Guy Fawkes. Equivocacy.

7871—Equivocate.
7900—Capsize.
7901—Capacity, copyist.
7902—Gibson.
7905—Capsule, copiously, gibbously.
7907—Keepsake.
7910—Cupids, cubits.
7911—Cohibited, cupidity.
7912—Capetown. Captain, copatan, go-between.
7914—Captor, cubatory.
7915—Capital, capitally, capitol, cubital.
7916—Cappadocia.
7917—Coptic.
7918—Captive.
7920—Cowpens. Cabins, capons, hog-pens.
7921—Cabined, cabinet.
7932—Cabman, copeman.
7940—Capers, caprice, coopers, cuprose, keepers.
7941—Egbert, Gebbard. Cabaret, co-operate, copy-right, cupboard.
7942—Cape Horn. Hag-born.
7944—Caperer.
7945—Gabriel. Cabriole, capriole.
7946—Cooperage, gibberish.
7947—Coburg. Cabiric, capering.
7948—Ague-proof.
7950—Cabals, cupolas.
7951—Capulet. Cabled, cablet, copyhold, coupled, couplet, equability, goblet.
7952—Ghibelline. Capulin, goblin.
7954—Keplar. Capillary, cobbler, gabbler, gobbler, quibbler.
7957—Acapulco, Cape la Hogue. Cobbling, coupling, gabbling, gobbling.
7958—Cob-loaf.
7960—Capacious, captious.
7961—Equipaged.
7962—Capuchin. Caption, cohibition, cubation, occupation
7964—Capture.
7968—Capsheaf.
7970—Cow-pox.
7971—Cape Cod.
7975—Cubical.
7984—Cape Fear.
7990—Cobwebs, cubebs.
7995—Capable.
7997—Copy-book.
8010—Fasts, visits.
8011—Fast-day, feasted, foisted, vested, visited.
8012—Festoon.
8014—Foster. Faster, feaster, fester, foster, visiter.
8015—Vistula. Fastly, festal, vastly, vestal.
8016—Vestige.
8017—Fasting, vesting, visiting.
8018—Festive.
8020—Phoceans.
8021—Vicinity.
8024—Vicenary.
8025—Vicinal.
8026—Vicinage.
8027—Fastening.
8040—Officers, viceroys, visors
8041—Fossroad, vizored, vizard
8050—Faceless, voiceless.
8054—Fusileer.
8061—Visaged.
8062—Fustian.
8064—Vesture.
8071—Visigoth. Vesicate.
8072—Vessicon.
8073—Offscum.
8074—Foscari.
8075—Fascicle, fiscal, physical, vescal.
8077—Fizgig.
8080—Vesuvius.
8081—Phosphate.
8084—Phosphor.

8085—Evasively.
8094—Heavy-spar, vesper.
8095—Feasible, feasibly, fusible, visible, visibly.
8096—Vespucii.
8101—Photizite, vaticide.
8104—Fitzroy.
8114—Feodatory, feudatory.
8120—Avoidance, fatness, featness, fitness, phaetons, voidance, voidness.
8121—Evident, fattened.
8124—Fattener.
8127—Fattening.
8130—Fathoms.
8131—Fathomed.
8132—Footman.
8134—Vattemare. Fathomer.
8137—Fathoming.
8140—Phædrus. Feathers, fetters, fighters, vitreous, votaress, votaries, voters.
8141—Fathered, fatherhood, feathered, federate, fettered, foot-rot, futurity.
8142—Veteran, vetturini.
8145—Fatherly, featherly, federal, vitriol.
8147—Fathering.
8148—Feather-few, vitrify.
8149—Foot-rope.
8150—Vitellius. Faithless, foodless, footless, victuals, vitalize, vitals.
8151—Fatality, feodality, feudality, fiddle-wood, fidelity, foothold, foot-light, futility.
8153—Ophthalmy.
8154—Fiddler.
8156—Photology, phytology.
8157—Fatling, fet-lock, fiddling.
8159—Fiddle-bow.
8162—Evitation.
8164—Fiduciary.
8165—Fiducial.
8171—Fatigate, fatigued.
8172—Vatican.
8181—Foot-fight.
8185—Fayetteville. Faithful, fitful, footfall.
8190—Foot-pace.
8191—Foot-pad, foot-path.
8195—Evitable, foot-ball, voidable.
8200—Fancies, fences.
8201—Evinced, fenced, funniest, vinosity.
8202—Venison.
8205—Venezuela.
8207—Fancying, fencing.
8208—Evincive.
8210—Feints, fonts, phantasy, vanities, vents, vignettes.
8211—Finitude, fin-toed, founded, funded, heavy-handed, vended.
8212—Fenton, Finden, Fontaine, Fontenay, Fontenoy. Avantine, fountain.
8213—Vendome. Phantom.
8214—Fintry. Finder, founder, foundry, vender, venter, vintry.
8215—Findley, Vandal, Vandalia. Faintly, feignedly, finitely, fondle, fondly, fontal.
8216—Faintish, fantasia, fiendish, vantage, ventage, vintage.
8217—Vandyke. Fainting, fanatic, fending, finding, vandyke.
8220—Finance, fineness.
8230—Venomous.
8240—Veneers.
8241—Fanny Wright, Van Wert. Heavenward, veneered, venerate, vineyard.
8245—Funeral, funereal.
8247—Veneering.
8250—Fineless, finless, veinless.
8251—Fanlight, venality, venulite.

8255—Faneuil Hall.
8256—Phonology.
8257—Fan-like, fin-like.
8260—Avenaceous, vinaceous.
8261—Eventuate, finished, vanished.
8262—Phœnician, Venetian.
8264—Avenger, finisher, venture.
8265—Funchal.
8267—Finishing, vanishing.
8270—Phœnix. Phonics.
8274—Vinegar.
8275—Feinaigle, Fingal. Euphonical, finical.
8280—Venefice.
8282—Van Heuven.
8285—Von Heuvel.
8295—Venable, finable, veniable.
8301—Famosity.
8305—Famously.
8311—Vomited.
8314—Fumatory.
8317—Vomiting.
8320—Vehemence, vehemency.
8321—Feminate, feminity.
8322—Feminine.
8340—Ephemeris, ephemerous.
8345—Ephemeral.
8347—Ephemeric.
8350—Fameless, families, females.
8354—Familiar.
8361—Famished.
8362—Vomition.
8367—Famishing.
8371—Fumigate.
8394—Vamper, vampire.
8395—Fumble.
8397—Vamping.
8400—Pharisees. Foreseize, phrases, oversize, verses.
8401—Forrest, Forsyth. Aforesaid, aphorists, ferocity, fireside, first, forced, foreside, foresight, forest, forestay, forsooth, forwaste, frost, frosty, voracity, over-hasty, oversight, overwaste, veracity.
8402—Euphrosyne, Pharisean. Foreseen, frozen, overseen, oversnow.
8403—Aphorism.
8404—Frazer. Forcer, forswear, overseer, verser.
8405—Pharsalia. Aversely, fiercely, foreslow, frizzle, furiously, overslow, overswell, variously.
8407—Pharisaic. Haversack, forcing, foreseeing, forsake, fresco, frisk, frisky.
8408—Versify.
8410—Euphrates, Fordyce. Fridays. Fords, forts, freights, frights.
8411—Afforded, affrighted, forded, foredate, forethought, foretooth, forthwith, fortieth, fortuity, forty-eight, forty-two, freighted, frighted.
8412—Fort Ann, Fredonia, Freetown, Overton. Fourteen, forty-one, frighten, overdone.
8413—Aforetime, foredoom, freedom.
8414—Affreighter, affrighter, averter, farther, fir-tree, foredoer, freighter, fruiter, further, overdraw, overthrow, overture.
8415—Fardel, fertile, foretell, fourthly, frothily, overtly.
8416—Foreteach, fruitage.
8417—Affrighting, averting, farthing, fording, freighting, frighting, overtake, overtook, vertigo.
8418—Fortify, furtive.
8419—Foretop, overtop.

8420—Avernus, Euphronius, France, Francia, Veronese. Fairness, farness, ferns, freeness, frenzy, frounce, frowns, furnace, over-nice, variance.

8421—Fahrenheit. Affront, afront, fair-hand, fore-end, fore-hand, fore-wend, forewind, friend, frond, front, over-neat, over-night, veranda.

8422—Avernian, Vernon.

8423—Farnham. Overname.

8424—Foreigner, fore-knower, vernier.

8425—Fern-owl, vernal.

8426—French. Fringe, furnish, varnish.

8427—Frank, Pharaonic. Phrenic, frank, veronica.

8430—Formosa. Farm-house, farms, firms, frames, pharmacy, vermes.

8431—Affirmed, farmed, formed, framed.

8432—Ferryman, fireman, firman, foreman, freeman, vermin.

8434—Farmer. Affirmer, evermore, farmer, former, framer.

8435—Firmly, formal, formula, vermeil.

8436—Over-match, overmuch.

8437—Farming, firming, formic, framing.

8439—Frump.

8440—Fore-horse, friars, wayfarers.

8441—Fire-ward, fore-read, fore-right, forward, froward, overheard, over-rate, override, over-word, overwrought.

8442—Fore-run, fore-warn, fore-worn, over-run, overworn.

8443—Fore-arm.

8445—Over-rule.

8446—Fore-reach, over-arch.

8447—Firework, over-rake, over-work.

8450—Ferroe Isles. Fearless, furloughs, over-alls.

8451—Four-wheeled, frailty, free-hold, furled, over-laid, over-light, over-load, varioloid, varlet.

8453—Overwhelm, verulam.

8456—Overlash.

8457—Fairy-like, fire-lock, forelock, fore-look, frolic, furling, fury-like, over-laying, overlook.

8458—Over-live, over-love.

8459—Over-leap.

8460—Verges, avaricious, ferocious, veracious, verjuice, virtues, virtuoso, virtuous.

8461—Averaged, freshet, foreshadow, overshade, overshadow, overshot.

8462—Fortune, Phrygian, Virginia. Aversion, foresheen, fruition, variation, version, virgin.

8464—Forager, fore-shower, forger, forgery, verdure, verger.

8465—Virgil, Virgillia. Fragile, freshly, virtual, virtually.

8467—Averaging, foraging, verging.

8469—Fire-ship.

8470—Fore-guess, forks, fracas, frocks, frogs, viragos.

8471—Forget, forgot, forked, fork-head, frock, freaked, frigate, furcate, overact, variegate.

8472—African, firkin, foregone.

8473—Overcome.

8474—Farquhar. Foregoer,

over-care, over-crow, over-eager, over-grow.
8475—Fire-clay, freckle, freckly, frugal, overcloy.
8476—Freakish.
8477—Ever-waking, fire-king, foregoing, freaking.
8478—Forgave, forgive.
8481—Fervid, forefoot, overfed, verified.
8482—Fair Haven. Vervain.
8484—Fervor, forever, verifier.
8485—Fearful, fire-fly, overfall, over-fill, over-flow, overvalue.
8486—Far-fetch, weaver-fish.
8487—Verifying.
8490—Forbes. Over-busy, over-pass, overpoise, verbose, verbs.
8491—Far-about, fire-pot, forbade, forbathe, forbid, forebode, over-bid, over-paid.
8492—Ever-open, fire-pan.
8493—Euphorbium.
8494—Forbear, forbore, overbear, over-brow, over-power.
8495—Fairplay. Fire-ball, friable, fribble, furbelow, over-blow, over-ply, fair-play, variable, variably, veerable, verbal.
8496—Furbish, verbiage.
8500—Fleeces.
8501—Fallowist, falsehood, falsity, felicity, fleeced, violist.
8503—Fulsome.
8504—Falser, fleecer.
8505—Falsely.
8507—Velasco, Velasgo, Velasque. Flask, fleecing.
8508—Falsify, philosophy.
8510—Valdez. Afflatus, faults, felo-de-se, fields, flats, flatus, flatwise, floods, fluids, flutes, valets, vaults, violets.
8511—Flathead, Fleetwood. Affiliated, faulted, fielded, flighted, floated, flooded, flouted, fluidity, fluted, folded, foliated, vaulted, violated.
8512—Flodden, Fulton, Heuvelton. Heavy-laden.
8514—Philidor, Voltaire. Evildoer, falter, faulter, felter, filatory, filter, floater, flouter, fluter, fly-tree, folder, valuator, vaulter, violator.
8515—Faultily, filthily, flatly, fleetly, validly, volatile.
8516—Floatage, foldage, vaultage.
8517—Fielding. Fleeting, floating, flooding, flouting, fluting, folding, foliating, vaulting, violating.
8518—Valdivia. Flative, volitive.
8520—Fleance. Affluence, awfulness, effluence, evilness, fallowness, fellness, felonious, felons, flounce, fluency, foulness, fulness, huff-lines, valance, valiance, vileness, villains, violence.
8521—Flint, Hoffland, Vaillant, Violenta. Affluent, effluent, flaunt, flint, flinty, fluent, valiant, violent, volant.
8526—Valencia. Avalanche, flange, flinch.
8527—Flank.
8528—Villeneuve, Volney Fay.
8530—Flames, flimsy, volumes.
8531—Falmouth. Flame-eyed, philomath.
8532—Philemon, Volumnia. Flamen, fulmine.
8534—Filmore.
8535—Philomel, Philomela.
8536—Flemish.
8537—Fleming. Flaming.
8539—Flambeau.

8540—Valerius. Floors, flowers, valorous.
8541—Florida, O'Flagherty. Flirt, floored, floret, florid, flowered, fool-hardy.
8542—Florian, Valerian. Florin.
8544—Fleerer.
8545—Floral.
8546—Floriage, flourish.
8547—Villa Rica. Flaring, fleering, flooring, flouring, flowering.
8549—Flare-up.
8550—Flails, valueless.
8552—Fluellen.
8560—Flashes, foliaceous, violacious.
8561—Filched, flashed, flushed, foliaged.
8562—Feliciana. Affiation, avolation, evolution, evulsion, falchion, foliation, valuation, violation, volition, volution.
8564—Fletcher. Filcher, flasher, flusher, vulture.
8565—Fleshly, foolishly.
8567—Flushing. Evil-wishing, filching, flashing, flesh-hook.
8570—Felix, Flaccus. Efflux, flags, flakes, flax, flaxy, flix, flux.
8571—Vologda. Afflict, falcade, falcate, flagged, flake-white, flogged, vulgate.
8572—Vulcan. Flagon, volcano.
8574—Flecker, flicker, fulcre, vulgar.
8577—Flinging, flocking.
8580—Flavius. Flavous, fulvous, valves.
8581—Evolved, full-fed, fulvid, valvate, valved, velvet, velvety, vilified.
8583—Effluvium.
8584—Flavor, vilifier.
8585—Fluvial, fulfil.
8586—Fly-fish.
8587—Evolving, vilifying.
8590—Phelps, Philips.
8591—Philpot, Volupta. Fleabite, fly-boat.
8592—Philipine. Fallopian, flea-bane, fly-bane, phillœpena.
8594—Philip's war.
8595—Available, availably, fallible, fallibly, foilable, valuable, valuably, violable, violably, voluble, volubly.
8597—Philippic.
8605—Officiously, viciously.
8608—Vouchsafe.
8610—Vegetius.
8611—Vitiated.
8615—Vegetal.
8617—Vitiating.
8618—Fugitive, vegetive.
8620—Ephesians. Oafishness.
8621—Facient, fashioned.
8624—Fashioner, visionary.
8625—Visional.
8627—Fashioning.
8632—Fish-woman.
8635—Fish-meal.
8640—Features, fishers, voyagers.
8641—Featured.
8643—Fish-worm.
8650—Phygelius. Vigils.
8657—Fish-like.
8662—Vitiation.
8670—Fish-hooks.
8675—Fishkill.
8677—Fish-gig.
8695—Avouchable, fish-pole.
8700—Foxes.
8701—Fixed, fixity, foxed, fugacity, vacuist, vexed.
8705—Vauxhall. Foxly, vexil.
8706—Foxish.
8710—Facts, fagots.
8711—Evacuated, evicted, vacated.

8713—Victim.
8714—Victoria. Evacuator, factor, factory, fig-tree, victor, victory.
8715—Fictile.
8717—Evacuating, evicting, vacating.
8718—Evacuative, evocative, factive, fictive, vocative.
8721—Fecund, vacant, viscount.
8724—Falconer.
8730—Vacuums.
8740—Figures, vigorous, vicars, vicarious.
8741—Figurate, figured, figwort.
8742—Ivy Green.
8745—Figural, vicarial.
8746—Vicarage.
8747—Figuring.
8750—Iphiculus. Feckless, vehicles, vocalize.
8751—Faculty, vehicled, vocality.
8753—Feculum.
8754—Ovicular.
8758—Fig-leaf.
8760—Factious, fictious, fugacious.
8762—Affection, avocation, evacuation, eviction, evocation, faction, fection, fiction, vacation, vacuation.
8764—Fixure.
8795—Vocable.
8801—Favosity, half-faced, vivacity.
8804—Vavasor, vavasory.
8811—Fortieth, forty-eight, forty-two.
8812—Fifteen, fifty-one.
8815—Fifthly, vividly.
8840—Pfeffers. Favors, feverous, fevers.
8841—Favored, favorite, feverweed.
8843—Fee-farm, oviform.
8844—Favorer.
8845—Feverly.
8846—Feverish.
8847—Favoring.
8848—Feverfew.
8858—Five-leaf.
8860—Vivacious.
8870—Ophiophagous.
8880—Viva-voce.
8887—Vivific, vivifying.
8894—Five-bar.
8921—Hoof-bound.
8940—Fibrous, oviparous, vaporize, vaporous, viperous, vipers.
8941—Evaporate, vaporate, vapored, vibrate.
8942—Fibrin.
8944—February. Vaporer.
8945—Febrile.
8946—Vaporish.
8947—Fabric, vaporing.
8950—Fables, fabulous, foibles.
8951—Fabled.
8954—Fable.
8960—Fabaceous.
8970—Half-pikes.
9000—Abscesses.
9010—Beasts, besides, busts, pest-house, pests, post-house, posts.
9011—Apostate, basted, bestead, bestowed, bestud, posted.
9012—Boston. Abstain, bastion, epicedian, obsidian, peastone, piston.
9013—Epicedium, pastime.
9014—Upas-tree, Webster. Abecedary, baster, bestir, bestower, bestrow, boaster, paster, pastor, pastry, pester, piaster, poster, whipster.
9015—Pistol. Bastile, beastly, bestowal, pastel, pastil, pistil, pistol, pistole, pustule.
9016—Pistachio, postage.

9017—Bostwick. Basting, besetting, bestowing, boasting, episodic, posting, whipstock.
9018—Boastive, positive, whipstaff.
9019—Post-boy.
9020—Pausanius. Absence, baseness, basins, bisons, business, obeisance, obeseness, poisonous, poisons.
9021—Abscind, abscinth, absent, basenet, basined, besaint, besnowed, byzant, peasant, poisoned.
9022—Abysinian.
9024—Poisoner.
9027—Passyunk. Poisoning.
9028—Besnuff.
9030—Bosoms.
9031—Besmut, bismuth, bosomed.
9034—Besmear.
9035—Beseemly, piecemeal.
9037—Beseeming, besmoke.
9040—Bozzaris, Busyris. Bazarrs, opposers.
9041—Bosworth. Absurd, besort, haphazard, obserate.
9043—Upswarm.
9048—Observe.
9049—Absorb, passer-by.
9050—Baseless, busiless, peaceless.
9051—Absolute, basalt, obsolete, puzzled.
9053—Absalom. Beslime.
9054—Basilar, puzzler.
9055—Basil Hall.
9056—Posology, pucelage.
9057—Basilic, bustling, puzzling.
9058—Absolve, beslave.
9060—Passages.
9062—Abscission, apposition, bastion, opposition, position, possession.
9064—Beseecher, pasture, posture.
9065—Pustule.
9070—Hibiscus, obsequies, obsequious, pass-keys.
9071—Piscatawa. Basked, basket, bisect, biscuit, bosket, busket.
9072—Boscawen. Buskin.
9074—Biscara. Obscure, piscary.
9075—Pascal. Epicycle, pasquil.
9076—Boscage.
9077—Basking, parch-egg.
9079—Episcopy.
9081—Pacified.
9084—Passover. Pacifier.
9085—Abuseful, abusively, bass-viol, peaceful, peacefully.
9087—Pacific. Pacifying.
9090—Biceps.
9091—Bespit, busybody.
9095—Bespoil, byspell.
9096—By-speech.
9097—Bespeak, bespoke.
9100—Apotheosis, hypothesis.
9101—Battista, Bethesda, Bethsaida. Bedside, bedust, hepatized, obtest, pietist.
9102—Bedizen, boatswain.
9103—Buddhism. Potassium.
9105—Beauteously, bedazzle, boot-sole, obtusely, pedicil, piteously.
9107—Bedusk.
9110—Appetites.
9111—Aptitude, beatitude, bedighted, habituated, hebetated.
9113—Bed-time.
9114—Abditory, boot-tree, habitator.
9117—Apathetic, bedighting, habituating, hebetating, heptateuch, pathetic.

9118—Optative.
9120—Bedouins, Pythoness. Aptness, badness, botanize, habitance, hypothenuse, obedience, patness, pithiness, pittance, potence.
9121—But-end, button-wood, habitant, obedient, obtained, obtend, patent, patentee, potent.
9123—Putnam.
9124—Obtainer.
9126—Badinage.
9127—Abednego, Bothnic, Pythonic. Botanic, obtaining.
9129—Botany Bay.
9130—Patmos, Potamos. Betimes, bottoms, epitomes, epitomize, optimacy, peatmoss.
9131—Bitmouth, bitumed, hebdomad, optimity.
9132—Abdomen, batman, bitumen, boatman, pitman.
9137—Potomac. Epidemic.
9139—Bethump.
9140—Battersea, Beatrice, Poitiers. Bidders, bitters, obduracy, petrous, potters, powders.
9141—Abderite, bed-rid, bedrite, betrayed, betrothed, obdurate, patriot, petard, putrid.
9142—Bittern, patron, pattern, pedarian, up-train, up-turn.
9143—Bath-room, bed-room, betrim.
9145—Bethrall, betrayal, patrol, petrel.
9146—Petruchio.
9147—Patrick, Pettrich. Bedark, bedrug, betraying, heptarchy.
9148—Petrify, putrify.
9149—Apotropy, beater-up, bedrop, betrap, boat-rope, epitrope, pot-herb.
9150—Apetalous, bateless, battles, beautiless, beetles, bitless, bodiless, bootless, bottles, pathless, petalous, petals, pithless, pitiless.
9151—Battled, beetle-head, bottled, petaled, petioled, pot-lid, puddled.
9152—Bodleian. Battallion, padelion.
9153—Bethlehem. Bedlam, epithalamy.
9154—Butler. Battle-array, battler, butler, pedler, pedlery.
9155—Bottle-ale.
9156—Pathology.
9157—Bedlack. Battling, beetling, boot-leg, padlock, paddling, peddling, puddling.
9160—Badajos.
9161—Bedashed.
9162—Habitation, hebetation, obtusion, optician, petition, potation.
9164—Potager.
9167—Bedashing, boot-jack, pitching.
9170—Pittacus. Boat-hooks, optics, poetics, pot-hooks.
9171—Pawtucket. Abdicate, bedecked, hypothecate, obduct, petticoat.
9172—Patagonia, Pitkin. Betaken, betoken, bodkin, heptagon.
9174—Apothecary, pedigree.
9175—Bedaggle, hepatical, pitcoal.
9176—Pedagogy.
9177—Bedecking, betaking, pedagogue.
9180—Epitaphs.
9182—Batavian, Bethooven.
9184—Potiphar. Beautifier.
9185—Bateful, beautiful, beautifully, path-fly, pit-fall, pitiful, pitifully.

9186—Bethphage.
9187—Beautifying.
9191—Bedaubed, pit-a-pat.
9194—Bethabara.
9195—Abatable, aptable, batable, bedabble, boatable, boatbill, habitable, habitably, pitiable, potable.
9197—Bedaubing, bed-bug.
9200—Bonasus, pansies.
9201—Benazet, Bensaddi, Poinsett. Benzoate, boneset, pianist, pounced.
9202—Abensina, Benson. Benison, benzoin.
9204—Bouncer.
9205—Pencil, pensile.
9207—Benzoic, bouncing, pouncing.
9208—Pensive.
9210—Pentheus, Pindus, Pinteaux, Pontus. Bayonets, bounteous, paints, pent-house, points.
9211—Benhadad, Bond Head. Banded, bandied, bandit, banditti, bended, benighted, bindweed, bounded, painted, pandit, pounded, pundit.
9212—Benton, Bonny Doon, Pantheon, Pontine. Abandon, bounden.
9213—Bantam, Bentham.
9214—Bandora, Pandora, Pindar. Bander, bandore, banter, bender, binder, bindery, bounder, boundary, bunter, ebony-tree, painter, pander, panther, pantry, pointer, ponder, pounder.
9215—Bentley, Biondello. Bandle, bundle, pentile, pointal.
9216—Bandage, bondage, poundage.
9217—Benedick, Pontiac. Abounding, banding, bandog, bending, binding, bounding, bunting, painting, panting, pending, pointing, pontic, pounding.
9218—Opiniative, pontiff.
9220—Appenines. Bananas, penance, pinions.
9221—Opinioned, opinionate, opponent, pennant, pinioned, ponent.
9225—Benignly.
9228—Penknife.
9232—Penman, pin-money.
9235—Binomial.
9240—Benares. Banners, paniers, penurious.
9241—Buonnarotti. Bane-wort, pennyworth, poniard.
9243—Panorama.
9245—Pennyroyal.
9246—Panurgy.
9249—Bona roba.
9250—Bone-lace, boneless, hobnails, painless, panels, pennyless, weaponless.
9251—Hob-nailed, penalty, penult.
9259—Penelope.
9260—Banjos, benches, bunches, paunches, pinches, punches.
9261—Banished, pinched, punched.
9262—Opination, penchant, (*paun-shaun*,) punition.
9264—Banisher, bencher, pincher, puncher, punisher.
9267—Banishing, punching, punishing.
9268—Bonchief.
9270—Banks. Panics, pincase, pinks.
9271—Abnegate, banked, banquet, pink-eyed.
9272—Pinckney. Penguin.
9273—Buncombe.
9274—Bangor, Punic War. Banker.
9275—Bengal, Bengalee, Ben-

guela. Bangle, binacle, panicle, pinacle.
9277—Banking.
9280—Boniface. Benefice.
9281—Benefit, bona-fide.
9284—Bonfire.
9285—Benvolio, Bonneville, Boonville. Painful.
9286—Bonifacio. Pen-fish.
9290—Bohon Upas.
9295—Panoply, pine-apple.
9301—Bemist, bemused, upmost.
9307—Bemask.
9313—Pomatum.
9314—Palm-tree, pia-mater, pome-water.
9321—Beaumont. Bemoaned, payment, pimento.
9324—Bemoaner.
9327—Pamunky. Bemoaning.
9342—Bemourn.
9345—Pomeroyal.
9351—Pommeled.
9352—Pommelion.
9357—Pamlico.
9360—Pomaceous.
9365—Bomb-shell.
9372—Bumkin.
9385—Pamphilii.
9390—Pompeius. Bamboos, bumps, pampas, pompous, pumps.
9391—Bum-boat, pumped.
9392—Pompion.
9394—Bambara. Bumper, pamper, pumper.
9395—Pimple.
9397—Pumping.
9400—Perseus. Braces, hobby-horses, praises, precise, presses, process, purses.
9401—Brest, Bristow, Procida. Abreast, braced, breast, bruised, burst, high-priest, oppressed, parasite, perused, pierced, praised, precede, presidio, pressed, priest, prized, prosody, pursed.
9402—Abhorson, Pierson, Porson, Upharsin. Brazen, parson, person, prison.
9403—Hebraism, prism, prismy.
9404—Appraiser, appriser, bracer, bruiser, oppressor, peruser, piercer, prizer, proser.
9405—Brazil, Breslau, Purcell. Bristle, parasol, parcel, parsley, perusal, pressly.
9406—Presage.
9407—Boracic, brisk, brow-sick, browsing, bruising, brusk, perusing, piercing, praising, pressing, prizing, prosing.
9408—Perceive.
9410—Brutus, Hebrides, Paradise, Pirithous, Porteus, Proteus. Birds, boards, brats, brides, broad-wise, broods, brutes, hybrids, parotis, parrots, produces, pyrites.
9411—Perdido, Perdita. Bare-headed, bearded, bird-eyed, birth-day, boarded, braided, breadth, breathed, bright-eyed, broad-eyed, brooded, barotid, parted, pirated, ported.
9412—Aberdeen, Barton, Borodino, Brayton, Bretagne, Breton, Bridaine, Brighton, Britain, Briton, Brittany, Broughton, Brydone, Burton, Pardon, Parthian, Protean, Puritan. Brighten, broaden, burthen, habardine, pardon, pertain.
9413—Peerdom.
9414—Barataria, Porter, Prætor. Aperture, barrator, barratry, barter, birder, boarder, border, breather, breeder, broider, broidery, operator,

parietary, parterre, pear-tree, porter, portray, prater, prudery.

9415—Bradley, Borrowdale, Breed's Hill, Bridewell.
Bridal, bridle, brightly, brittle, broadly, brutal, brutally, parietal, partly, party-wall, pertly, portal, port-hole, portly, prattle.

9416—British. Broadish, brutish, partage, portage, prodigy, prudish.

9417—Abraiding, bearding, boarding, birding, breathing, breeding, brooding, burdock, operating, partake, partook, parting, pirating, portico, prating, priding, up-rooting.

9418—Abortive, operative.

9420—Barnes, Bernice, Bruns, Burns, Pyrenees. Aberrance, appearance, bareness, barons, barns, barrenness, barrens, brains, bronze, poriness, prance, prince.

9421—Abernethy, Barnet, Baronet, Brant, Brent, Bryant, Burnet. Aperient, aproned, brand, brandy, browned, brunette, brund, burnet, burned, hybernate, operant, parent, print, pruned.

9422—Brennon, Brunner, Hybernian, Pierian. Brannew, brunion, pronoun.

9423—Barnum, Birnam, Burnam.

9424—Brawner, burner, pruner.

9425—Barnwell, Parnell.
Baronial, barrenly, pyrennial, pronely, prunello.

9426—Baronage, branch, brownish, burnish.

9427—Browning, Pyrrhonic.
Brink, burning, prank.

9429—Barnaby.

9430—Pyramus. Brooms, premise, promise, promisee.

9431—Bermuda. Permeate, permit, permute, primate, primed, promote, pyramid.

9432—Brahmin, Bremen, Breyman, Parmenio, Pearmain.

9433—Premium.

9434—Bremer. Brimmer, premier, primary, primer, primero.

9435—Brummell. Primal, primely.

9437—Abrahamic. Brooming, priming.

9439—Primp.

9440—Briareus. Brewers, briars, prayers, prioress.

9441—Bear-herd, pro rata, priorate, priority.

9442—Upper Rhine. Prairie-hen, prewarn.

9445—Priorly.

9447—Prurigo.

9450—Borealis, Parolles. Barrels, brills, browless, burlace, burls, paralize, parleys, pearls, perilous, perils, powerless, prelacy.

9451—Barrelled, broiled, pearled, pearl-eyed, prelate, prelude, prolate, puerility.

9452—Berlin. Perihelion, purloin, purlin.

9453—Barley-mow, power-loom.

9454—Brawler, broiler, parlor, prowler.

9456—Parlish, pearl-ash, pyrology.

9457—Bear-like, broiling, burling, prologue, prowling, purling.

9460—Bridges, Parrhassius. Barges, birches, bourgeois, breeches, bridges, broaches, brushes, precious, purchase.

9461—Appreciate, bar-shot, broached, brushed, brush-wood, parachute, parched, preached, prussiate, purged, wopper-jawed.
9462—Bergen, Parisian, Persian, Prussian. Aberration, abortion, abrasion, apparition, apportion, birchen, bourgeon, high-operation, operation, oppression, poor-john, portion.
9463—Perigeum.
9464—Barger, broacher, brusher, perjure, perjury, preacher.
9465—Boorishly, partial, partially.
9467—Approaching, breeching, brushing, parching, preaching, purging.
9470—Berks, Borghese, Brooks, Parks. Barks, barques, bricks, brigose, brigs, burghs, parks, percuse, proxy.
9471—Abrogate, apricot, barked, barricade, brachiate, brigade, brocade, brocket, brook-weed, paroquet, pricked.
9472—Berquin, Bourganne, Burgoyne. Barracan, bargain, birkin, broken, hypericon, paragon, parochian, perkin.
9473—Hypericum.
9474—Barker, Parker. Barker, breaker, broker, brokery, burgher, parker, pricker, procure.
9475—Barclay, Berkley, Burgli, Pregel.
9476—Brackish, breakage, brocage.
9477—Barking, bragging, breaking, bringing, broking.
9478—Break-vow.
9479—Beargap.
9480—Braves, bravos, briefs, pervious, preface, previous, privacy, profess, profuse, prophecy, prophesy, proviso.
9481—Abbreviate, approved, bare-foot, bereft, bravado, braved, brevet, breviate, brevity, pervade, pravity, privado, private, profit, prophet, proved, provide.
9482—Prefine, proven.
9483—Perfume.
9484—Approver, bravery, breviary, brevier, periphery, porphyry, prefer, proffer, prover, purifier, purveyor.
9485—Burriville, Iberville. Approval, bear-fly, bravely, briefly, powerful, powerfully, privily, profile.
9487—Approving, bereaving, braving, proving, provoke, purifying.
9490—Barabbas, Berbice, Priapus. Barbs, bribes, perhaps, propose, purpose.
9491—Abrupt, approbate, barbed, barbet, brow-beat, hyperbate, parapet, periapt, probate, probity, prohibit, propped.
9492—Bourbon. Bare-bone, propine.
9494—Barbary, Barbour, Berbera. Barbary, barber, briber, bribery, prepare, proper.
9495—Preble. Barbel, borable, hyperbole, operable, parabolo, parable, parboil, propel, purple.
9497—Barbecue, bare-back.
9500—Palaces, places, playhouses, policies.
9501—Placide. Blast, blazed, blessed, blest, palisade, palsied, pellucid, policed, placed, placid, placit, pleased, pulsate.
9502—Belzoni. Blazon.
9503—Balsam, plasm, plasma, playsome.

9504—Blazer, placer, pleaser.
9505—Pool-*of*-Siloa. Hopelessly.
9507—Balzac, Pelasgia, Pulaski. Blazing, blessing, eye-pleasing, obelisk, palsying, placing, pleasing.
9508—Applausive, appulsive, plausive.
9510—Belidez, Bledsoe, Blitz, Plautus, Pleiades, Plutus, Pylades. Abilities, ballots, billets, blades, blights, bloods, pallets, pelts, pilots, plaids.
9511—Bildad. Applauded, belated, bladed, bloated, blooded, blotted, bolt-head, habilitate, palliated, pallidity, peltate, pelted, plaided, plated, plaudit, polluted.
9512—Baldwin, Bladen, Bolton, Palatine, Pelton, Pultney. Beholden, belladonna, bolden, bulletin, platina, platoon.
9513—Beldam, palladium.
9514—Applauder, apple-tree, beholder, bell-wether, bowlder, builder, palter, paltry, pelter, peltry, pilotry, platter, plater, pleader, plethora, poultry.
9515—Appliedly, baldly, belittle, blithely, bloodily, boldly, pallidly, politely.
9516—Pilotage.
9517—Baltic, Paulding, Pilatka. Applauding, beholding, bleating, bleeting, bloating, bolting, building, bull-dog, pelting, piloting, plaything, pleading, politic.
9518—Ablative, appellative, palliative.
9520—Apollonius, Plinius, Pollonius, Polonese. Ableness, balance, blueness, by-lanes, opulence, paleness, plains, plans.
9521—Blount, Poland. Abluent, appellant, bland, blend, blent, blind, blunt, opulent, plaint, planed, planet, planned, plant, plenty, plianth, plinth, polyanth, upland.
9523—Blenheim. Plenum, polynome, polyonomy.
9524—Planary, planer, planner, plenary.
9525—Planely, plenal.
9526—Blanch, Polynesia. Blanch, blench, planch, planish, plenish, plunge.
9527—Blanc, Blanco, Palenque. Planing, plank, planning.
9529—Belknap.
9530—Plumes, plumose, plums.
9531—Plymouth. Blamed, bloomed, palmetto, playmate, plumbed, plumed.
9532—Palemon, Polyhymnia. Bellman.
9534—Palmyra. Blamer, blomary, bloomer, palmary, plumber.
9535—Pall Mall, Plimley, Plumley. Pell-mell, plumule.
9536—Blemish, plumage.
9537—Blaming, blooming, polemic.
9539—Plump, plumpy.
9540—Belarius, Bellerus. Pillars, players, pleurisy, pliers, polarize.
9541—Abelard. Apple-yard, bleer-eyed, blue-haired, blurred, polarity.
9542—Blarney, pelerine.
9543—Palermo. Ball-room, bell-room.
9545—Plural.
9546—Bulrush.
9547—Blue Rock. Bull Rock. Blearing, blurring, bull-rag, bulwark, up-hill-work.
9549—Bell-rope.

9550—Pelew Isles.
9551—Palo Alto.
9556—Paleology.
9557—Blue Lick.
9560—Blushes, palacious, whiplashes.
9561—Blodget. Abolished, belched, bilged, bleached, blushed, obliged, pillaged, polished.
9562—Apalachian, Belgian, Pelagian, Politian. Ablation, ablution, appellation, appulsion, ebullition, oblation, palliation, pollution.
9564—Belcher, Blucher. Abolisher, obliger, plagiary, pleasure, plough-share, polisher.
9565—Palatial.
9567—Belgic. Abolishing, belching, bleaching, blushing, bulging, obliging, plashing, polishing.
9570—Biloxi, Black Sea, Pollux. Blacks, block-house, blocks, bullocks, epilogues, obloquious, plagues, pole-axe.
9571—Blackheath, Blackwood. Ablogate, applicate, blacked, black-eyed, blockade, blocked, block-head, bulk-head, obligate, obliquity, pole-cat, placked, plicate, plucked.
9572—Balcony, blacken, pelican, polygon, polygony.
9573—Play-game, polygamy.
9574—Billy Gray. Beleaguer, polacre, plucker.
9575—Blackwall, Blackwell, Blakely, Blockley. Blackly, bleakly, obliquely, plaguily.
9576—Black-ash, blackish, blockish.
9577—Black Hawk. Blacking, black-oak, plucking.
9578—Paolo Giovio. Bull-calf.
9579—Blue-cap.
9580—Bailiffs, bluffs, oblivious, pluvious.
9581—Believed, beloved, bull-fight, up-lift.
9582—Pelvin, polyphony.
9583—Polypheme.
9584—Balfour, Bolivar, Play-fair. Belfry, believer, palaver, palfrey, pilfer, plover.
9585—Bellville. Baleful, pail-ful, playful, playfully, poll-evil, pluvial, pulvil.
9586—Blue-fish.
9590—Pelops, Polybius. Bail-piece, bulbous, epilepsy, polypus.
9591—Belabiate, bulbed, polypite, pulpit.
9592—Plebeian.
9594—Belabor, blubber.
9595—Bulbul. Appliable, bailable, blow-ball, blue-bell, play-bill, pliable.
9596—Blue-beech.
9597—Balbec. Play-book, pull-back.
9598—Bull-beef.
9599—Blow-pipe.
9601—Bajazet.
9614—Bojador. Beech-tree, peach-tree.
9620—Bœotians. Apishness, bechance, boyishness, patience, pigeons.
9621—Pageant, passionate, passioned, patient.
9625—Optional.
9627—Passion-week.
9629—Pigeon-pea.
9640—Badgers, butchers, pitchers, poachers.
9641—Bushrod. Abjured, butchered.
9643—Becharm.
9647—Abjuring, butchering.
9654—Bachelor.

9671—Object.
9675—Beech-coal.
9685—Bashful, bush-ful.
9690—Bishops.
9692—Pitch-pine.
9694—Bejapoor.
9700—Pegasus. Boxes.
9701—Pocasset. Back-set, back-side, bequest, boxed, box-wood, up-cast.
9702—Bocasine, boxen.
9703—Buxom.
9704—Boxer.
9705—Boxhaul.
9707—Boxing.
9710—Pequods, Picts. Backwoods, bigots, buckets, pagodas, pickets.
9711—Bagdad. Bequeathed, bigoted, picketed, pick-tooth, pocketed.
9712—Abingdon, Piketon.
9714—Pictor. Back-door, bigotry, ubiquitary, upgather.
9715—Piccadilly. Buck-tail, peccadillo, pig-tail, pocket-hole.
9717—Picketing, pocketing.
9720—Begnis, Hopkins, Pickens. Beacons, bigness, opaqueness, paganize, piquancy.
9721—Beckoned, pig-nut, piquant.
9722—Buchanan, Paganini. Picaninny.
9723—Packenham.
9724—Bucanier, pecuniary.
9725—Bacchanal, bacchanalia.
9726—Beaconage, paganish.
9727—Beckoning, pic-nic.
9730—Pigmies.
9731—Becalmed, book-mate.
9732—Beekman. Bookman, peckman, pigmean, pikeman.
9737—Becoming.
9739—Beauchamp.
9740—Epicurus. Bakers, beggars, bowgrace, epicures, epicurize, hypocrisy, packers, pack-horse.
9741—Picardy. Beggared, begirt, hypocrite, puckered, whip-cord.
9742—Big-horn. Beak-iron, bicorn, buckhorn, epicurean, picaroon.
9743—Back-room, buckram, epigram.
9744—Bickerer.
9745—Becurl, beggarly, pickerel.
9746—Bog-rush.
9747—Pickering. Bickering, puckering.
9748—Apocrypha, apograph, begrave, epigraph.
9750—Bogles, bookless, bugles, bugloss, pickles.
9751—Pacolet, Picolata. Baculite, becloud, begilt, beguiled, bockelet, boggled, bugle-weed, peculate, pickled.
9752—Pikelin.
9753—Begloom.
9754—Beguiler, boggler, buckler, peculiar.
9756—Bogglish.
9757—Beguiling, boggling, bucolic, pick-lock.
9759—Be-clip.
9760—Packages.
9762—Pacation, paction, ubication.
9764—Bacacher. Bee-catcher. picture.
9765—Bookishly.
9766—Bucksheesh.
9770—Book-case, pack-wax, pea-cocks, pick-axe.
9772—Ipecacuanha.
9773—Buckingham.
9784—Back-furrow.
9785—Pikeville. Bookful.

9790—Poughkeepsie. Back-piece.
9791—Back-bite.
9792—Back-bone, bog-bean.
9794—Bugbear.
9795—Puck-ball.
9797—Pick-back.
9799—Bag-pipe.
9805—Obviously.
9811—Beef-witted, obviated, web-footed.
9814—Beef-eater.
9817—Beef-eating, obviating.
9820—Buffoons, hop-vines, pea-vines, puffiness.
9821—Bay-*of*-Fundy.
9824—Buffoonery.
9825—Puffin Hole.
9829—Baffin's Bay.
9840—Beavers, biferous, obverse.
9841—Beaufort. Beavered, obvert, poverty.
9843—Beform.
9845—Beverly, Peveril.
9846—Beverage.
9850—Buffaloes.
9851—Baffled, befold, befooled, beveled, buffle-head, obvolute.
9854—Baffler, bee-flower.
9857—Baffling, befooling, beveling.
9858—Bivalve.
9865—Peevishly.
9870—Bivouacs.
9895—Puff-ball.
9900—Baby-houses.
9901—Bob Southey, Papist.
9903—Papism.
9910—Baptise, bipeds.
9913—Hippopotami, popedom.
9914—Bepowder.
9915—Bobadil. Bi-pedal, bob-tail.
9920—Baboons.
9921—Be-paint, bew-bent, up-bind.
9926—Popinjay.
9940—Bepraise, papyris, papers, pipers.
9941—Bee-bread, puberty, upbraid.
9942—Piperin.
9944—Bow-bearer.
9945—Pepperell. Whippoorwill.
9947—Pibroch.
9950—Biblius, Publius. Bibles, hoop-poles, hop-poles, pabulous, populace, populous, pupils.
9951—Pipelet. Pebbled, peopled, pie-bald, populate.
9952—Babylon. Poplin.
9953—Pabulum.
9954—Babbler, pabular, papillary, poplar, popular, pupilary.
9956—Publish.
9957—Babbling, bubbling, peopling, pipe-laying, public
9962—Pope-Joan.
9965—Popishly.
9969—Baby-ship.
9972—Pipkin, pop-gun.
9977—Babcock.
9986—Pipe-fish.
9997—Pipe-book.

FINIS.